Received: 12 November 2025 | Revised: 4 February 2026 | Accepted: 5 February 2026

DOI: 10.1002/imt2.70115

REVIEW ARTICLE

iMeta WILEY

Microbial metabolites in tumor epigenetic regulation

Wangzheqi Zhang[1,2] | Haoling Zhang[3] | Yan Liao[1,2] | Shuya Jiang[4] | Haolong Zhang[5] | Chenwei Huang[6] | Zhijing Song[7] | Rui Zhao[7] | Ping Lu[8] | Xiaohong Kang[5] | Eryan Kong[9] | Yalin Zhu[10] | Wei Wang[7] | Xuesong Liu[11] | Yisheng Chen[12,13] | Zhiwen Luo[14] | Zhaoyu Li[7] | Di Wang[3] | Na Xing[15] | Yadong Guo[16] | Jingjing Zhang[17,18,19] | Xiaojing Wang[20] | Wenyi Wang[21] | Mowaffaq Adam[22] | Bakiah Shaharuddin[3] | Muhamad Yusri Musa[23] | Doblin Sandai[3] | Chenglong Zhu[1,2] | Aimin Jiang[24,25] | Peng Luo[26,27] | Zhijie Zhao[28] | Zui Zou[1,2]

Correspondence

Doblin Sandai, Department of Biomedical Sciences, Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang 13200, Malaysia.
Email: doblin@usm.my

Chenglong Zhu and Zui Zou, Department of Anesthesiology, Changhai Hospital, Naval Medical University, Shanghai 200433, China.
Email: smmuzcl1997@163.com

Aimin Jiang, Department of Urology, Changhai Hospital, Naval Medical University, Shanghai 200433, China.
Email: czjiangaimin@smmu.edu.cn

Peng Luo, Department of Oncology, Zhujiang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Guangzhou, 510282, China.
Email: luopeng@smu.edu.cn

Zhijie Zhao, Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Shanghai Ninth People's Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai

Abstract

With an increasing global cancer burden, the regulatory function of the human microbiome and its metabolites in tumor epigenetics has garnered significant interest. Microbial metabolites are not merely passive byproducts but serve as signaling molecules and epigenetic modulators, contributing to tumor progression through multiple overlapping pathways. Short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs) such as butyrate directly inhibit histone deacetylases to reactivate tumor suppressor genes, while secondary bile acids (BAs) induce gene silencing via DNA methylation remodeling by altering the FXR/TGR5 signaling pathway. Folate and vitamin B12 serve as substrates for DNA and histone methylation through one-carbon metabolism. A complex bidirectional feedback loop exists between microbial metabolism and tumor epigenetics: reprogramming driven by hypoxia or oncogenes alters metabolite flux, generating molecules such as lactate and succinate that not only remodel chromatin and the tumor microenvironment (TME) but also selectively promote the growth of metabolically adapted microbial species, thereby reinforcing epigenetic dysregulation. Despite growing mechanistic insights, establishing causality and correlating spatiotemporal dynamics and dose responses within the highly heterogeneous TME remain major challenges. Data integration

For affiliations refer to page 113.

Wangzheqi Zhang, Haoling Zhang, Yan Liao, Shuya Jiang, Haolong Zhang, Chen-Wei Huang, Zhi-Jing Song, Rui Zhao, Ping Lu, Xiaohong Kang, and Eryan Kong contributed equally to this study.

This is an open access article under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.
© 2026 The Author(s). *iMeta* published by John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd on behalf of *iMeta* Science.

200011, China.
Email: zhaozhijie@sjtu.edu.cn and zouzui@smmu.edu.cn

Funding information
Shanghai Industrial Collaborative Innovation Project, Grant/Award Number: HCXBCY-2023-041; Shanghai Oriental Talents Program Outstanding Talents Project; National Natural Science Foundation of China, Grant/Award Number: 82572494; Collaborative Innovation Center for Traditional Chinese Medicine Prevention and Control of Nutrition-and Environment-Related Diseases in Northwest China, Grant/Award Number: ZYX-24-02; Gansu Provincial Department of Science and Technology, Natural Science Foundation, Grant/Award Number: 2023A-088; Gansu Provincial Science and Technology Program–Key Research and Development Program, Grant/Award Number: 23YFWA0005; Gansu Provincial University Innovation Fund, Grant/Award Number: 2025A-110; 2024 Medical Technology Key Research Project of the Chinese Medical Education Association, Grant/Award Number: 2024KTZ011; 2024 Basic Medicine Innovation Open Project of Naval Medical University, Grant/Award Number: JCKFKT-MS-002

across multi-omics remains limited by methodological and computational constraints. Resolving these issues will be critical for understanding the microbe–metabolite–epigenetic axis and advancing personalized precision oncology.

KEYWORDS
bidirectional feedback loop, epigenetic modulation, microbial metabolites, precision oncology, tumor epigenetics, tumor microenvironment

Highlights

- Microbial metabolites, such as butyrate and bile acids, regulate tumor progression by modifying histone deacetylases and DNA methylation.
- Microbial metabolites modulate immune cell functions, influencing tumor progression and enhancing the effectiveness of immune therapies.
- Tumor-induced metabolic changes promote specific microbes, which reinforce epigenetic dysregulation, creating a bidirectional feedback loop.
- Microbial-derived vitamins and amino acids regulate DNA and histone methylation, impacting tumor suppressor genes and metabolic pathways.

INTRODUCTION

As global cancer incidence and mortality rise annually, the need to move beyond traditional oncology doctrine paradigms has become increasingly evident [1]. Notably, recent research has focused on the human microbiome, a community of bacteria, fungi, viruses, and their genetic material. Once viewed primarily as harmless symbionts, these microorganisms are now recognized as active regulators of host physiology and pathology. Through their metabolic activities, the microbiota produce a vast array of small-molecule metabolites that have gained considerable attention for their role in tumor initiation and progression. Beyond supplying energy and structural precursors to tumor cells, microbiota-derived metabolites also act as signaling molecules and epigenetic modulators. They can affect host gene expression, signal transduction, metabolic pathways, and the immune microenvironment, thereby regulating tumor cell proliferation, apoptosis, and migration [2, 3].

The direct interplay between microbial metabolites and the host's epigenetic machinery is a relatively new and highly important area of study in cancer biology. A large body of evidence suggests that microbial metabolites can directly or indirectly regulate host epigenetic enzymes, primarily through three mechanisms. First, they act as regulators of enzyme activity. For example, SCFAs generated through microbial fermentation of dietary fiber—especially butyrate—are well-known inhibitors of class I and class II histone deacetylases (HDACs). By altering chromatin structure, these metabolites can reactivate silenced tumor suppressor genes (TSGs). Second, they function as activators of signaling pathways. Secondary BAs, such as deoxycholic acid (DCA), modulate DNA methylation patterns in intestinal epithelial cells via the farnesoid X receptor (FXR)/Takeda G protein-coupled receptor 5 (TGR5) signaling pathway, leading to hypermethylation-mediated TSG silencing and promotion of malignant progression [4, 5]. Third, they act as substrates or cofactors for epigenetic modifications. Metabolites derived from amino acids, such as tryptophan, regulate histone methylation through the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR), while microbially synthesized vitamins such as folate and vitamin B12 provide

essential cofactors for one-carbon metabolism. This directly influences the bioavailability of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAM), the universal methyl donor, thereby globally modulating DNA and histone methylation. In total, these metabolites regulate epigenetic processes through three key metabolic centers—the acetyl-CoA pool [6], the SAM cycle, and the NAD^+/NADH ratio. These hubs modulate the activity of histone acetyltransferases (HATs), DNA/histone methylation, and NAD-dependent enzymes, respectively, forming an integrated regulatory network through which the microbiota influences host epigenetics.

Epigenetics offers crucial insight into how tumor cells undergo adaptive evolution in response to both internal and external stress. Unlike the relatively conserved genome sequence, the epigenome manifests high plasticity, allowing tumor cells to undergo frequent and reversible modifications. These include DNA methylation changes, histone post-translational modifications (PTMs), non-coding RNA (ncRNA) regulation, and remodeling of the three-dimensional chromatin structure. Such adaptations help maintain proliferative signaling, evade apoptosis, and promote therapy resistance, posing great challenges for early diagnosis and precision therapy [7]. For example, hypermethylation of CpG islands (CGIs) in TSG promoters, coupled with global hypomethylation, serves as both a hallmark and a potential biomarker for early cancer diagnosis and prognosis [8, 9].

Epigenetic regulation in tumors constitutes a multilayered and dynamically evolving network, covering core mechanisms such as DNA modification, histone modification, ncRNA-mediated regulation, and three-dimensional chromatin remodeling. These processes jointly determine the transcriptional state of genes and play a key role in tumor initiation and progression. It is worth noting that microbial metabolites within the TME can interfere with these epigenetic mechanisms directly or indirectly—either by regulating the activity of epigenetic enzymes or by altering substrate accessibility—therefore profoundly reshaping the tumor epigenome, promoting malignant progression, and leading to therapy resistance. Notably, the interaction between microbial metabolites and tumor epigenetics is not a simple one-way process but forms a complex bidirectional feedback loop. On the one hand, epigenetic reprogramming in tumor cells driven by factors such as hypoxia and oncogene activation can trigger metabolic remodeling, leading to the accumulation of metabolites such as lactate and succinate. These metabolites not only reinforce the epigenetic state of the tumor but also reshape the microenvironment niche. On the other hand, the resulting acidic and hypoxic TME exerts selective pressure on the resident microbial community, promoting the growth of acid-tolerant and anaerobic strains. Ultimately, metabolites produced by these microorganisms further exacerbate or maintain tumor-associated epigenetic dysregulation, thereby promoting continuous tumor evolution. Therefore, the self-reinforcing cycle of "tumor epigenetics–microenvironmental metabolism–microbiome" constitutes a key mechanism driving cancer progression.

Although significant progress has been made, dissecting this complex interplay remains challenging. A major difficulty lies in establishing causality and achieving spatiotemporal resolution. The high heterogeneity and dynamic nature of the TME complicate efforts to prove causal links and elucidate the spatiotemporal relationships between specific microbial metabolites and epigenetic events. Recently, CRISPR-Cas13-based biosensors have been developed to detect specific metabolites in real time with spatiotemporal resolution within the TME, which may provide direct evidence for causality.

Another difficulty involves dose dependency and host variation. The biological effects of metabolites are generally nonlinear and dose-dependent, with low and high concentrations often exerting distinct or even opposing effects. Moreover, these effects may be influenced by the genetic background of the host. Integrative approaches combining spatial metabolomics with single-cell epigenomics could provide valuable insights into such dose- and context-dependent phenomena.

A further challenge lies in technical integration and data interpretation. Effectively integrating multi-source, heterogeneous omics data and extracting biologically meaningful networks remain major difficulties in bioinformatics. Developing advanced machine learning (ML) and artificial intelligence (AI) algorithms to establish predictive models of these interactions will be essential.

Elucidating the molecular mechanisms through which microbial metabolites regulate tumor epigenetics and defining their clinical significance constitute a new frontier in oncology. In this review, we systematically summarize the recent advances within the overarching framework of "microbiome- and metabolite-driven epigenetic regulation in cancer." Specifically, we first classify key microbial metabolites implicated in tumor regulation and outline their biosynthetic pathways and functional features. Next, we analyze how these metabolites remodel the epigenetic landscape through mechanisms involving DNA methylation, histone modifications, ncRNA regulation, and chromatin architecture. Subsequently, we discuss how tumor epigenetic states feedback to modulate microbial communities and their metabolic outputs. Finally, we highlight research strategies based on multi-omics integration and advanced experimental models that may help translate insights into novel biomarkers and targeted therapies centered on the microbiome–epigenetics axis. By addressing tumor heterogeneity and

therapy resistance, progress in this field is expected to open new avenues for precision oncology.

CLASSIFICATION AND FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MICROBIAL METABOLITES

Microorganisms generate a diverse array of small-molecule metabolites through the fermentation of undigested host substrates and their intrinsic metabolic activities. These metabolites modulate host physiology via three primary pathways: supplying energy, transmitting signals, and directly participating in epigenetic modifications. Consequently, they exert profound regulatory effects on host metabolic enzyme activity, chromatin state, and the immune microenvironment. The diversity and functional heterogeneity of microbial metabolites form a complex regulatory network that interlinks metabolism, epigenetics, immunity, and microbiota. This network offers new insights into tumor initiation, progression, and therapeutic resistance while providing a theoretical foundation for developing combined interventions that target both the microbiome and epigenetic regulation. Various microbial taxa—including bacteria, actinomycetes, and fungi—produce structurally and functionally diverse metabolites through their characteristic biosynthetic pathways. These metabolites participate not only in energy metabolism and signal transduction but also serve as substrates or modulators of epigenetic modifications, thereby influencing tumorigenesis and progression. To illustrate their origins and categories more clearly, Figure 1 presents a classification and overview of representative metabolites derived from distinct microbial sources.

Chemical structure-based classification system

Metabolites can be classified according to their chemical scaffolds—such as lipids, carbohydrates, amino acid derivatives, nucleotides, vitamin cofactors, organic acids, and alcohols. Rather than presenting a static inventory, we view this classification through the lens of how structurally diverse metabolites converge on common epigenetic regulators, including histone-modifying enzymes, DNA methylation machinery, and ncRNA pathways. Each class of metabolites has the potential to modulate chromatin accessibility and gene transcription within the TME in a context-specific manner. The subsections below provide representative examples and summarize their epigenetic roles and translational relevance (Table 1).

Lipids and their derivatives

Lipid-derived metabolites, especially SCFAs produced through microbial fermentation of dietary fiber, represent a key metabolic interface between the microbiota and host epigenetic regulation. Butyrate, acetate, and propionate function as signaling molecules that inhibit class I and III HDACs and activate G-protein-coupled receptors (GPR41/43) to induce interleukin-22 (IL-22) secretion and maintain mucosal homeostasis [33–35]. Conversely, butyrate—widely recognized as a classical HDAC inhibitor—also suppresses the Wnt/β-catenin signaling pathway by disrupting β-catenin complexes and restoring differentiation markers in tumors [36, 37]. Microbial dysbiosis or reduced butyrate availability disrupts this regulatory axis and promotes oncogenic activation, whereas exogenous butyrate supplementation may help reverse tumor stemness.

Besides HDAC inhibition, SCFAs regulate cytokine production, neutrophil migration, and the generation of neutrophil extracellular traps (NETs), thereby alleviating inflammation and preserving epithelial barrier integrity [38, 39]. This integrates metabolic, immune, and epigenetic regulation to maintain intestinal and oncologic homeostasis. SCFAs derived from different microbial species and metabolic pathways exhibit distinct functional profiles, as summarized in Table 2.

Carbohydrates and their derivatives

Microbial metabolites, ranging from monosaccharides to polysaccharides, exhibit a hierarchical regulatory influence on host immunity and chromatin states. Lactate produced by *Lactobacillus* regulates immune signaling via GPR81 [69]. Oligosaccharides secreted by microbial enzymes modulate C-type lectin receptors like dectin-1, inducing signaling cascades that remodel histone acetylation and methylation [70]. Polysaccharide A exerts immunostimulatory effects by activating Toll-like receptor 2 (TLR2), thereby promoting regulatory T-cell (Treg) differentiation and anti-inflammatory gene expression. Furthermore, certain sugar derivatives influence nuclear O-GlcNAcylation by regulating the availability of the cofactor UDP-GlcNAc, establishing a direct link between carbohydrate metabolism and transcriptional regulation [71, 72].

Amino acids and their derivatives

Microbial metabolism of amino acids produces metabolites with epigenetic activity. Polyamines—such as putrescine, spermidine, and spermine—interact electrostatically with

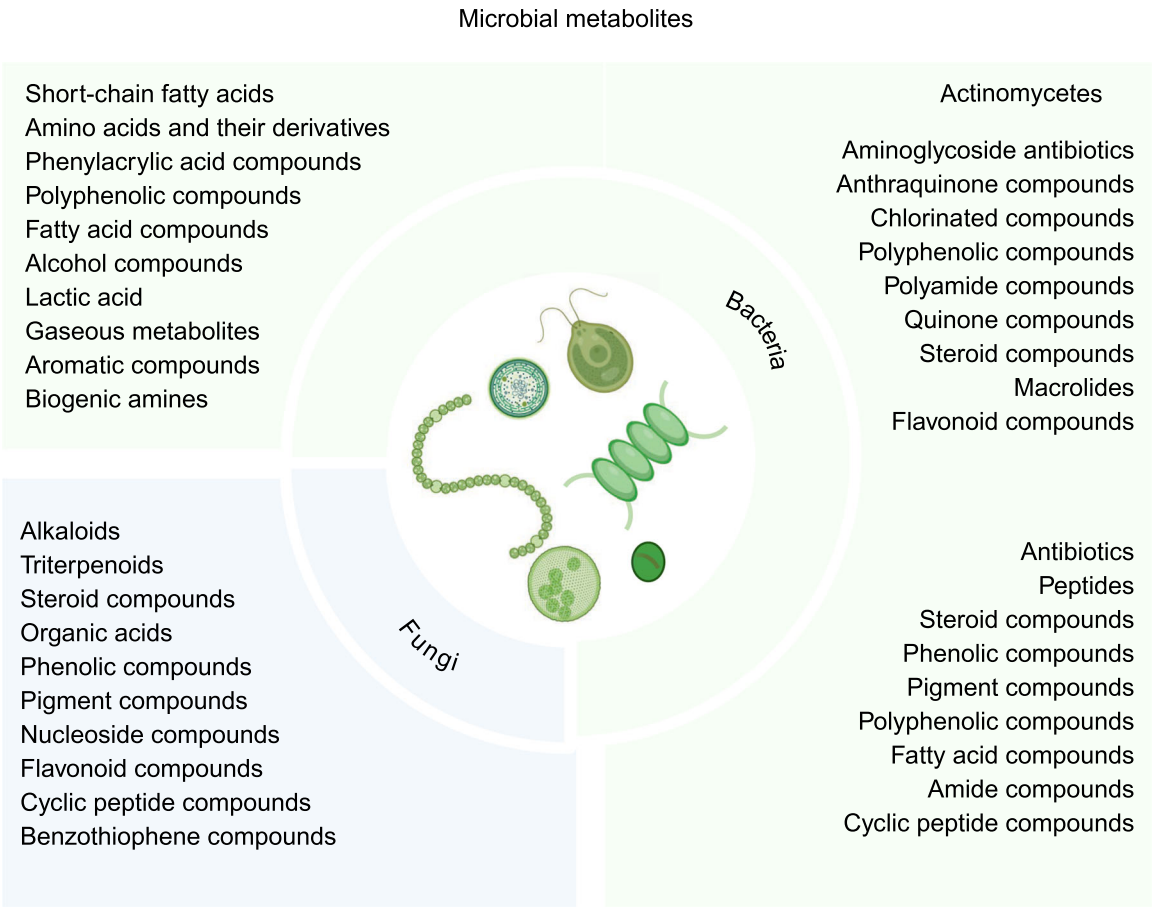


FIGURE 1 Classification and overview of metabolite types from different microbial sources (bacteria, actinomycetes, fungi). The classification covers microbial metabolites derived from bacteria, actinomycetes, and fungi. Bacterial metabolites encompass SCFAs, amino acid derivatives, lactic acid, gaseous metabolites, and aromatic compounds. Actinomycetes are known to produce a diverse array of bioactive compounds, including aminoglycoside antibiotics, macrolides, flavonoids, and steroid derivatives. Fungal metabolites include alkaloids, triterpenoids, nucleoside compounds, flavonoids, and cyclic peptides. Collectively, these metabolites constitute a structurally and functionally diverse pool of bioactive molecules that serve as substrates, cofactors, or regulators of host epigenetic modifications, thereby influencing tumor progression. Note: Actinomycetes (phylum Actinobacteria) are a distinct group of Gram-positive bacteria. They are presented separately here to emphasize their unique contribution to the diversity and bioactivity of microbial secondary metabolites. Color coding indicates microbial origin: green, bacteria; blue, fungi. SCFA, short-chain fatty acid.

DNA and histone tails, impacting nucleosome stability and chromatin compaction. Their biosynthesis consumes SAM, thereby reducing the SAM/S-Adenosylhomocysteine (SAH) ratio and the cellular global methylation potential, which contributes to DNA hypomethylation and genomic instability in several cancers [73–77]. Additionally, derivatives of aromatic amino acids, notably indoles, engage the AhR within the TME, stimulating the recruitment of histone-modifying enzymes and linking microbial metabolism to epigenetic regulation.

Nucleotides and their derivatives

Microbial nucleic acid metabolites, including free nucleosides/nucleotides, cyclic dinucleotides (CDNs), and NAD^+ precursors, function as signaling molecules that link microbial activity to host epigenetic states. Adenosine suppresses the function of effector T cells through the A2A receptor and induces histone O-adenosylation. Bacterial CDNs can stimulate the upstream signaling mediator stimulator of interferon genes (STING), thereby modulating histone H3 lysine 27 (H3K27) acetylation and methylation at tumor-suppressor loci. Microbial NAD^+ precursors, including nicotinamide (NAM) and nicotinamide riboside (NR), can modulate the activity of NAD^+-dependent enzymes such as sirtuins (SIRTs) and poly (ADP-ribose) polymerases (PARPs). These enzymes play key roles in chromatin organization, DNA repair, and metabolic reprogramming [78–82]. Collectively, such metabolites bridge nucleotide metabolism with the regulatory functions of epigenetic enzymes.

TABLE 1 Mechanism of function and clinical transformation strategy of tumor-related intestinal microbial metabolites.

Name of metabolite	Microbial origin	Core metabolic pathways	TME regulation mechanism	Clinical translational value	Related tumor types	Treatment strategy	References
Acetate	Gut microbiota short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs)	Fermentation of dietary fiber	Relieves energy imbalance; decreased in cancer cachexia	Biomarker of cachexia	pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC), lung cancer (LuCa), breast cancer (BrCa), ovarian cancer (OvCa)	SCFA supplementation and microbiota modulation	[10]
Butyrate	*Clostridium butyricum*	SCFA fermentation	Inhibits Wnt/β-catenin pathway; activates GPR43/109 A	Anti-proliferative, cancer prevention	colorectal cancer (CRC)	Probiotic supplementation, butyrate administration	[11]
SCFAs	*Lactobacillus pentosus* and other probiotics	Fermentation of dietary fiber	Promotes apoptosis; inhibits PI3K/Akt pathway	Apoptosis inducer against CRC	CRC	SCFA supplementation, probiotic intervention	[12]
Lactate	Product of tumor cell glycolysis	Lactate-dependent histone lactylation	H3K18la promotes PC progression	Prognostic biomarker and therapeutic target	PDAC	Glycolysis/lactate dehydrogenase A (LDHA) inhibition	[13]
Lactate	Tumor cell hypoxic glycolysis	Lactate metabolism linked to hypoxia pathways	Induces immune exhaustion and dysfunction	Prognostic predictor and tool for immunotherapy assessment	CRC	Immune checkpoint blockade combined with optimized chemotherapy	[14]
D-lactate	Gut microbiota–derived metabolite	Regulates PI3K/AKT signaling and macrophage polarization	Promotes tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs) transition from M2 to M1 phenotype	Enhances efficacy of anti-CD47 immunotherapy	hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)	Nanodelivery combined with immunotherapy	[15]
Lactate	Gut microbiota–derived metabolite	Protein lysine lactylation (Kla) modification	Promotes immune evasion and metabolic reprogramming	Predictor of CRC prognosis	CRC	Targeting lactate metabolism combined with immunotherapy	[16]
Trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO)	*Clostridiales* genus	Choline metabolism producing TMAO	Activates ER stress–induced pyroptosis	Enhances immunotherapy efficacy	triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC)	Exploiting TMAO to potentiate immunotherapy	[17]

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Name of metabolite	Microbial origin	Core metabolic pathways	TME regulation mechanism	Clinical translational value	Related tumor types	Treatment strategy	References
TMAO	Gut microbial CutC-producing bacteria	TMA → TMAO metabolic pathway	Activates TAMs and effector T cells	Enhances efficacy of immune checkpoint blockade (ICB)	PDAC, melanoma	TMAO combined with anti-PD-1/Tim-3 therapy	[18]
Valerate and butyrate	Gut microbiota–derived SCFAs	mTOR signaling modulation and histone deacetylases (HDACs) inhibition	Enhances cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs) and chimeric antigen receptor T-cell activity (CAR-T cell activity)	Improves efficacy of cellular immunotherapy	Melanoma, PDAC	SCFA treatment of CTLs or CAR-T cells	[19]
Lactate	Gut microbiota-derived metabolite	Warburg effect/glycolysis	Induces immunosuppression and regulatory T cells (Tregs) accumulation	Provides insight into immunotherapy resistance	non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Anti-APOC2K70-lac combined with PD-1 blockade	[20]
indole-3-carboxaldehyde (ICA)	*Lactobacillus gallinarum*	IDO1/Kynurenine/aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) signaling axis	Inhibits Treg differentiation and enhances $CD8^+$ T-cell function	Potential application to improve anti-PD-1 efficacy	CRC	ICA or *L. gallinarum* combined with anti-PD-1 therapy	[21]
L-KYN	gastric cancer (GCa) cell-derived metabolites	IDO–tryptophan metabolic pathway	Induces ferroptosis of NK cells	Explains NK cell loss and prognosis in GCa	GCa	GPX4-overexpressing NK cell therapy	[22]
Kynurenine (Kyn)	Tumor cell-derived metabolites	Tryptophan–Kynurenine/AhR signaling	Upregulates Siglec-15 to suppress $CD8^+$ T cells	Immune evasion mechanism and therapeutic target	HNSCC	siSiglec-15 nanoparticles combined with anti-PD-1 therapy	[23]
L-KYN	Tumor IDO/TDO-derived metabolites	Tryptophan–Kynurenine/AhR signaling	Induces Tregs and tolerogenic myeloid cells	Predictor of immunosuppression and therapeutic resistance	IDO/TDO-overexpressing tumors	AhR inhibition combined with PD-1 therapy	[24]
Lactate	Tumor cell-derived metabolites	monocarboxylate transporter 4 (MCT4)-mediated lactate transport	Acidification increases → reactive oxygen species (ROS)/NF-κB → CXCL9/10 alterations	MCT4 as a predictive biomarker for immunotherapy	HCC	MCT4 inhibition combined with PD-1 therapy	[25]

(Continues)

TABLE 1 (Continued)

Name of metabolite	Microbial origin	Core metabolic pathways	TME regulation mechanism	Clinical translational value	Related tumor types	Treatment strategy	References
Lactate	Tumor cell-derived metabolites	Lactate-induced NUPR1 expression	Promotes M2 polarization → PD-L1/SIRPα upregulation → T-cell exhaustion	Predictor of immunotherapy response	HCC	NUPR1 inhibition combined with PD-1 therapy	[26]
Succinate	Mitochondrial TCA cycle metabolites	TCA	Regulates immune cell infiltration	Prognostic indicator and predictor of immunotherapy response	CRC	Targeting SDH and related metabolic interventions	[27]
Butyrate	Gut probiotic fermentation products	Cellulose/pectin fermentation metabolism	Enhances $CD8^+$ T-cell infiltration	Improves efficacy of anti-PD-1 immunotherapy	CRC	Pectin dietary supplementation to modulate gut microbiota	[28]
Butyrate	Gut microbiota	SCFA metabolism and chromatin remodeling	Upregulates CXCL11 and promotes NK cell infiltration	Prognostic biomarker and immunotherapy sensitizer	HCC	Enhancement of NK cell–based immunotherapy	[29]
SCFAs	Gut microbiota	Inhibition of histone deacetylation	Enhances $CD8^+$ T-cell activation	Subtype-dependent immunotherapy potential	CRC	SCFA intervention combined with immunotherapy	[30]
Bile acids (BAs)	Hepatic synthesis and metabolism	FXR/YAP1 BA signaling pathway	FXR upregulation suppresses YAP1-driven carcinogenesis	Prognostic biomarker and potential therapeutic target	HCC	Targeting FXR, DHA-based intervention	[31]
SCFAs	Gut microbiota in CRPC	Toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3)-mediated autophagy/NF-κB/MAPK signaling	Recruits M2 macrophages to promote invasion	CCL20 as a prognostic biomarker	prostate cancer (PCa)	Modulation of SCFA-producing gut microbiota	[32]

Abbreviations: AhR, aryl hydrocarbon receptor; BAs, bile acids; BrCa, breast cancer; CAR-T, chimeric antigen receptor T cells; CRC, colorectal cancer; CTLs, cytotoxic T lymphocytes; GCa, gastric cancer; HCC, hepatocellular carcinoma; HDACs, histone deacetylases; ICA, indole-3-carboxaldehyde; ICB, immune checkpoint blockade; Kla, lysine lactylation; LDHA, lactate dehydrogenase A; LuCa, lung cancer; MCT4, monocarboxylate transporter 4; NSCLC, non-small cell lung cancer; OvCa, ovarian cancer; PCa, prostate cancer; PDAC, pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma; ROS, reactive oxygen species; SCFAs, short-chain fatty acids; TAMs, tumor-associated macrophages; TLR3, Toll-like receptor 3; TMAO, trimethylamine N-oxide; TNBC, triple-negative breast cancer; Tregs, regulatory T cells.

Vitamin derivatives

Vitamin derivatives critically support one-carbon metabolism by regulating the availability and utilization of methyl donors within the SAM cycle [83]. Folate (vitamin B9) donates methyl groups for DNA and histone methylation, thereby supporting genomic integrity. However, excess folate may promote hypermethylation of TSG promoters [84, 85]. Vitamin B12, synthesized by *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus*, facilitates the conversion of homocysteine to methionine and helps maintain H3K36me [86]. Metformin-induced vitamin B12 deficiency can disrupt one-carbon metabolism, leading to methylation abnormalities dependent on B12 status [87]. Furthermore, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and niacin (vitamin B3) link amino acid metabolism with NAD^+-dependent SIRT activity [88–90]. Thus, vitamin-mediated regulation of cofactor availability directly modulates epigenetic homeostasis (Table 3).

Organic acids

Lactate and acetate are two highly abundant organic acids that exert both metabolic and epigenetic effects. Lactate serves as a precursor for histone lysine lactylation (Kla), particularly at histone H3 lysine 18 (H3K18la). This modification induces the expression of wound-healing and angiogenic genes and promotes M2-type macrophage polarization [13, 105]. Acetate is converted to acetyl-CoA by acetyl-CoA synthetase and serves as a substrate for HAT activity, promoting histone H3/H4 acetylation and transcriptional activation [106–108]. Through these mechanisms—Kla and acetylation—these simple metabolites dynamically remodel chromatin and integrate immune–metabolic crosstalk within the TME, as summarized in Table 4.

Alcohols

Microbial fermentation produces alcohols like ethanol and butanol, which impact tumor epigenetics by altering redox balance, substrate availability, and generating genotoxic intermediates. Alcohol metabolism depletes cellular NAD^+, thereby inhibiting SIRT and PARP activity and impairing DNA repair capacity [137, 138]. Ethanol can be converted to acetyl-CoA via acetate, providing substrates for HAT-mediated acetylation and activating transcription programs that promote tumor growth [139, 140]. On the other hand, its metabolite acetaldehyde induces DNA adducts and mutagenesis, which are strongly associated with head-and-neck and esophageal cancer [141, 142]. Thus, microbial alcohols can act both as epigenetic modulators and genotoxins, driving tumor evolution through distinct mechanisms, as categorized in Table 5.

In summary, these chemically diverse metabolites converge on common epigenetic regulators—including HDACs, DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs), HATs, and AhR—while exerting context-dependent effects across tumor types. The resulting integrated influence establishes a layered metabolic-epigenetic framework that links microbial ecology with tumor evolution and therapy (see Section 2.4 for cross-category integration).

Microbial promotion of biosynthetic and metabolic pathways

The functions of microbial metabolites depend on their biosynthetic origins and the metabolic pathways of the producing microbes. Diverse bacterial genera, equipped with distinct enzymatic systems, convert macromolecular substrates—such as dietary carbohydrates, amino acids, and lipids—into small signaling molecules with epigenetic activity. Within the TME, these metabolites serve as key substrates and regulatory factors in epigenetic regulation.

The gut microbiota is intricately connected to the host metabolic network through complex metabolic pathways. This interaction influences the production of several important metabolites, such as SCFAs, amino acids, and BAs, and participates in host energy metabolism and signal transduction. Representative metabolic pathways of the gut microbiota and their integration with the host metabolic circuit are illustrated in Figure 2.

Carbohydrate fermentation metabolism

Carbohydrate fermentation starts with the microbial uptake and phosphorylation of dietary fibers, oligosaccharides, and monosaccharides. The carbohydrates then enter the Embden–Meyerhof–Parnas pathway, catalyzed by hexokinase and phosphofructokinase (PFK), finally resulting in the formation of pyruvate. Various bacterial genera proceed via distinct metabolic branches according to their enzymatic repertoire: (a) Homolactic fermentation: Most typical microorganisms, such as *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactococcus lactis*, further reduce pyruvate to lactate via lactate dehydrogenase (LDH). Lactate can be used as a substrate for histone lactylation, thereby modulating tumor-cell gene expression [172]. (b) Mixed-acid fermentation: Enterobacteriaceae (e.g., *Escherichia coli*) and Clostridiaceae

TABLE 2 Classification, metabolic pathway and functional characteristics of microbial metabolites.

Categories	Name of metabolite	Metabolic pathways	Key functional characteristics	Associated microorganisms/ Environment	References
Organic acids	Lactic acid	Excess glucose fermentation	Causes lactic acidosis, suppresses macrophage function	Enriched *Streptococcaceae*, *Enterobacteriaceae* in TB	[40]
Fermentation metabolites	1,2-propanediol, lactic acid, acetic acid	HMO fermentation	Antimicrobial activity, Bacterial cross-feeding	*Bifidobacterium*	[41]
Fermentation product	Butyrate	Regulation of H3K27ac and TCR signaling	Enhancing the efficacy of anti-PD-1 therapy	Gut microbiota	[42]
Gut metabolites	Amino acids and related metabolites	Amino acid metabolism	Metabolites associated with host health	Firmicutes	[43]
Amino acid metabolites	Alanine	Alanine metabolic pathway	Activating AMPK and improving glucose tolerance	Mouse hepatocytes	[44]
Microbial-associated metabolite	sodium butyrate (NaB)	Butyric acid fermentation pathway	Inhibits *H. pylori* virulence	Anaerobic bacteria, intestinal microbes	[45]
Microbial metabolites	Tryptophan metabolites	tryptophan metabolism	AhR activation	Pectin-modulated gut microbiota	[46]
Organic acid metabolites	Citric acid	TCA cycle, glyoxylate cycle	Citric acid influences energy production and regulates cellular metabolism, while also reducing levels of cellular respiration and the capacity of bacteria to withstand oxidative stress.	Various bacterial pathogens	[47]
Tryptophan metabolites	Indole-3-lactic acid (ILA)	Tryptophan metabolic pathway	Regulation of YAP and Nrf2, alleviation of oxidative stress	*Lactobacillus murinus* and gut environment	[48]
Nitrogen metabolism	Ammonia	TGF-β signaling pathway	Disrupts TGF-β, induces inflammation	Obesity-associated gut microbiota	[49]
SCFAs	Butyrate, Propionate	fatty acid metabolism	Prediction of low FODMAP diet efficacy	Human gut environment	[50]
Tryptophan metabolite	Indole-3-acetic acid (IAA)	Tryptophan metabolism	Activates hepatic AhR, improves metabolism	*Blautia coccoides*	[51]
Tryptophan metabolites	IAA	Tryptophan metabolism	Stress response, Diurnal rhythm regulation	Rhythmic tryptophan-metabolizing bacteria	[52, 53]
Tryptophan metabolites	Indole, 2-oxindole, IAA, Kynurenic acid	Tryptophan catabolism	Activation of AhR to maintain gut homeostasis	Gut symbiotic microbiota	[54]

TABLE 2 (Continued)

Categories	Name of metabolite	Metabolic pathways	Key functional characteristics	Associated microorganisms/ Environment	References
Secondary metabolite	Secondary BAs	Microbial BA metabolism	Increase bile hydrophobicity, promote cholesterol absorption	Gut microbiota	[55]
BA metabolites	Deoxycholic acid (DCA), lithocholic acid (LCA)	Enterohepatic BA cycling	Promoting weaning from PN	Gut microbiota	[56]
Organic acids and their derivatives	Lactate, L-Lac-Phe, L-Lac-Val	Lactylation of amino acids	Regulation of satiety	Gut environment	[57]
Amino acids and their derivatives	Tryptophan, polyamine, glutathione (GSH)	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD), amino acid, one-carbon, phospholipid metabolism	Maintaining nitrogen homeostasis	Gut microbiota	[58]
SCFAs	Butyrate	Acyl-CoA metabolism	Butyrate influences the growth adaptability of *Bacteroides*	*Bacteroides*	[59]
Fatty acids and amino acid derivatives	Fatty acylcarnitines; tryptophan derivatives	Energy and amino acid metabolism	Regulation of energy metabolism	*Ruthenibacterium lactatiformans*	[60]
Amino acid metabolites	Arginine, tryptophan	Arginine metabolism, tryptophan metabolism	Appetite regulation via gut-brain axis	*Akkermansia*, *Bacteroides*	[61]
Indole derivatives	Indole-3-propionate (IPA), ILA	Tryptophan conversion from ILA to IPA	Anti-inflammatory, maintenance of gut barrier	*Enterocloster aldenensis*	[62]
SCFAs	Butyrate, acetate, propionate	Microbial fermentation of dietary fiber	Improvement of gut health	Gut microbiota	[63]
BAs, SCFAs	Taurine BA, acetate, butyrate, propionate	BA enterohepatic circulation, microbial fermentation	BAs influence lipid absorption, SCFAs decrease	Gut microbiota	[64]
SCFA	Sodium acetate, NaB, sodium propionate	SCFA metabolism	Antidepressant effects, epigenetic regulation	Gut bacterial communities	[65]
Amino acid derivative	Kynurenine	Tryptophan-to-kynurenine pathway	Positively correlated with infant weight and length	Human CMV positive breast milk	[66]
Energy metabolites, redox metabolites	Pyruvate, lactate, NAD/ NADP, GSH	Glycolysis	Accumulation, suggesting enhanced aerobic glycolysis	CRC HCT-116 cells	[67]
Fermentation metabolites	Caproate, lactate, valerate, succinate, isobutyrate, isovalerate	Proteolytic and saccharolytic fermentation	No significant link with insulin resistance	Gut microbiota fermentation	[68]

Abbreviations: DCA, deoxycholic acid; GSH, glutathione; IAA, indole-3-acetic acid; ILA, indole-3-lactic acid; IPA, indole-3-propionate; LCA, lithocholic acid; NaB, sodium butyrate; NAD, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide.

TABLE 3 The role of vitamins in cancer epigenetics, including fat-soluble and water-soluble vitamins.

Nutrients/category	Anti-inflammatory effects	Pro-inflammatory effects	References
Folic acid (water-soluble, B vitamin)	QDPR repairs THF oxidative damage	Methotrexate induces widespread folate degradation	[91]
Vitamin A (13-*cis*-RA)	Promotes apoptosis and inhibits tumor progression	Resistance occurs, weakening the anticancer effect	[92]
Vitamin A	Regulates ROS and Myc, maintaining stem cell homeostasis	In its absence, stem cell depletion and instability occur	[93]
Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin)	Enhances DDP sensitivity in cancer stem cells (CSCs), promoting mitochondrial damage and apoptosis	Riboflavin accumulation in CSCs leads to resistance, promoting tumor survival	[94]
Vitamin B3 (Niacin)	Supplementing NAD^+ improves mitochondrial metabolism and alleviates cachexia	NAD^+ depletion leads to mitochondrial dysfunction in muscle	[95]
Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine)	Inhibiting PNPO/PDXK reduces tumor volume and invasiveness	PNPO/PDXK activity promotes tumor progression	[96]
Vitamin B6	Adequate PLP reduces the risk of CRC	Deficiency is associated with oxidative stress and inflammation	[97]
Vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid, water-soluble)	Promotes DNA demethylation to enhance drug efficacy	Increases ROS-induced cell apoptosis	[98]
Vitamin D (Fat-soluble)	Promotes osteocyte metabolism and homeostasis	Phosphate synergistically upregulates FGF23	[99]
Vitamin D	vitamin D receptor (VDR) activation inhibits the inflammatory response	In its absence, VDR signaling is weakened	[100]
Vitamin D	Alleviates the severity of colitis and reduces IL-6 levels	In its absence, inflammation intensifies and promotes tumor growth	[101]
Vitamin D	VDR upregulates METTL14, reducing inflammation and tumor burden	VDR deficiency leads to decreased METTL14, promoting cancer progression	[102]
Vitamin E (α-tocopherol)	Low dose promotes cell proliferation and protection	High dose induces ROS and DNA damage	[103]
Vitamin K2 (Fat-soluble)	Induces AMPK activation to inhibit mTORC1	Promotes glycolysis, triggering metabolic stress	[104]

Abbreviations: CSCs, cancer stem cells; VDR, vitamin D receptor.

(e.g., *Clostridium butyricum*) convert pyruvate into various SCFAs, such as acetate, butyrate, and ethanol [173]. Among them, acetate acts as a precursor for histone acetylation, whereas butyrate maintains chromatin accessibility through HDAC inhibition [174, 175]. (c) Propionate synthesis: Bacteria such as *Prevotella* produce propionate via the succinate or acrylate pathway. Besides functioning as a signaling molecule, propionate may affect histone propionylation levels by regulating valerate metabolism. Given that fermentation products are detectable in bodily fluids and tissues and may serve as potential tumor biomarkers, we summarize their characteristics in Table 6.

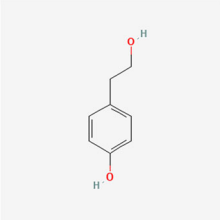
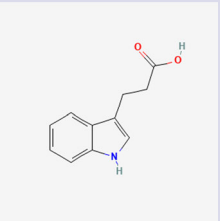
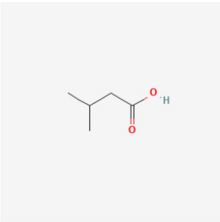
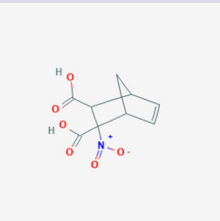
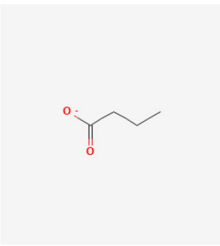
Collectively, these microbial metabolic processes determine the concentration and ratio of typical epigenetic regulators such as SCFAs and lactate within the TME. These metabolites supply carbon sources that fuel host epigenetic regulation. In the next section, we will discuss the metabolism of protein and lipid substrates and their impact on tumor epigenetics.

Amino acid metabolic network

Gut microbiota metabolize amino acids to produce diverse epigenetic signaling molecules. The specific enzymatic repertoire of each bacterial genus defines its role in the metabolic network.

Transamination: *Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron*, for example, converts methionine and glycine into corresponding α-keto acids, which enter the tricarboxylic acid (TCA) cycle to provide intermediates for further

TABLE 4 Major mechanisms and profiles of the antitumor effects of microbial metabolites.

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
Tyrosol		Gut microbiota	Inhibits NF-κB/hypoxia-inducible factor 1α (HIF-1α)	CRC	In vivo and in vitro tumor models	Mouse models, Cell experiments	[109]
IPA		Tryptophan metabolism by gut bacteria	Enhances $CD8^+$ T cell stemness via H3K27ac	Melanoma, BrCa, CRC	αPD-1 immunotherapy	Preclinical pan-cancer models	[110]
Isovaleric acid		Gut microbial metabolism of leucine (BCFA)	Isovaleric acid activates FFAR3, promoting IL-17 secretion, affecting intestinal microbiota, improving inflammation, and stimulating antitumor activity	colitis-associated cancer (CAC)	AOM/DSS-induced experimental colitis and CAC	In situ carcinoma mouse model	[111]
Humic acid		Humic substances (complex organic mixtures)	Humic acid promotes tumor progression through ROS, GSH, MMP-2/9, and VEGF-A	cervical cancer	Low concentration, co-exposure with arsenic trioxide	In vitro cell assays and in vivo tumor model in NOD/SCID mice	[112]
Butyrate		*Clostridium butyricum*	Inhibition of Wnt signaling, regulation of microbiota	CRC	High-fat diet (HFD)-induced intestinal tumor	Mouse model, clinical samples	[11]

(Continues)

TABLE 4 (Continued)

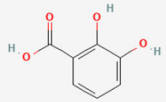
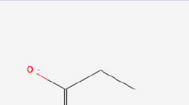
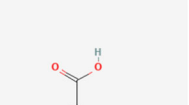
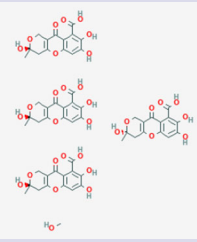
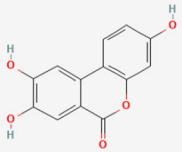
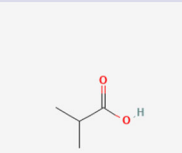
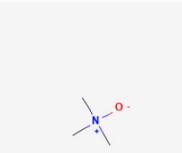
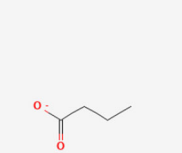
Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
Dihydroxybenzoic acid		Naturally occurring benzoic acid derivatives	Benzoic acid has been shown to inhibit HDACs, thereby delaying the growth of cancer cells (CCs)	BrCa, CRC	CC culture model	Molecular docking and cell-based assays	[113]
Butyrate		Gut microbiota fermentation of dietary fiber	Targets pyruvate kinase M2 (PKM2), metabolic reprogramming	CRC	HCT-116 cells	DARTS quantitative proteomics, metabolomics	[114]
Propionate		*Faecalibaculum rodentium*	Enhance Tpex-cell expansion via histone acetylation	OvCa	Mannose supplementation	Mouse models, metabolomics analysis	[115]
Vitamin B3		Dietary intake, microbiota-modulated	Activates GPR109A/β-Arrestin, inhibits NF-κB, boosts $CD8^+$ T cell antitumor immunity	HCC	Mouse model	Nutritional epidemiology, mouse models	[116]
Fulvic acid		Humic substances (environment-derived)	Inhibition of adhesion molecule expression	CRC	Co-treatment with FA and resistin	Cell adhesion assay, NF-κB, ICAM-1/VCAM-1 expression	[117]

TABLE 4 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
Urolithin C		Gut-microbial metabolism of Ellagic Acid	Inhibits AKT/mTOR signaling pathway	CRC	In vitro cells, subcutaneous tumor model	In vitro and in vivo experimental data	[118]
Isobutyric acid		SCFA	Increased PD-L1 expression, suppression of $CD8^+$ T cells	CRC	In vitro CRC cells, mouse model	WB, RT-qPCR, flow cytometry	[119]
Trimethylamine *N*-oxide		Gut microbiota–dependent choline metabolism via CutC enzyme	Activates type I IFN pathway	PDAC	Immune checkpoint blockade	Mouse models and patient data	[18]
Butyrate		Gut microbiota	Inhibits Akt/ERK signaling	CRC	In vitro cell models	Wound healing assay, Transwell assay	[120]

(Continues)

TABLE 4 (Continued)

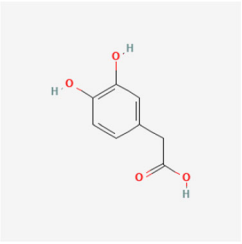
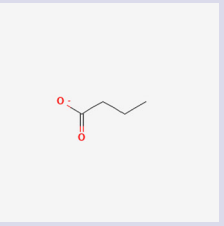
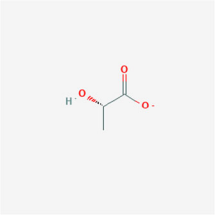
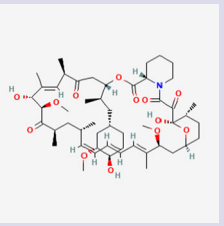
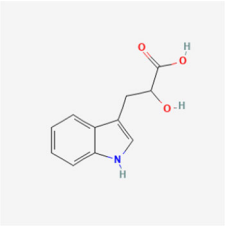
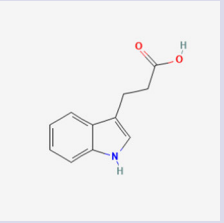
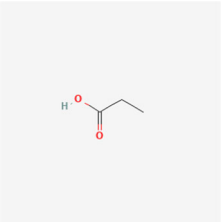
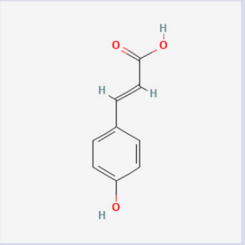
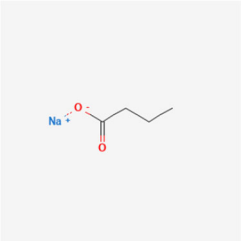
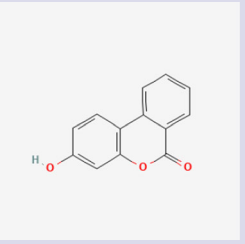
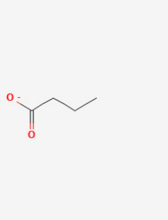
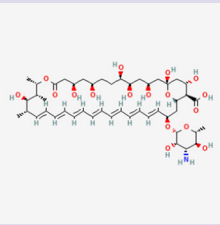
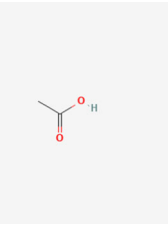
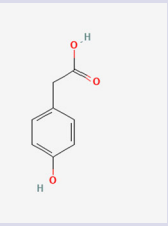
Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid		Gut microbial metabolism of cranberry proanthocyanidin	Modulate microRNA (miRNA) to reverse pro-inflammatory responses	Gut-related cancers	IL-1β-stimulated human intestinal epithelial cells	Differentiated Caco-2BBe1 cell experiments	[121]
Butyrate		*Roseburia intestinalis*	Activate cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T cells	CRC	Enhanced anti-PD-1 efficacy, mouse models	Patient stool analysis, CRC mouse models	[122]
L-lactate		Tumor-resident *Lactobacillus iners*	Lactate rewires metabolism, induces resistance	CESC	Chemoradiation resistance	Patient microbiome assays, in vitro assays	[123]
Rapamycin		*Streptomyces* sp. (microbial secondary metabolite)	Inhibits mTOR-FABP4 pathway	Hemangioma	In vitro HemECs	RT-PCR, WB, BrdU, siRNA	[124, 125]
ILA		*Lactobacillus gallinarum*	Promote CRC apoptosis	CRC	In vitro & in vivo models	Murine models & cell, organoid assays	[126]

TABLE 4 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
Indolepropionic acid		Gut microbiota (e.g., *Clostridium* spp.)	3-Indolepropionic acid activates the AhR-PXR pathway, induces an oxidative response, and inhibits the migration and invasion of tumor cells.	BrCa	BC cells and mouse model	Mouse model	[127]
Propionic acid		Gut microbiota (e.g., *Bacteroides*)	ROS induction, autophagy via NF-κB and AKT/mTOR inhibition	Cervical cancer	HeLa cells	Flow cytometry	[128]
P-coumaric acid		Plants, vegetables, fruits	Downregulates Grp78, induces ER stress apoptosis	CRC	DMH-induced in vitro and in vivo models	In vitro and in vivo experiments	[129]
NaB		Gut microbial metabolism	Apoptosis induction, ROS inhibition	BrCa	MCF7, MDA-MB-231 cell lines	Proteomics, flow cytometry, ROS assay	[130]
Urolithin B		Gut microbiota metabolites	Regulates mitochondrial function and apoptosis	Lymphoma	Human lymphoma cell line HKB-11	Proteomics, flow cytometry, ROS quantification	[131]

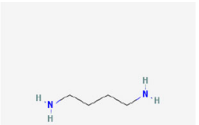
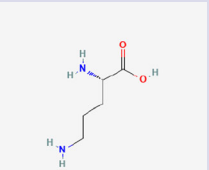
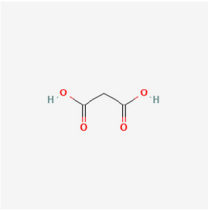
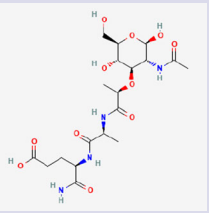
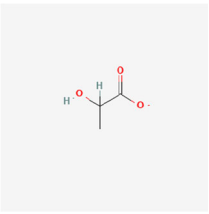
(Continues)

TABLE 4 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Source of evidence	References
Butyrate		Gut microbial metabolism	Regulates calcium homeostasis, induces ROS	HCC	Sorafenib therapy, nanoparticle delivery	Clinical samples, gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS), gene knockdown	[132]
Amphotericin B		Conventional drug (microbial origin)	Induces immunogenic cell death (ICD)	Leukemic blasts	Sub-toxic to toxic concentrations in vitro	Tumor cell lines, mouse experiments	[133, 134]
Acetic acid		*B. thetaiotaomicron*	Modulate macrophage polarization via acetyl-CoA carboxylase 1 (ACC1) histone acetylation	HCC	HCC recurrence, tumor growth inhibition	curcumin inhibition confirmed	[135]
4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid (4-HPA)		Gut microbiota metabolism	Activates JAK2/STAT3-CXCL3 pathway	CRC	immunotherapy resistance	Mouse models, human CRC tissues	[136]

Abbreviations: 4-HPA, 4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid; ACC1, acetyl-CoA carboxylase 1; CAC, colitis-associated cancer; CCs, cancer cells; GC–MS, gas chromatography–mass spectrometry; HFD, high-fat diet; HIF-1α, hypoxia-inducible factor 1α; ICD, immunogenic cell death; miRNA, microRNA; PKM2, pyruvate kinase M2.

TABLE 5 The main mechanisms and conditions of microbial metabolites in pro-tumor effects.

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
Putrescine		ODC synthesis of polyamines	Promotes proliferation, inhibits apoptosis	OvCa	ODC upregulation	Cell and animal experiments	[143]
Ornithine		UC metabolites	Polyamine synthesis precursors	CRC	LVBU upregulation	Cell and PDX experiments	[144]
Malonate		TCA cycle-related off-pathway metabolite	High-dose apoptosis promotion, low-dose autophagy promotion	Neuroblastoma (NB)	Dose-dependent treatment	Cell experiments	[145]
Muramyl dipeptide		Gut microbiota-derived bacterial cell wall component	RIP2-mediated inflammation, nuclear autophagy-induced DNA damage	HCC	Gut microbiota dysbiosis	Human samples, gene knockout mouse model validation	[146]
Lactate		Tumor metabolism	Lactylation stabilizes DCBLD1, activates pentose phosphate pathway (PPP)	CESC	High lactate environment	In vitro and in vivo experiments	[147]

(Continues)

TABLE 5 (Continued)

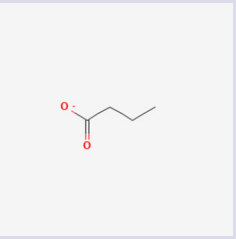
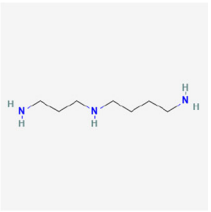
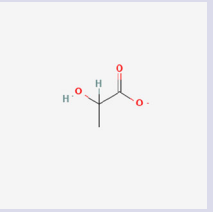
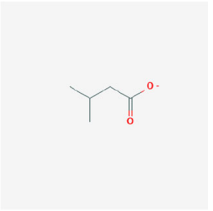
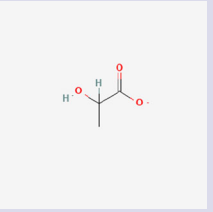
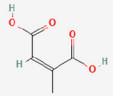
Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
Butyrate		Intratumor microbiome	Epigenetic regulation of H19, inducing M2 polarization	LuCa	Early postoperative recurrence	Mouse model	[148]
Spermidine		AMD1 catalyzes polyamine synthesis	eIF5A deacetylation promotes TCF4 translation	Basal-like BrCa	AMD1 overexpression	Cell and animal experiments	[149]
Lactate		Tumor metabolism	Activates SREBP2, drives tolerogenic DCs	Melanoma	High lactate TME	In vitro and in vivo evidence	[150]
Isovalerate		CRC-associated gut microbiota metabolites	Activation of Tph2 promotes 5-HT synthesis	CRC	Microbial enrichment	Cell and animal experiments	[151]
Lactate		Glycolytic products, secreted by tumor cells	Activation of GPR81 inhibits antigen presentation and T cell-infiltration	BrCa	MMTV-PyMT and xenograft models	Mouse in vivo experiments	[69]

TABLE 5 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
Citraconate		Fecal metabolite	Inhibiting ferroptosis via NRF2 pathway	CRC	Cell growth and liver metastasis	In vitro and in vivo experiments	[152]
Lactate		LDHA catalyzes glycolytic products	Activation of GPR81 → CX3CL1 → Treg infiltration, immune suppression	GCa	High glycolytic TME	Cell and humanized mouse experiments	[153]
TMAO		Gut microbiota metabolites of choline/carnitine	Promote CRC cell proliferation and VEGFA-mediated angiogenesis	CRC	Choline-fed mice + cell experiments	Cell and mouse experiments	[154]
Lactate		Tumor cells	GPR65 induces HMGB1 release via the cAMP/PKA/CREB signaling pathway, promoting TAM-mediated tumor promotion	GCa	TAM sensing lactate in TME	In vitro and in vivo models	[155]
DCA		HFD-induced BA elevation	Activation of NLRP3 inflammasome, disruption of barrier, promotion of M2 polarization	CRC	HFD + Apcmin/$^{+}$ model	Cell and mouse experiments	[156]

(Continues)

TABLE 5 (Continued)

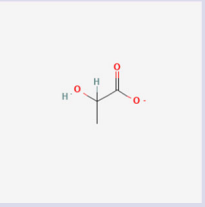
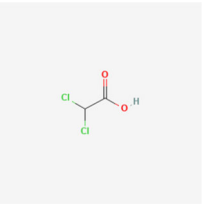
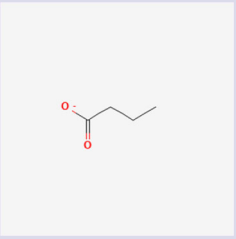
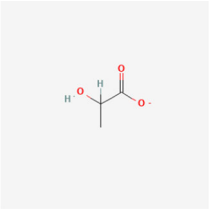
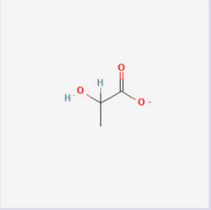
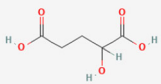
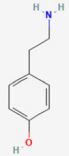
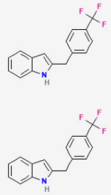
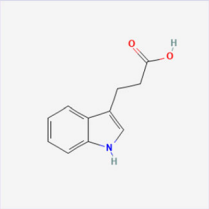
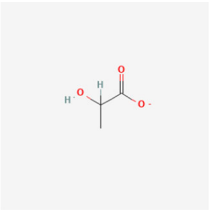
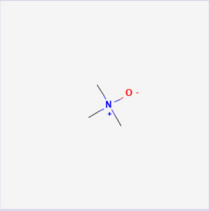
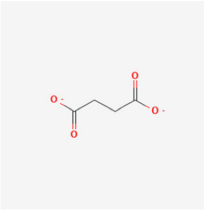
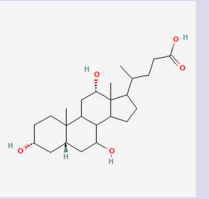
Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
Lactate		*F. nucleatum*	GLUT1-driven glycolysis	Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma	Tumor-resident *F. nucleatum*	Preclinical, clinical correlation	[157]
DCA		BA metabolites	Activation of TGR5 → JAK2/STAT3 → promotion of migration and invasion	NSCLC	Elevated serum DCA in patients	Cell and histological studies	[158]
Butyrate		Gut Bacteria	Inhibition of M1 macrophage polarization and NLRP3 pathway	CAC	HFD	In vitro and in vivo evidence	[159]
Lactate		TME	H3K18 lactylation mediates immune suppression via the VCAM1-AKT-mTOR-CXCL1 pathway	GC	High lactate levels in TME	In vitro and in vivo study	[160]
Lactate		Tumor metabolism	Lactylation promotes ubiquitin-independent cGAS degradation	LuCa	High lactate environment	In vitro and in vivo study	[161]

TABLE 5 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
2-hydroxyglutarate (2-HG)		IPMN patient-derived tumor bacteria	Induction of DNA damage; activation of carcinogenic metabolism	PDAC	Hypoxic TME	Ex vivo 3D spheroid infection	[162]
Lactate		tumor cell glycolysis	Upregulates CA9, maintains pH, suppresses ROS	PC	Lactate accumulation drives CA9 expression	Cell and xenograft mouse models	[163]
Tyramine		Gut bacterial metabolism	DNA damage, cell proliferation, inflammation	CRC	Post-Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery	In vitro and in vivo experimental verification	[164]
Indoles		*Lactobacillus* metabolism of dietary tryptophan	Activation of AhR in TAMs, promoting immunosuppressive phenotype, inhibiting $CD8^+$ T cells	PDAC	Presence of dietary tryptophan	Animal and clinical patient evidence	[165]
Lactate		LuCa cells	Activates CAFs and recruits TAMs	LuCa	High lactate environment	In vivo and in vitro experiments	[166]

(Continues)

TABLE 5 (Continued)

Metabolites	Structural formula	Derive from	Mechanisms	Cancer type	Conditions	Level of evidence	References
IPA		*Fusobacterium nucleatum*	Activation of AhR drives M2 polarization	CRC	In vitro co-culture and xenograft	Cell and animal experiments	[167]
Lactate		BrCa cells	Promotes c-Myc via histone lactylation	BrCa	Enhanced glycolysis	Cell lines, mutant experiments	[168]
Trimethylamine N-oxide		Gut microbiota	Activation of p38/HMOX1 promotes proliferation and migration	PCa	High-choline diet	In vivo and in vitro experiments	[169]
Succinate		CCs	Activation of SUCNR1/PI3K/HIF-1α signaling axis	LuCa	TME, elevated serum succinate	In vitro, in vivo, patient data	[170]
BAs		Gut microbiota	Suppress $CD8^+$ T cells via oxidative	HCC	High BA environment	Human HCC samples	[171]

Abbreviations: 2-HG, 2-hydroxyglutarate; PPP, pentose phosphate pathway.

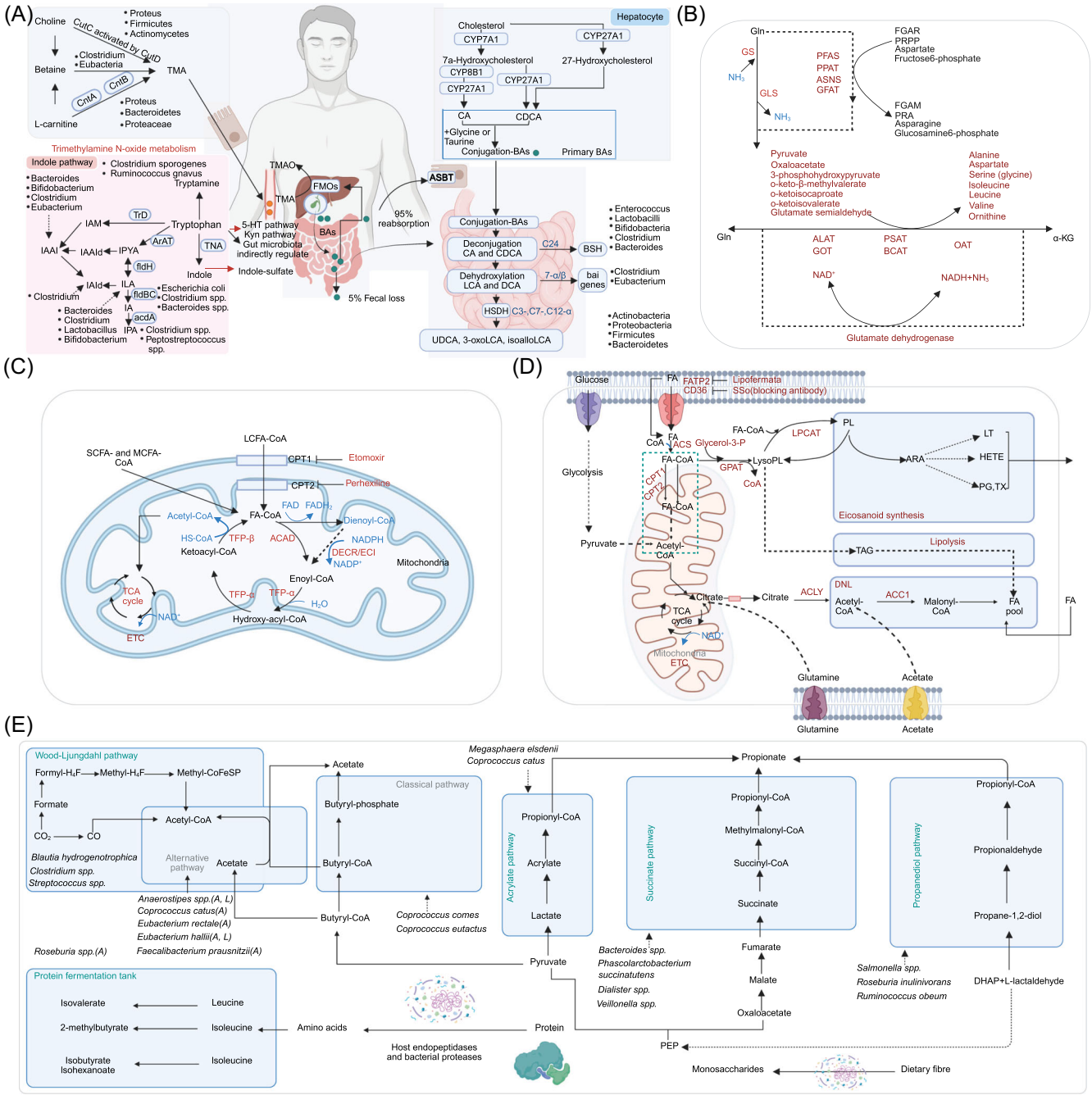


FIGURE 2 The generation pathways of intestinal microbiota metabolites and their interactions with the host metabolic network. This schematic illustrates the co-metabolic network between the intestinal microbiota and the host, highlighting major microbially derived metabolites and their integration into host metabolic pathways. The diagram includes microbial pathways involved in TMA, BAs, and tryptophan metabolism, as well as host-microbe interactions in amino acid metabolism, fatty acid utilization, and mitochondrial energy production. In addition, the fermentation pathways of SCFAs and protein-derived metabolites within intestinal microorganisms are depicted. (A) Microbial and host metabolic pathways involving choline, BAs, and tryptophan-derived metabolites along the gut-liver axis. (B) Glutamine-α-KG-centered amino acid and nitrogen metabolism linking microbial inputs with host metabolic fluxes. (C) Mitochondrial fatty acid β-oxidation and its role in cellular energy metabolism. (D) Host lipid metabolic networks, including fatty acid uptake (inhibited by SSo, a blocking antibody targeting fatty acid transport), de novo lipogenesis, and eicosanoid synthesis. (E) Microbial fermentation pathways of dietary carbohydrates and proteins leading to SCFA production. BA, bile acid; CA, cholic acid; CDCA, chenodeoxycholic acid; DCA, deoxycholic acid; Gln, glutamine; LCA, lithocholic acid; SSO, sulfo-*N*-succinimidyl oleate; TMA, trimethylamine; TMAO, trimethylamine *N*-oxide; UDCA, ursodeoxycholic acid; α-KG, α-ketoglutarate.

TABLE 6 Microbial metabolites as biomarkers for cancer diagnosis and prognosis evaluation.

Cancer	Sample type	Detection method	Sample size (example)	Biomarkers	Analytical methods	Diagnostic accuracy (%)	References
BrCa	Serum	GC–MS	150	Lactic acid	Analyzed by metabolomics	85%	[176, 177]
CRC	Fecal samples	16S rRNA gene sequencing (microbiota); HS-SPME–GC×GC–TOFMS (VOC profiling)	117 samples for microbiota analysis; 28 samples for VOC analysis	Microbial biomarkers: Proteobacteria ↑, *Parabacteroides distasonis* ↑, *Lachnospiraceae* spp. ↓; Metabolic biomarkers: isobutyric acid ↑, methyl butyrate ↑, methyl propionate ↑, 2-hexanone ↑, 2-pentanone ↑	Microbiome analysis; VOC analysis; binomial logistic regression (association analysis)	/	[178]
HCC	Serum	^{1}H-nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy	64	Glucose, lactate, lipids, alanine, glutamine (Gln), 1-methylhistidine, lysine, valine, tyrosine	Multivariate data analysis (including OPLS-DA)	Translation close to 100%	[179]
NSCLC	Serum	UHPLC–Q-TOF mass spectrometry	97	Multiple differential metabolites	Metabolomics data analysis (PCA, OPLS-DA) and survival analysis	/	[180, 181]
GCa	Serum	HPLC–ESI/Q-TOFMS	125 GCa patients + 38 healthy control	2,4-Hexadienoic acid, dodecanoic acid 4-methylphenyl ester, butanoic	Metabolomic analysis	/	[182]
ESCA	Serum	liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry (LC–MS)	450 patients with ESCA and 588 controls (total $n = 1038$)	15-Metabolite predictive model	UPLC–MS/MS + bioinformatics analysis	>89%	[183, 184]
OvCa	Plasma	Multiplex immunoassay	47 cases + 179 controls (total $n = 226$)	CA125, HE4, glycoprotein	ROC curve, Mann–Whitney test, linear interpolation	CA125 area under the curve (AUC) = 0.957 (95% CI: 0.918–0.997)	[185]
PCa	Feces	16S rRNA gene sequencing	Discovery: 72 PCa + 42 controls; Validation: 24 PCa + 14 controls	*Rikenellaceae*, Alistipes, *Lachnospira* (high-risk PCa); FMPI index (based on 18 OTUs)	LEfSe, LASSO regression, ROC curve	FMPI AUC = 0.85 (discovery); 0.81 (validation)	[186]
Bladder cancer (BLCA)	Urine	HS-SPME–GC–MS	109	17 significantly altered volatile compounds	HS-SPME–GC–MS analysis	80%	[187]
Kidney cancer (KCa)	Serum	NMR	Total $n = 149$ (104 training + 22 validation	Cluster of 7 metabolites (including lactate)	NMR-based metabolomics with self-	/	[188]

TABLE 6 (Continued)

Cancer	Sample type	Detection method	Sample size (example)	Biomarkers	Analytical methods	Diagnostic accuracy (%)	References
			+ 23 post-operative assessment)		organizing map (SOM) analysis		
Brain cancer (BrC)	Plasma	LC–MS	50	SCFAs (butyrate) and neutral lipid/cholesterol ratio	LC–MS analysis	/	[189]
Melanoma	Cell lines (WM115 and WM2664)	NMR	Sample size: $n = 10$ (10 replicates per cell line)	Acetylcholine, choline, inosine, guanosine; hypoxanthine, myo-inositol, glutamate, multiple organic acids, purine/pyrimidine metabolites, amino acids	NMR + UHPLC-HRMS/MS	/	[190]
Cervical cancer	Plasma	UPLC-QTOF-MS	226	AMP, aspartate, glutamate, hypoxanthine, lactate, proline, pyroglutamate	UPLC-QTOF-MS + multivariate statistics + MetaboAnalyst	AUC > 0.8	[191]
OvCa	Plasma, ovarian tissue, urine	GC–MS	17 OvCa patients	Lactate, malate, GSH, linoleic acid	GC–MS	AUC > 0.90	[192]
HCC	Serum	NMR	200	Propionic acid	NMR analysis	85%	[193]
PDAC	Plasma	LC–MS ; GC–MS	400	Glutamate, choline, 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol, betaine, methylguanidine	LC–MS test	/	[194]
CRC	Serum	ELISA	200	TC + HDL + CEA + CA19-9	ELISA test	/	[195]
GCa	Urine	GC–MS	Training set: 94; Validation set: 199 (total $n = 293$)	17 metabolites (10 amino acids + 4 organic metabolites)	GC–MS combined with OPLS-DA, S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAM), Mann–Whitney *U* test, and ROC curve analysis	/	[196]
CRC	Urine	NMR	95	Lactate and 15 other metabolites (total 16)	NMR analysis combined with OPLS-DA and multiple analyses	AUC: 0.933 (87.5%, 91.3%)	[197]
BrCa	blood	LC–MS	1947 participants (including screening, training, and validation cohorts)	Propionic acid	LC–MS analysis	AUC 0.834	[198, 199]

Abbreviations: AUC, area under the curve; BLCA, bladder cancer; BrC, brain cancer; Gln, glutamine; KCa, kidney cancer; LC–MS, liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry; NMR, nuclear magnetic resonance; SAM, S-adenosyl-L-methionine.

metabolite synthesis and energy production [200]. Decarboxylation: *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Lactobacillus reuteri* decarboxylate ornithine, lysine, and arginine to generate polyamines such as putrescine, spermidine, and spermine, which regulate epigenetic modifications and cell-cycle progression [201]. Aromatic amino acid metabolism: *Clostridium sporogenes* and *Peptostreptococcus anaerobius* metabolize tryptophan into indole derivatives that activate nuclear receptors like the AhR, influencing immune regulation and chromatin remodeling [202, 203]. Branched-chain amino acid (BCAA) metabolism: Species such as *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* utilize BCAAs to produce branched-chain SCFAs (e.g., isobutyrate, isovalerate), which modulate acetyl-CoA synthesis and HDAC activity [204, 205]. Glutamate metabolism: *Bifidobacterium longum* converts glutamate to γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), which can affect transcription factor activity through host GABA receptors. The byproduct α-ketoglutarate (α-KG) affects ten-eleven translocation (TET) enzyme activity, thereby mediating DNA demethylation [206].

Through the coordinated activities of these bacterial genera, amino acids are transformed into a spectrum of small signaling molecules. These metabolites function not only as metabolic substrates but also globally regulate tumor epigenetics by modulating histone modifications and DNA methylation, as summarized in Table 7. In the next section, we will focus on the biosynthetic pathways of lipid substrates and their regulation of tumor epigenetics.

Lipid metabolic pathways

Microorganisms can convert dietary and host lipids into lipid mediators with epigenetic regulatory activities.

Triglyceride and phospholipid hydrolysis: *Bacteroides fragilis* expresses triglyceride lipase and phospholipase, hydrolyzing lipids into free fatty acids and glycerol [235]. Fatty acid derivative production: *Clostridium scindens* and *Eubacterium hallii* utilize hydrogenases and cytochrome P450 systems to produce conjugated linoleic acid and hydroxy fatty acids, which activate the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) pathway and modulate chromatin acetylation/deacetylation. Acetyl-CoA and valeryl-CoA synthesis: *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Megasphaera elsdenii* employ lactobacillic acid β-oxidation enzymes to generate acetyl-CoA and valeryl-CoA, serving as substrates for histone acetylation and valerylation, respectively [236, 237]. Cholesterol conversion: *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Prevotella intermedia* metabolize cholesterol into microbial sterols and steroid acids that activate the liver X receptor (LXR) and FXR nuclear receptor pathways, thereby regulating DNMT activity and gene-promoter methylation [238].

These lipid metabolic pathways exhibit complex cross-talk that coordinately regulates host immunity, metabolism, and epigenetics (for an integrated model of microbial–epigenetic interactions, Table 8). Microbial lipid metabolites are structurally diverse and functionally specific, acting as donors for acetyl, valeroyl, and acyl groups, as well as as ligands for nuclear receptors. They finely regulate tumor-cell fate and therapy resistance.

In the one-carbon cycle, the metabolism of serine, glycine, and methionine generates SAM, which directly drives the methylation of DNA and histones. These metabolic substrates not only establish chromatin modification patterns but also closely associate with tumor-cell proliferation and survival through signaling pathways like PI3K–AKT–mTOR (Figure 3).

Nucleotide metabolic pathways

Microorganisms can synthesize a variety of small molecules involved in nucleotide metabolism, significantly influencing host immunity and epigenetics. Mechanisms linking nucleotide signaling to innate immune pathways can improve sensitivity to immunotherapy.

Purine nucleotide release: *Streptococcus sanguinis* secretes exogenous nucleotidases that degrade ATP and guanosine triphosphate into nucleosides. These nucleosides act on the adenosine A2A receptor to regulate T-cell function and chromatin accessibility [275]. CDN synthesis: *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Vibrio cholerae* possess diguanylate cyclases that synthesize c-di-GMP and c-di-AMP. These pathogen-associated molecular patterns activate the STING pathway and induce histone modifications such as trimethylation of histone H3 lysine 27 (H3K27me3) [276, 277]. NAD^+ cycle and derivative regulation: *Bifidobacterium adolescentis* and *Lactobacillus brevis* synthesize NAM, nicotinamide mononucleotide, and related molecules or inhibit their degradation, thereby regulating host SIRT and PARP activity and influencing histone acetylation and ADP-ribosylation [278].

Given that nucleotide metabolism modulates immune-cell response thresholds and participates in chromatin remodeling, DNA repair, and aging pathways, it is likely involved in tumor epigenetic processes, as illustrated in this study. Metabolites from different origins, such as lactate, SCFAs, acetate, BAs, and succinate, bridge metabolic supply with epigenetic modification, regulating DNA methylation, histone acetylation, and ncRNA networks. These metabolites not only induce and drive specific tumor types but also modulate systemic homeostasis via axes such as the gut-brain axis, and immune–metabolic axis (Figure 4).

TABLE 7 Role of key metabolic intermediates in tumor epigenetics.

Metabolites	Source	Metabolic pathways	Epigenetic roles	Tumor type in question	References
Acetyl-CoA	ATP citrate lyase (ACLY) catalyzes the production of acetyl-CoA	Glucose/citrate metabolism	Regulation of H3K27 acetylation	Glioblastoma (GBM)	[207]
BA	Gut microbiota-derived bile acids	NF-κB/SUMO3/β-Catenin pathway	Promote histone acetylation	PDAC	[208]
α-ketoglutarate (α-KG)	AMPK-dependent production	TCA cycle metabolism	Promote ten-eleven translocation 2 (TET2), inhibit DNA methylation	CRC	[209]
Lactate	Glycolytic products	MCT1/MCT4-mediated lactate transport	DNA methylation silencing of MCT1 promoter	Therapy-resistant tumor cells	[210]
Lactate	CAFs	Mitochondrial metabolism, lipid metabolism	Regulation of histone acetylation	PCa	[211]
Methionine/SAM	Skeletal muscle (cancer cachexia)	One-carbon metabolism, methionine cycle	Regulation of DNA methylation	Cachexia-related muscle wasting	[212]
SAM	PCK1-mediated gluconeogenesis pathway	Serine biosynthesis pathway	H3K9 trimethylation of tumor suppressor genes (TSGs)	HCC	[213]
Acetyl-CoA	HCC Cells	Acetyl-CoA metabolism	H3 acetylation upregulates CXCL1	HCC	[214]
α-KG	p53-reactivated PDAC cells	TCA cycle, oxidative metabolism	Promote 5-hydroxymethylcytosine (5hmC), chromatin remodeling	PDAC	[215]
Succinic acid	KRAS mutant CRC cells	Glutaminolysis	DNA hyper-methylation, decreased 5hmC	CRC	[216]
Acetyl-CoA, fatty acids	O-linked N-acetylglucosamine transferase (OGT) glycosylation-activated ACLY	PI3Kβ–OGT–ACLY metabolic axis	Enhance histone H3 acetylation, promote transcription	GBM	[217]
Butyrate	*Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*	Gut microbiota metabolites	Enhance histone acetylation, inhibit JAK/STAT	Natural killer T (NKT) cell lymphoma	[218]
Lactate	Accumulation in the TME	Lactate metabolism pathway	Histone H3K18 lactylation upregulates TNFR2	MPE	[219]
Acetyl-CoA	ANKRD22-SLC25A1 promotes citrate transport	Lipid metabolism reprogramming pathway	H3K27ac enhances transcription of cell cycle and cytoskeletal genes	NPC	[220]
α-KG	Glutaminolysis	Glutaminolysis → α-KG production pathway	KDM4C demethylation reduces H3K9me3 to regulate cFLIP	PDAC	[221]
D-2-HG	Produced by IDH1/2 mutations	Abnormal isocitrate → α-KG metabolism	Inhibit TET enzyme activity, affect DNA methylation	Myeloid tumors	[222]
2-HG	Generated by IDH1/2 mutations	Abnormal metabolism of α-KG → 2-HG	Induce DNA/histone hyper-methylation, loss of acetylation	Glioma	[223]

(Continues)

TABLE 7 (Continued)

Metabolites	Source	Metabolic pathways	Epigenetic roles	Tumor type in question	References
Acetyl-CoA	PDP1 activates PDH to generate acetyl-CoA	PDP1/PDH/HIF-1 metabolic axis	Maintain H3 acetylation, promote HIF target gene transcription	Various cancers (hypoxia-related)	[224]
Acetyl-CoA	BCAT2 regulates branched-chain amino acids (BCAA) metabolism to generate acetyl-CoA	BCAA metabolism → lipid synthesis pathway	P300-mediated H3 acetylation promotes fatty acid synthase (FASN)/ACLY transcription	Melanoma	[225]
Butyrate	Dietary fiber fermentation products	Increased TCA cycle, decreased methionine metabolism	HDAC inhibition, CpG demethylation, regulate DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs)/TET	CRC	[226]
SAM	Methionine cycle production	One-carbon metabolism/ methyl donor pathway	Regulate H3K4me3 and H3K27me3 methylation	PCa	[227]
Lactic acid	Glycolytic products	Glycolysis pathway	DNA methylation changes	LuCa	[228]
Acetyl-CoA	Fatty acid β-oxidation	FAO/lipid metabolism	Decrease in histone acetylation	HCC	[229]
α-KG	Cell permeability supplementation	Mitochondrial metabolism, lipid synthesis	Alter DNA methylation profile	TME (Treg-related)	[230]
Fumarate	FH deficiency accumulation	NAD^+ synthesis, DNA repair	Inhibit TET, leading to DNA hyper-methylation	HLRCC	[231]
Acetyl-CoA	Pyruvate oxidation	Mitochondrial metabolism/ glycolysis	Decrease in histone acetylation	NB	[232]
NaB	Gut microbiota fermentation	Mitochondrial autophagy/ apoptosis	Increased histone acetylation via HDAC inhibition	CRC	[233]
Lactate	Hypoxic metabolite	Glycolysis/LDHA pathway	H2B K58 lactylation	HCC	[234]

Abbreviations: 5hmC, 5-hydroxymethylcytosine; ACLY, ATP citrate lyase; BCAA, branched-chain amino acids; DNMT, DNA methyltransferase; FASN, fatty acid synthase; GBM, glioblastoma; NB, neuroblastoma; NKT, natural killer T; OGT, O-linked *N*-acetylglucosamine transferase; TET2, ten-eleven translocation 2; TSGs, tumor suppressor genes; α-KG, α-ketoglutarate.

TABLE 8 Epigenetics of tumor-interactions between microorganisms and their epigenetic mechanisms regulating the microbial flora and TME.

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
Epigenetic modification	*DNMT1*, enhancer of zeste homolog 2 (EZH2), H3K27me3, AP-2α (TFAP2A), RUNX3	Epigenetic modifications directly regulate immune checkpoint molecules and T- cell function	Promotes beneficial microbiota while inhibiting pathogenic taxa	Regulates T-cell infiltration, function, and exhaustion	Epigenetic modifications upregulate PD-L1 expression, promoting immune evasion	Hodgkin lymphoma (classical HL, cHL) and solid tumors were studied in mouse models: CT26, B16F10, GL261, and Glioma.	[239, 240]
DNA methylation	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid (4-HB), lactic acid, glutamic acid; Genes (PI16, FCRLA, LSP1, MT1M, RELN, PLCB1, IGSF9)	Microbial metabolites regulate gene expression through DNA methylation	*Fusobacterium* ↑ → 4-HB ↓; *Prevotella* 2 ↓; Halomonadaceae ↑; *Paeniclostridium* ↓ → Lactic acid ↑	Downregulation of immune-related gene expression, promotes tumorigenesis	Butyrate precursor metabolites regulate epigenetic regulation and gene expression	CRC	[241]
Histone acetylation	Histone acetyltransferases (HATs) and HDACs	Histone acetylation affects immune infiltration and regulates immune system activity	Modulates microbial community stability	The high HA score group is characterized as an immunosuppressive subtype, with high infiltration of immunosuppressive cells [e.g., Tregs and myeloid-derived suppressor cells (MDSCs)]	Histone acetylation patterns are associated with malignant cancer pathways (e.g., chromatin remodeling, DNA repair)	HCC	[242, 243]
Microbiome-immune system interactions	*Bifidobacterium longum*, *Enterococcus faecium*, *Collinsella* spp	Specific commensal consortia enhance antitumor T-cell responses and the efficacy of immune checkpoint inhibitors (ICIs)	Gut microbiota in responders to immunotherapy augment antitumor immunity	Increased intratumoral infiltration of antigen-specific $CD8^+$ T cells sensitizes tumors to PD-L1 blockade	Enhancement of systemic and intratumoral T-cell immunity	Melanoma	[244]

(Continues)

TABLE 8 (Continued)

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
Protein phosphorylation	CDK4/6, RB, NF-κB p65, PD-L1	Phosphorylation affects immune evasion and regulates cell proliferation	RB–NF-κB axis regulates tumor immune evasion	Promotes tumor immune evasion and tumor progression	Phosphorylation regulates NF-κB activity and PD-L1 transcription, affecting tumor metabolism and immune evasion	CRC, LuCa, GCa, PCa	[245, 246]
SUMOylation	SRGs; TAK-981 (E1 inhibitor)	SUMOScore associated with immune checkpoint expression and immune evasion; TAK-981 activates antitumor immunity via interferon signaling	SUMOScore associated with TME and immune function; TAK-981 transiently reduces B cells but activates T cells and NK cells	SUMOScore associated with TME, immune function, checkpoint expression, and immune evasion; TAK-981 modulates TME by inhibiting SUMOylation	SUMOylation is closely linked to immune processes, with the low-risk group being enriched in immune pathways; TAK-981 induces interferon signaling, causes G2/M arrest, and activates antitumor immunity	CESC; PDAC	[247, 248]
Microbial modulation	*Lachnospiraceae*, *Bifidobacteriaceae*	Gut microbiota influences antitumor immunity by regulating DC activation and IL-12 production	Antibiotic treatment or specific microbiota loss disrupt stability and reduce therapeutic response	Regulation of $CD4^+$ T-cell and DC recruitment/activation in the TME	Microbiota–DC–IL-12–immune cell activation pathway	HER2-positive BrCa	[249]
ncRNA Regulation	NEAT1, EZH2, PBX1; MALAT1, miR-92a-3p, ADAM10 ; DCA, PMCA	Exosomal long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs), specifically NEAT1 and MALAT1, inhibit NK cell activity through the regulation of target genes or proteases; microbial metabolite DCA compromises $CD8^+$ T-cell function by disrupting calcium signaling, thereby	Gut bacteria with DCA biosynthesis genes produce DCA, negatively regulating $CD8^+$ T-cell effector function	Alters NK cell cytotoxicity, influencing immune evasion and tumor progression	NEAT1/EZH2/PBX1 axis; MALAT1/miR-92a-3p/ADAM10 axis; DCA/PMCA/NFAT calcium signaling pathway	Multiple myeloma (MM) NB, CRC	[5, 250, 251]

TABLE 8 (Continued)

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
		facilitating immune evasion					
Microbial metabolites	Microbial metabolites (e.g., indole); host signaling molecules (AhR, IFN-γ, IL-2)	Microbial metabolites affect immune evasion and regulate immune cell function	Promotes beneficial microbiota growth	Remodeling the TME to suppress tumor progression and overcome immune evasion	AhR signaling; glycerophospholipid and sphingolipid metabolism; IFN-γ and IL-2 signaling	CRC; PDAC	[165, 252]
Microbiome–T cell immune regulation	IFN-γ, IL-17A, IL-10	Microbiota depletion enhances antitumor T-cell responses and suppresses immunosuppressive T cells	Microbiota depletion suppresses tumor growth by enhancing T-cell function	Alters TME via metabolism, affecting tumor development	Microbiome modulates $CD8^+$ T-cell activity to influence immunotherapy response	CRC, GCa, BrCa, Melanoma, NSCLC, KCa, HCC	[253, 254]
Microbe-immune evasion regulation	CCR1, PD-L1, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), MAPK (phosphorylated form)	Microbial metabolites influence immune response via metabolic pathways	Microbial metabolites enhance immune evasion	Persistent microbial metabolite stimulation induces tumorigenesis and remodels immune microenvironment	Microbes regulate tumor proliferation by affecting immune system response	ESCA	[255]
Microbe-immune system interaction	Immune checkpoint molecules and signaling mediators	Immune cell metabolic changes modulate TME	Microbes influence immune evasion mechanisms	Microbes alter immune evasion, regulating tumor proliferation and growth	Microbiota interact with immune system at mucosal interfaces, presenting antigens to lymphocytes and modulating the TME	CRC	[256, 257]
Microbe-TME regulation	Gastric microbiota regulate Tregs and pDCs through low-abundance genera (e.g., *Stenotrophomonas*, *Selenomonas*), influencing immune evasion	Immune evasion alters tumor growth via epigenetic mechanisms	Microbe-tumor cell interaction affects immune response	Microbial metabolites influence immune evasion via Tregs and pDCs, regulating tumor cell growth	Microbial metabolites modulate macrophage polarization and NK-DC crosstalk, affecting immune evasion	GCa; BP; MC38; TUBO	[258, 259]
Bacterial epigenetic modification	Host DNMT	Host-bacteria epigenetic interaction	Enrichment of *Fusobacterium*	Bacterial epigenetic modifications alter	Upregulation of DNMT expression and activity	CRC	[260]

(Continues)

TABLE 8 (Continued)

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
			nucleatum (*F. nucleatum*) and *Hungatella hathewayi* (*H. hathewayi*) promotes hypermethylation of TSG promoters	tumor-associated inflammation and tumor cell expression	induces hypermethylation of TSG promoters (e.g., APC, CDX2, EYA4)		
Microbe–host metabolic interactions	Tryptophan metabolites	Microbial metabolites regulate host immunometabolism via tryptophan and glycerophospholipid pathways	Modulates abundance of beneficial bacteria (e.g., *Lactobacillus*, *Bifidobacterium*, *Faecalibacterium*)	Affects PD-L1 expression and tumor cell growth	Tryptophan and glycerophospholipid metabolism jointly regulate microbe–host interactions, influencing immune tolerance and tumor resistance	BrCa	[261, 262]
Viral epigenetic regulation	Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 (LMP1)	Viral proteins regulate host DNA methylation	Viruses promote transmission and HCC progression via epigenetic reprogramming of metabolic pathways (e.g., glycolysis/ gluconeogenesis)	Viral epigenetic modifications promote tumor immune evasion and growth	Viral epigenetic regulation reshapes host chromatin states; independently, HMGB2 regulates Tpex cell differentiation and function through epigenetic and transcriptional programming	HCC	[263, 264]
Microbial DNA hydroxymethylation	TET enzymes	Microbial metabolites affect TET enzyme activity	Promotes ILC1 differentiation and suppresses TET1 expression	Regulates ILC1 differentiation and intestinal inflammatory homeostasis	TET1-mediated hydroxymethylation of the Tgfbr1 promoter regulates the TGF-β signaling pathway	GCa	[265, 266]
UDCA degrades TGF-β1 via autophagy to suppress Treg cells	UDCA, TGF-β1, LC3B, autophagy inhibitor Baf-A1	UDCA partially substitutes cholesterol to form immunoregulatory ULNPs encapsulating cRNAIL-2F	ULNPs-cRNAIL-2F@G enable local sustained release, avoiding systemic exposure	Reduces TGF-β1, increases $CD8^+$ T/Treg ratio, reverses immunosuppressive microenvironment	TGF-β1 autophagic degradation pathway; IL-2/$CD8^+$ T-cell activation pathway	Melanoma, GBM	[267, 268]

TABLE 8 (Continued)

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
Microbial SCFAs (valerate/ butyrate) mediate HDAC inhibition and mTOR activation	Valerate, Butyrate, Class I HDACs	Microbial metabolites (valerate/butyrate) inhibit HDACs and activate the mTOR pathway	Megasphaera massiliensis produces valerate, with abundance correlated to SCFA levels	Enhances $CD8^+$ T-cell effector function (IFN-γ, TNF-α) and antitumor reactivity, improving the immunosuppressive microenvironment	HDAC inhibition and mTOR–S6 pathway activation	Melanoma; PDAC	[19]
Microbiota–metabolite–immunotherapy synergy axis	Butyrate	Gut microbiota-derived butyrate optimizes cytotoxic T-cell function via epigenetic and signaling mechanisms, enhancing sensitivity to PD-1 blockade	*Akkermansia*, *Faecalibacterium*	$CD8^+$ T cell–dependent enhancement of anti–PD-1 efficacy, leading to tumor regression and prolonged survival; effect independent of $CD4^+$ or γδ T cells	Microbiota–immune interactions, immune checkpoint blockade	NSCLC; Melanoma	[42]
Microbial metabolite–p53 interactions	Mutant p53, Gallic acid	Gut microbiota-derived gallic acid determines the functional outcome of mutants p53	Production of gallic acid as a microbial metabolite	In proximal gut: suppresses tumorigenesis (in germ-free or GA-depleted conditions); promotes malignant phenotype (with microbiota or GA present)	Mutant p53 disrupts WNT signaling by blocking TCF4–chromatin binding; gallic acid restores TCF4–chromatin interaction and WNT hyperactivation	WNT-driven intestinal cancer (e.g., Apc $Min/^+$ or Csnk1a1-deficient mouse models)	[269]
X-chromosome inactivation (XCI) in alveolar type 2 cells (AT2s) lacks canonical Xist RNA clouds and heterochromatin modifications	Xist lncRNA	XCI escape alters expression of X-linked genes (e.g., ACE2), influencing lung physiology and pathology	XIST downregulation enhances stemness and plasticity of ovarian CSCs	XIST loss promotes enrichment of epithelial- and mesenchymal-like CSCs	X inactivation affects sex-specific tumor traits, stemness, and plasticity	BrCa, OvCa	[270, 271]

(Continues)

TABLE 8 (Continued)

Mechanism	Key molecules/ enzymes	Interaction mechanism	Gut flora regulation effect	TME effect	Molecular pathways	Involves tumor type	References
Low-CpG Transposon Silencing	LINE-1 promoter methylation/de novo DNA methylation	Low CpG modification suppresses TLR9-mediated transposon recognition and inflammatory response	Reduces plasmid-induced inflammation	Inhibits tumor growth and increases $CD4^+$ CAR-T cells and TILs	Transposons enhance $CD4^+$ CAR-T cell infiltration, suppressing tumor growth	CRC	[272, 273]
Microbe-mediated miRNA loss and autophagy activation	TLR4, MYD88, miR-18a, miR-4802, ULK1, ATG7	*Fusobacterium nucleatum* acts on host cells via the TLR4/MYD88 pathway	Enrichment of opportunistic pathogens such as *F. nucleatum*	Induces autophagy and promotes chemotherapy resistance	TLR4/MYD88 signaling, miRNA regulation, autophagy pathways	CRC	[274]

Abbreviations: 4-HB, 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid; cHL, classical Hodgkin lymphoma; EBV, epstein-Barr virus; Ezh2, enhancer of zeste homolog 2; HATs, histone acetyltransferases; ICIs, immune checkpoint inhibitors; lncRNAs, long non-coding RNAs; LMP1, latent membrane protein 1; LPS, lipopolysaccharide; MDSCs, myeloid-derived suppressor cells; MM, multiple myeloma.

Functional characteristics of microbial metabolites in tumors

Microbial metabolites are not merely metabolic substrates or cofactors; they actively modulate tumor signal transduction, metabolic reprogramming, and the immune microenvironment via multiple molecular mechanisms (Figure 5). For example, secondary BAs and SCFAs regulate tumor signaling via the Wnt/β-catenin and PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathways. Lactate influences energy metabolism through monocarboxylate transporters (MCTs) such as M2 and M4. Indole derivatives and related metabolites can induce oxidative stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress. Additionally, other microbial metabolites shape tumor-cell fate decisions by remodeling the immune microenvironment and altering the immune regulatory landscape.

Epigenetic enzyme regulation

Microbial metabolites can remodel chromatin states and gene expression in tumor cells by directly or indirectly regulating epigenetic enzymes. Their regulatory mechanisms include the following types: a. Direct inhibition/activation: SCFAs such as butyrate and propionate can enter the nucleus and competitively inhibit HDAC activity. This leads to increased histone acetylation and transcriptional activation of classical TSGs such as *p21*, *BAX*, and *CDH1*. On the other side, butyrate works as an HDAC inhibitor (HDACi) to indirectly promote the assembly and activity of HATs by elevating global histone acetylation, thereby modulating the acetylation of genes involved in apoptosis and differentiation [279]. b. Allosteric regulation or interaction: Polyamines like spermidine can interact with histone methyltransferases (HMTs) or DNMTs, inducing conformational changes that modulate their enzymatic activity toward substrates. This fine-tunes target-gene expression by altering histone H3 lysine 4 trimethylation (H3K4me3) levels and the methylation status of promoter regions [280]. c. Cofactor or competitive inhibitor: BA derivatives can act as cofactors or competitive inhibitors of TET demethylases, thereby regulating the conversion of 5-methylcytosine (5mC) to 5-hydroxymethylcytosine (5hmC). This process plays an important role in the derepression of epithelial–mesenchymal transition (EMT)-related genes [281]. d. Supply of substrates or precursors: NAM, synthesized by gut microbes, serves as a precursor of NAD^+ and fine-tunes the activity of SIRT family deacetylases. This regulates the acetylation status of target genes involved in the cell cycle and DNA repair, influencing genomic stability and therapy resistance [282].

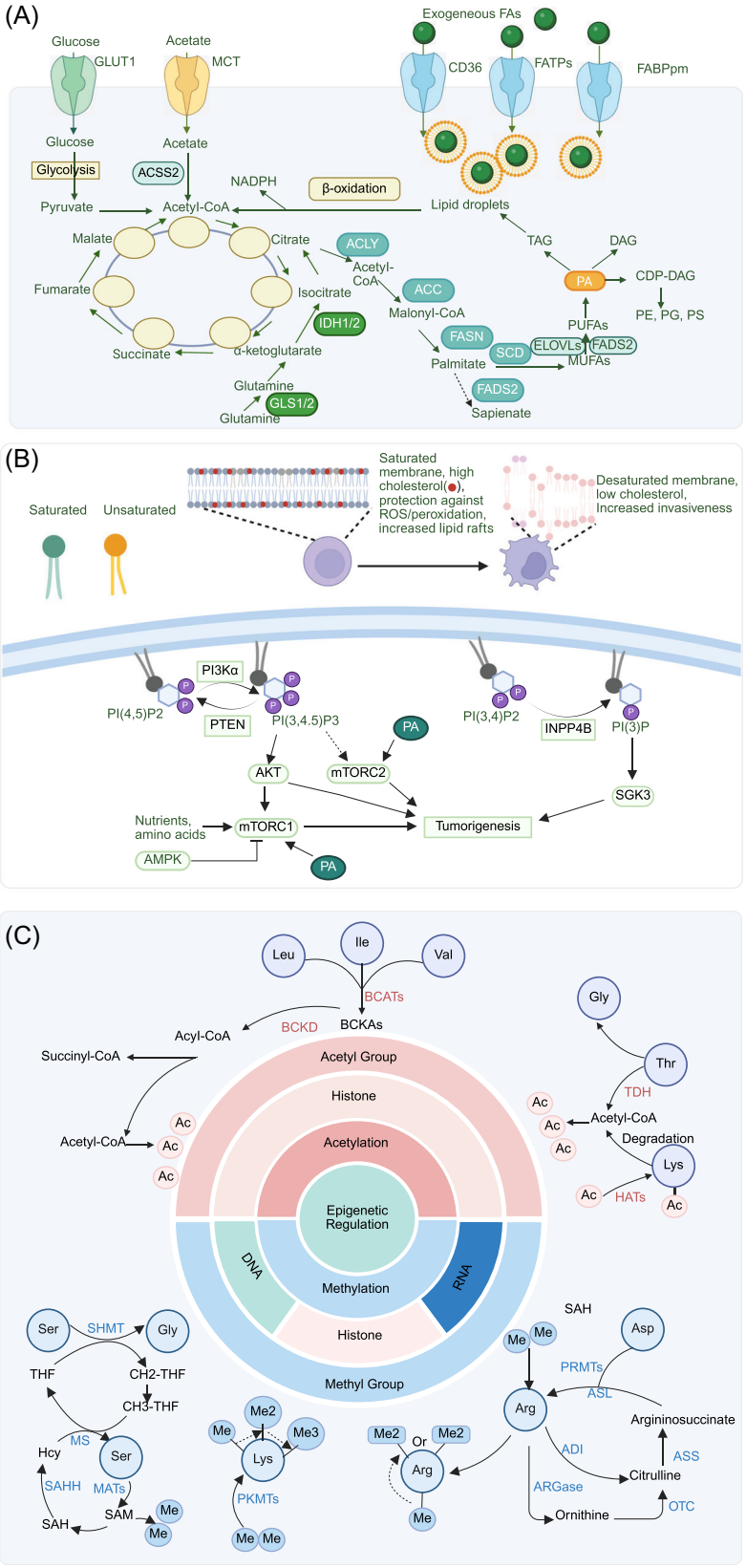


FIGURE 3 Metabolic pathways provide substrates and regulatory inputs for epigenetic modifications and signaling pathways. (A) Acetyl and methyl groups derived from carbohydrate and lipid metabolism supply essential substrates during tumorigenesis. Metabolic pathways not only generate substrates but also regulate epigenetic modifications and oncogenic signaling. Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism produce acetyl-CoA, which provides acetyl groups for histone acetylation and supports fatty acid synthesis. (B) These epigenetic modifications converge with signaling networks, including the PI3K–AKT–mTOR pathway and the energy-sensing AMPK pathway, which is depicted as a nutrient-responsive regulator that counterbalances mTOR activity, to regulate cell proliferation, survival, and differentiation. In the upper left corner, different colors are used to represent saturated fatty acids and unsaturated fatty acids, indicating that the physical and chemical properties of these two types are significantly different. (C) Amino acid metabolism, particularly involving serine and glycine, supplies one-carbon units required for SAM-dependent DNA and histone methylation. Acetyl-CoA, acetyl coenzyme A; AKT, protein kinase B; AMPK, AMP-activated protein kinase; mTOR, mechanistic target of rapamycin; PI3K, phosphoinositide 3-kinase; SAH, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine; SAM, S-adenosyl-L-methionine.

In summary, microbial metabolites precisely modulate the activity of epigenetic enzymes through diverse regulatory pathways, thereby shaping tumor phenotypes and therapeutic responses.

Chromatin remodeling capacity

Microbial metabolites can not only directly modulate epigenetic enzyme activity but also affect the assembly and

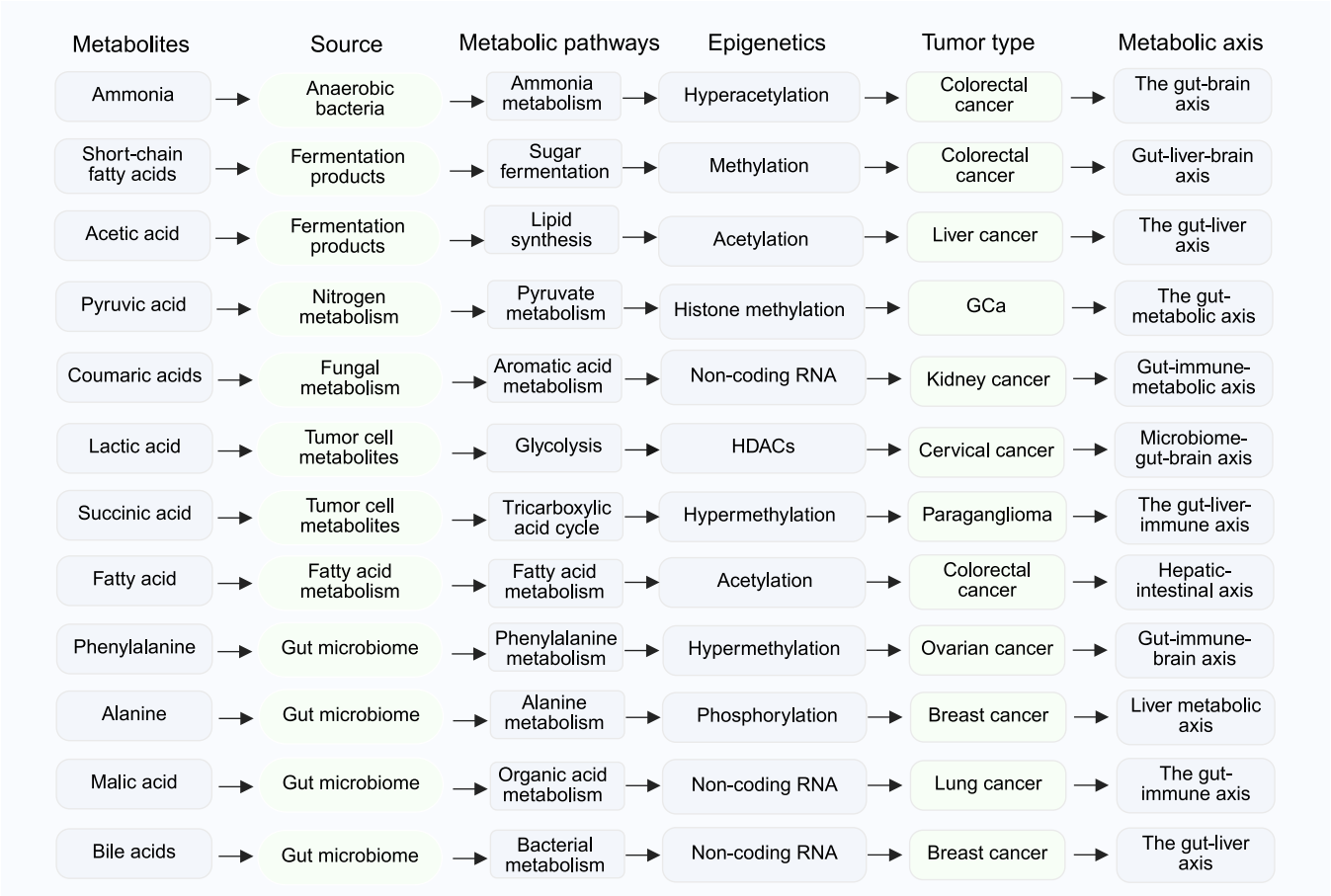


FIGURE 4 Representative microbially and tumor-derived metabolites, their metabolic origins, associated epigenetic modifications, tumor types, and systemic metabolic axes. Various metabolites derived from tumor cells, gut microbiota, or fermentation-related pathways link metabolism to epigenetic remodeling and tumorigenesis. Lactic acid, SCFAs, acetic acid, pyruvic acid, and ammonia are associated with histone acetylation or methylation through glycolytic, fermentation, lipid, or nitrogen-related metabolic pathways, contributing to the development of cervical, colon, liver, and GCa. In addition, BAs, succinic acid, fatty acids, phenylalanine, alanine, malic acid, and coumaric acid are involved in DNA and histone modifications or the regulation of ncRNAs, thereby contributing to the pathogenesis of breast, colorectal, ovarian, lung, and kidney cancers. These metabolites act through systemic metabolic axes, including the microbiome–gut–brain, gut–liver, gut–immune, and gut–metabolic axes, highlighting their integrative roles in epigenetic regulation and tumor progression. GCa, gastric cancer; ncRNA(s), non-coding RNA(s).

function of chromatin remodeling complexes through direct or indirect regulation, thereby altering nucleosome positioning and chromatin accessibility. For instance, SCFAs like butyrate can inhibit HDAC activity and increase histone acetylation levels, which in turn enhances the recruitment of chromatin remodelers like switch/sucrose non-fermentable (SWI/SNF) to target gene promoters. Increased histone acetylation loosens chromatin structure at promoters of pro-apoptotic and differentiation-related genes, facilitating their transcription. On the contrary, when the concentration of butyrate is high, at high concentrations, butyrate may promote the activity of ISWI-family complexes, accelerating nucleosome assembly and repressing the expression of proliferation-associated genes [283].

Polyamine metabolites like spermidine and spermine can neutralize the negative charges of DNA and histone tails and therefore enhance the stability of nucleosomes within promoter regions, silenced loci, and heterochromatin domains. Such stabilization not only protects chromatin from external perturbations but also provides binding sites for substrate-recognition proteins of CHD family chromatin remodeling enzymes, facilitating dynamic interconversion between transcriptionally active and repressive genomic regions [5, 284–286].

In addition, lactate can serve as a donor for Kla, mediating lactylation at specific histone residues like H3K18. Histone lactylation marks create open chromatin states, mainly in regulatory regions of inflammatory-response and tissue-repair genes. These marks facilitate the recruitment of bromodomain-containing transcriptional activators or alleviate transcriptional repression by modulating higher-order chromatin architecture, which

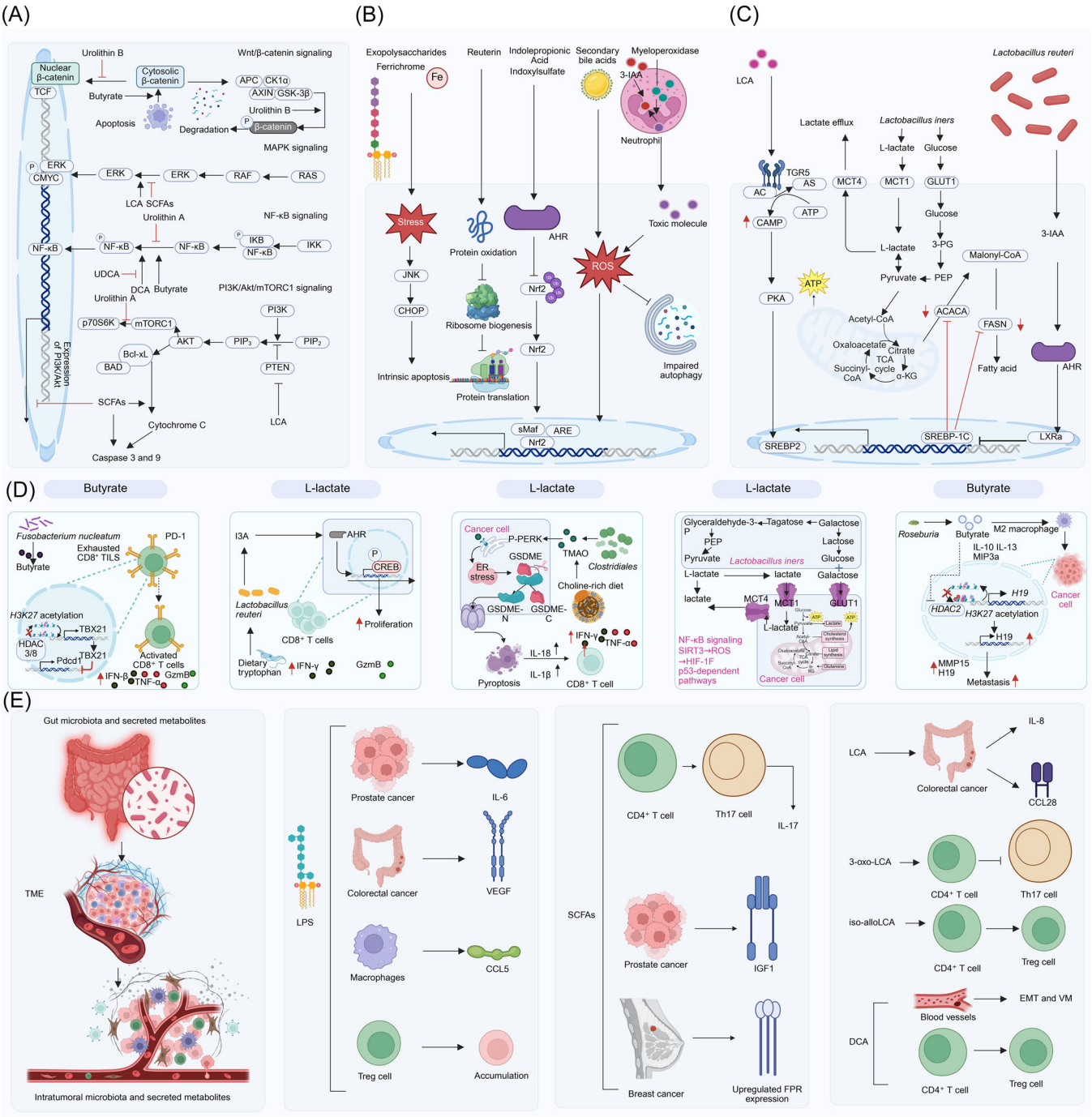


FIGURE 5 Intestinal microbiota and their metabolites regulate tumor signaling, metabolic reprogramming, and the immune microenvironment. (A) Secondary BAs (LCA/DCA) and SCFAs (butyrate) modulate canonical pathways such as Wnt/β-catenin, MAPK/ERK, NF-κB, and PI3K–AKT–mTOR, influencing apoptosis and proliferation. (B) Exopolysaccharides, reuterin, indole derivatives, and secondary bile acids activate JNK, protein oxidation pathways, AhR/Nrf2-mediated transcriptional activation via ARE, and ROS signaling, respectively, thereby triggering oxidative stress responses. (C) Lactic acid secreted by *Lactobacillus* or cancer cells regulates metabolic reprogramming via MCT-mediated transport and cAMP/PKA-CREB signaling, thereby influencing mitochondrial oxidative metabolism through COX5. (D) At the cellular level, butyrate enhances $CD8^+$ T cell effector functions through histone deacetylase inhibition, while lactic acid rewires tumor metabolism and inflammasome activity. (E) Gut and intratumoral microbiota collaboratively remodel the TME, modulating immune cell polarization (Th17/Treg), cytokine networks, angiogenesis, and metastasis. AhR, aryl hydrocarbon receptor; COX5, cytochrome c oxidase subunit 5; EPS, exopolysaccharides; HDACs, histone deacetylases; MCTs, monocarboxylate transporters; NF-κB, nuclear factor kappa B; Nrf2, nuclear factor erythroid 2–related factor 2; ROS, reactive oxygen species; TME, tumor microenvironment; Tregs, regulatory T cells.

in turn promotes the expression of IL-10 and other immune-regulatory factors through lactate-driven signaling [287, 288]. In tumor models, histone lactylation is closely related to the metabolic state of tumors and confers transcriptional plasticity and adaptability to tumor and immune cells under microenvironmental stresses like hypoxia and lactate accumulation.

Through substrate provision, enzyme activity regulation, and cooperation with chromatin remodelers, metabolites secreted by tumor-associated microbiota govern the spatial reorganization and functional partitioning of chromatin. This represents a key mechanism for reshaping the tumor epigenetic landscape [289–294]. The aberrant histone modification profiles frequently observed across tumor types and their relationships with chromatin remodeling are summarized in Table 9.

Regulation of genomic stability

The relationship between microbial metabolites and genomic stability operates as a feedback loop. On one hand, microbial metabolites help maintain genomic stability through epigenetic modulation and the regulation of DNA repair factors. For example, butyrate—acting as a HDACi—induces chromatin relaxation and promotes the recruitment of DNA damage repair proteins such as γH2AX and RAD51 damage sites, thereby enhancing homologous recombination repair efficiency [323]. Conversely, disruption of the gut microbiota in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer (OvCa) is associated with increased chemoresistance, which may stem from impaired DNA damage repair pathways [324].

Imbalances in gut microbiota and their metabolic byproducts can compromise genomic stability. Specific microorganisms convert dietary components into genotoxic agents or produce cytolytic compounds—including certain bacterial toxins—that directly induce DNA strand breaks and sequence alterations [325]. Furthermore, chronic inflammation caused by such dysbiosis raises levels of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species, promoting the accumulation of DNA lesions. In the context of liver pathologies, these dysbiosis-associated signals might activate certain host receptors, thereby impairing autophagic clearance and attenuating DNA repair abilities. Collectively, these interconnected effects exacerbate genomic instability and drive the progression of neoplastic lesions [146]. Thus, microbial metabolites act as key environmental modulators of cellular genomic integrity, operating through the fine-tuning of DNA repair pathways while simultaneously imposing persistent genotoxic stress.

In addition to preserving genomic stability, microbial metabolites coordinate a multilayered regulatory network that connects DNA integrity maintenance to immune-epigenetic crosstalk. SCFAs, especially butyrate, inhibit class I HDACs and enhance histone H3 acetylation at promoters of immune-effector genes. This elevates $CD8^+$ T cell cytotoxicity and chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) activity, accompanied by increased interferon-γ (IFN-γ) and tumor necrosis factor-α (TNF-α) production [326]. Conversely, secondary BAs like DCA and lithocholic acid act as endogenous ligands for the FXR/TGR5 axis, inducing DNA methylation and histone modifications at *FOXP3* loci that preferentially drive Treg polarization [327]. These antagonistic yet complementary effects establish a dynamic metabolite–epigenetic–immune axis, which simultaneously upholds genomic stability and shapes immune programming within the TME in response to neoplastic progression.

Regulation of cell fate decisions

Microbial metabolites profoundly regulate the fate decisions of both tumor and immune cells through integrated epigenetic and signaling cascades. In tumor cells, these metabolites primarily modulate the balance between proliferation, differentiation, and death. In particular, the SCFA butyrate acts as a HDACi, enhancing histone acetylation and leading to cell-cycle arrest and apoptosis. It also promotes the expression of differentiation-related genes (e.g., *p21, p27*), thus forming a more mature phenotype in tumor-cell subpopulations [328]. On the other hand, polyamine metabolites like spermidine can activate DNMTs and HMTs, leading to repressive methylation marks at specific gene promoters. This epigenetic silencing supports the maintenance and expansion of cancer stem cell (CSC)-like properties [329].

Microbial metabolites play an important role in regulating the polarization and functional phenotypes of immune cells through epigenetic mechanisms and receptor-mediated signaling. Polyamines, for example, promote dendritic cell development while simultaneously restraining excessive T-cell activation, thereby moderating hyperactive immune responses. Moreover, lactate-maintained histone Kla in macrophages helps balance the M1/M2 polarization states, which determine pro-inflammatory versus anti-inflammatory phenotypes and, in turn, indirectly shape the dynamic equilibrium of the TME [330].

T-cell proliferation is suppressed by nucleotide-derived metabolites including adenosine, which signals through the adenosine A2A receptor pathway. Concurrently, adenosine upregulates *FOXP3* expression in Tregs, thereby reinforcing their immunosuppressive function [331].

TABLE 9 Overall patterns of abnormal histone modifications in cancer.

Type of modification	Modified sites	Function/mechanism	The role in cancer	Relevant cancer types	References
Lactylation	H3K18	Activation of gene transcription (e.g., TTK, BUB1B), forming a positive feedback loop	High expression associated with poor prognosis in PDAC, forming glycolysis-H3K18la-TTK/BUB1B positive feedback promoting cancer	PDAC	[13]
Histone acetylation	H3K9ac and H3K14ac	Acetylation modification activates TNF-α gene transcription	Induces apoptosis under the action of anticancer agents, inhibiting tumor progression	CRC	[295]
Methylation	H3K9 and H3R17	CARM1 catalyzes dimethylation, bidirectionally regulating gene transcription	High expression indicates poor prognosis and shorter survival in GCa patients, independent prognostic factor for survival	GCa	[296, 297]
Ubiquitination	H2AK119, H3K27	PRC1/2-mediated gene silencing (e.g., Ptf1-L), driving cell dedifferentiation	Epigenetic silencing of acinar cell fate genes, promoting ADM and tumor initiation	PDAC	[298]
Acetylation	H3K4, H3K27	Regulation of its levels by PI3K/Akt and Wnt/β-catenin signaling pathways	Promotion of epithelial–mesenchymal transition (EMT) and cancer progression	GCa	[299]
Acetylation	Histone H3, Histone H4	SAHA induces overexpression, recruits to promoters of genes such as *p21*, regulating gene transcription	Increased expression during GCa development, positively correlates with GCa cell differentiation	GCa	[300]
Lactylation	H3K9la, H3K56la	Promotes tumorigenesis; can be inhibited by DML	Promotes HCC development, with abnormal levels associated with HCC progression	HCC	[301]
Methionine oxidation	M239	MSRA reduces the oxidized form of PKM2 M239; M239 oxidation maintains the active tetrameric state of PKM2	Promotes PC respiration, migration, and metastasis	PDAC	[302]
Serotonylation (H3Q5ser)	H3Q5	Promotes tumor progression via MYC signaling pathway	Drives HCC Progression	HCC	[303]
Desuccinylation	Thr758, Lys176	PPA2 dephosphorylates and activates NEDD4, promoting HIF-1α ubiquitination degradation; SIRT5 desuccinylates PPA2, causing its dissociation from NEDD4	PPA2 inhibits CRC metastasis through HIF-1α degradation	CRC	[304]
Serotonylation	H3K4me3Q5ser	Drives lipid metabolism reprogramming by upregulating SCD expression	Promotes the development and progression of PDAC	PDAC	[305]

(Continues)

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Type of modification	Modified sites	Function/mechanism	The role in cancer	Relevant cancer types	References
Trimethylation	H3K27	Associated with EZH2 expression, correlates with overall survival in spinal cord glioma patients	H3K27me3 retention + EZH2 negativity indicates favorable prognosis, serves as a potential prognostic marker	Diffuse Spinal Cord Glioma	[306]
SUMOylation and Desumoylation	K154	SENP3 mediates desumoylation, stabilizing SIX1 protein; SUMOylation modulates protein stability	Promotes PC cell proliferation and migration, leading to metastatic malignant progression	PCa	[307]
Acetylation; Phosphorylation	Lys	Involved in the anti-CRC effects of FK228, with crosstalk between acetylation and phosphorylation modifications	Mediates the antitumor activity of histone deacetylase inhibitors (HDACis)	CRC	[308]
Crotonylation	H3K27	LINC00922 binds SIRT3, preventing its binding to the ETS1 promoter, increasing H3K27cr to activate ETS1 transcription, regulating CAMs	Promotes epithelial cell migration and invasion, leading to CRC metastasis	CRC	[309]
Methylation (Trimethylation)	H3K27me3	Establish restricted chromatin states	Aberrant gene repression	Aggressive lymphomas	[310]
Histone crotonylation	Lys	BRD4 regulates histone crotonylation levels and androgen receptor signaling pathway	Promotes PC cell proliferation, migration, and invasion	PC	[311]
Ubiquitination-deacetylation crossover	K526/K531	HDAC6 deacetylates AKAP12, promoting its ubiquitination and proteasomal degradation	HDAC6 promotes, AKAP12 inhibits CRC metastasis	CRC	[312]
Phosphorylation-ubiquitination crossover	S166	TPI1-AKT-MDM2 complex enhances MDM2 phosphorylation, promoting p53 ubiquitination and degradation	Promotes BC cell growth, migration, and invasion, leading to poor prognosis	BrCa	[313]
Deubiquitination methylation	H2AK119ub; H3K36me2	PSMD14 deubiquitinates H2AK119, promoting NSD2-mediated H3K36 dimethylation	Activates oncogene transcription, driving myeloma development	MM	[314]
Lactylation	H3K14la	Regulates gene expression and promotes NEDD4-mediated PTEN degradation	Drives chemotherapy resistance and malignant tumor progression	HCC	[315]
Methylation	H3K27	EZH2 catalyzes H3K27me3 to inhibit LATS2 transcription	Promotes proliferation and invasion of lung adenocarcinoma cells and inhibits apoptosis	LuCa	[316]
Lactylation	H4K12	Lactylation of lysine can regulate key target proteins, affect signaling proteins	Positively correlated with poor prognosis and an independent prognostic marker	TNBC	[317]

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Type of modification	Modified sites	Function/mechanism	The role in cancer	Relevant cancer types	References
		and metabolic enzymes, and alter protein stability.			
Citrullination	Arg	Mediates transcriptional activation of hypoxia response genes	Promotes tumor growth and angiogenesis	BrCa, LuCa	[318]
Phosphorylation	H2AT120	Drives transcriptional repression and promotes cell proliferation	Promotes the initiation and progression of CRC	CRC	[319]
Ubiquitination	H2B	Upregulates CCNB1 to enhance H2B ubiquitination	Promotes tumor progression	ESCA	[320]
Phosphorylation	H3T11	Co-activates SERPINE1 expression with H3K27ac	Promotes metastasis of TNBC	TNBC	[321]
Serotonylation and Citrullination	H3Q5, H3Arg	Triggers chromatin decondensation and promotes the formation of neutrophil extracellular traps (NETs)	Promotes hepatic metastasis of neuroendocrine carcinoma	Neuroendocrine pancreatic cancer (PDAC subtype), small cell LC, medullary thyroid cancer (TCa)	[322]

Abbreviations: EMT, epithelial–mesenchymal transition; HDACis, histone deacetylase inhibitors; NETs, neutrophil extracellular traps; PRC, Polycomb repressive complex; TCa, thyroid cancer.

The collective action of microbial metabolites on cell fate involves the modulation of epigenetic enzyme activity, chromatin accessibility, and immune-receptor signaling. Together, these alterations influence the complex mechanisms governing tumor and immune cell proliferation, differentiation, apoptosis and immune polarization. Interestingly, gut microbial metabolites can simultaneously promote anti-tumor immunity and induce immunosuppressive states by acting on immunoregulatory pathways, thereby modulating the efficacy of immunotherapy. The molecular processes by which microbial metabolites control the tumor immune microenvironment and shape therapeutic responses are illustrated in Figure 6.

Integrated regulation of the Wnt/β-catenin pathway by multiple microbial metabolites

Wnt/β-catenin signaling cascade is a central oncogenic pathway in many cancers and a major convergence point for microbial metabolic signaling. Several categories of metabolites collectively modulate the activation threshold and downstream transcriptional programs of this pathway through layered mechanisms, including epigenetic modification, receptor-mediated signaling, and protein-stability regulation. SCFAs such as butyrate inhibit HDACs, increase acetylation at Wnt-target-gene promoters, and disrupt β-catenin complexes, thereby suppressing signal transduction and tumor stemness—a mechanism consistent with potential tumor-preventive actions [332]. On the other hand, secondary BAs, including DCA, stimulate the FXR/TGR5-PI3K/AKT axis, promoting β-catenin nuclear translocation and inducing the expression of oncogenes (e.g., *MYC* and *CCND1*). They also enhance EGFR phosphorylation and activate the RAS-RAF-ERK1/2 cascade, collectively driving cell proliferation and tumor progression [333]. Furthermore, under conditions of elevated glycolysis and hypoxia, lactate-derived H3K18la opens chromatin conformation, facilitating β-catenin-dependent transcription and synergistically amplifying the expression of proliferation- and DNA-repair-related genes. This illustrates the epigenetic plasticity enabled by metabolic reprogramming.

Beyond their fundamental metabolic functions, amino acid-derived metabolites significantly influence key signaling pathways. For instance, polyamines can remodel chromatin architecture, modulate epigenetic marking in regulatory zones, and amplify the activity of critical signaling hubs. When dysregulated, such modulation often cooperates with other malfunctioning pathways—such as the PTEN–PI3K–mTORC1 and RAS

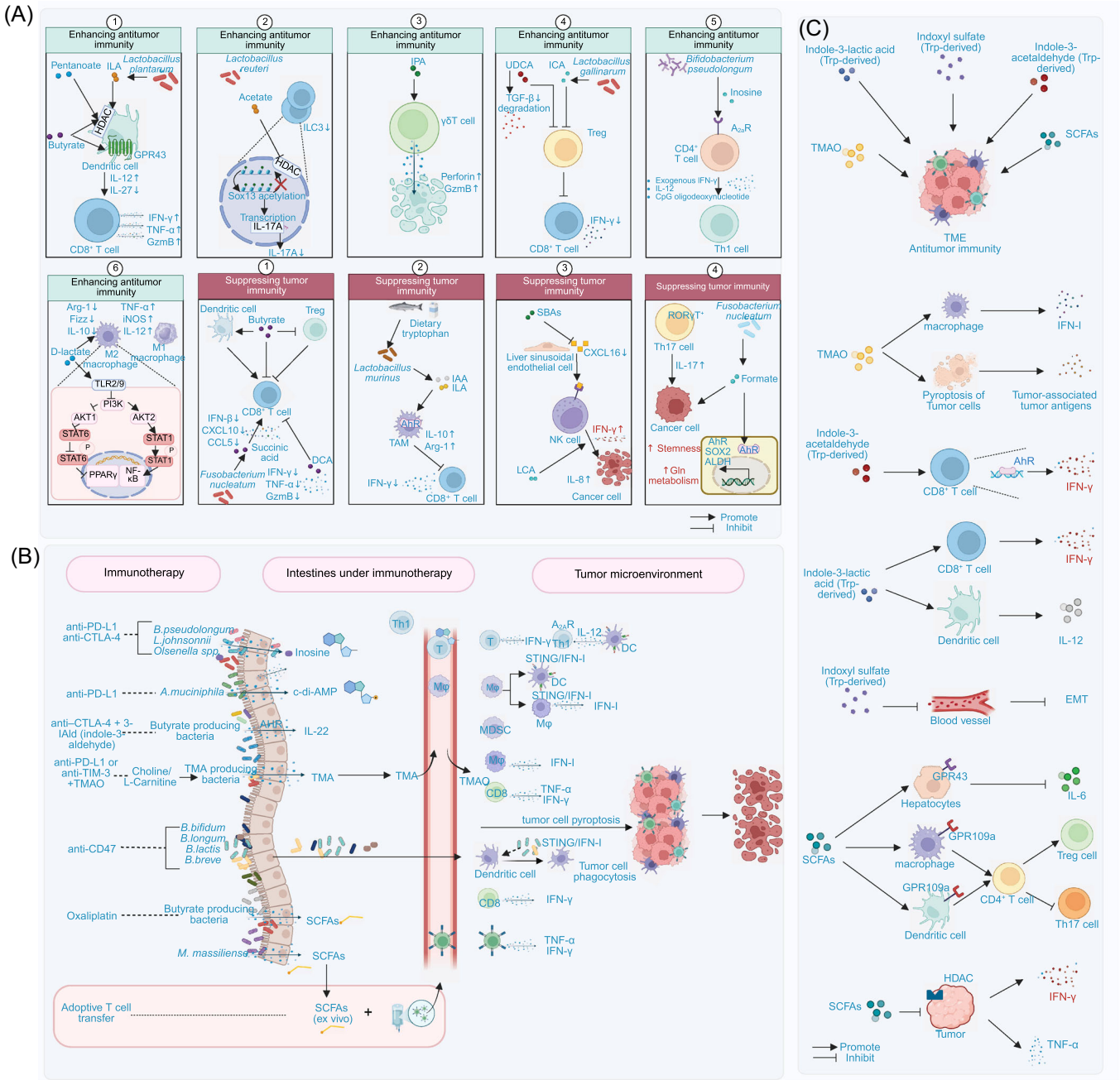


FIGURE 6 Multiple mechanisms by which intestinal microbiota and their metabolites regulate the tumor immune microenvironment and influence immunotherapy efficacy. Intestinal microbiota-derived metabolites exert bidirectional regulatory effects on tumor immunity and immunosuppression. (A) This panel illustrates how microbial metabolites modulate antitumor immune responses, particularly affecting $CD8^+$ T cells, regulatory T cells, and other immune cell subsets. (B) This panel depicts the interactions among immunotherapy, intestinal microbiota under immunotherapy conditions, and the TME, and indicates that the upstream signals or molecular mechanisms leading to STING/IFN-I activation in the tumor microenvironment are currently not fully elucidated. (C) This panel summarizes the bidirectional effects of intestinal microbiota metabolites on tumor immunity and immunosuppressive pathways within the TME. A2aR, adenosine A2A receptor; AhR, aryl hydrocarbon receptor; Arg-1, arginase-1; EMT, epithelial–mesenchymal transition; Fizz, found in inflammatory zone (Fizz1/RELMα); GPR43, G protein-coupled receptor 43; GPR109a, G protein-coupled receptor 109A; IFN-I, type I interferon; IFN-γ, interferon gamma; iNOS, inducible nitric oxide synthase; MDSC, myeloid-derived suppressor cell; STING, stimulator of interferon genes; TAM, tumor-associated macrophage; TNF-α, tumor necrosis factor alpha.

cascades—to collectively drive uncontrolled proliferation in susceptible cellular contexts [334]. On the flip side, derivatives such as indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) naturally bind to specific receptors, triggering the breakdown of these signaling molecules and thereby attenuating pathway output, which in experimental models restrains tumor growth [335]. Together, these interactions highlight how cellular processes balance between pro-growth and growth-restrictive signals, with disruption of this equilibrium favoring oncogenic progression.

Collectively, compounds derived from carbon sources (including SCFAs, lactate, and BAs) alongside substances originating from amino acids (such as polyamines and indole derivatives) create a two-way control over the accumulation and activity of key signaling proteins. This is achieved through a tripartite mechanism involving "transcriptional regulation ↔ receptor-mediated signaling ↔ post-translational stability control." This network of biochemical-signaling interactions helps maintain the balance between pro-growth and growth-suppressive signals in the tumor environments, offering, thereby providing a unified framework for developing combination therapies. In other words, by elucidating these overlapping systems—how metabolites influence signaling proteins, and how receptor activities affect protein turnover—researchers gain clearer direction for designing multi-target treatment approaches that can be tailored to individual patient characteristics.

Crosstalk among microbial metabolites and its epigenetic implications

Microbial metabolites influence tumor biology not only through independent epigenetic mechanisms, but also through complex interactions and cross-regulatory networks. Taking the Wnt/β-catenin pathway as an example, SCFAs regulate HDAC activity, while BAs regulate DNA methylation. The synergy between these metabolites can either activate or inhibit the expression of tumor-related genes. As a natural HDACi, sodium butyrate (NaB) has pioneered a new category of chemotherapeutic drugs in oncology. Studies have confirmed that when combined with traditional therapies, it can significantly enhance therapeutic effects and reduce toxicity [336]. In addition, synergistic interactions between amino-acid-derived and lipid-derived metabolites can jointly regulate the tumor-cell cycle progression, proliferative capacity, and metastatic potential through complementary mechanisms. The multiple roles of these metabolites in the same signaling pathway highlight both the complexity of microbiota-driven epigenetic regulation and their promising translational potential in clinical research.

The synergistic and antagonistic interactions among microbial metabolites jointly construct a dynamic and complex "metabolism–epigenetic" network that regulates chromatin accessibility and transcriptional programs. A representative antagonistic relationship exists between SCFAs and secondary BAs: SCFAs such as butyrate act as natural HDACis, promoting chromatin relaxation and reactivating TSGs. In contrast, BAs such as DCA reshape the DNA methylation map through the FXR/TGR5 axis, promoting the formation of pro-tumorigenic transcriptional programs. In various solid tumors, downregulation of FXR is often accompanied by abnormal DNA methylation and dysregulation of the RAS pathway, indicating a cross-coupled regulatory relationship between BA signaling and the methylation network [337, 338]. Meanwhile, lactic acid further regulates chromatin accessibility in the acetylated matrix established by SCFAs. Enhanced glycolysis leads to lactate accumulation and elevated H3K18, which drives epigenetic activation of cell-cycle and mitosis-related genes, illustrating a flexible epigenetic regulatory pattern driven by metabolic reprogramming [13]. These phenomena are observed across various solid TMEs characterized by hypoxia and acidosis, and are not limited by tissue of origin.

At the methyl- and acetyl-donor level, amino-acid- and lipid-derived metabolites (such as polyamines and indole derivatives) coordinate the balance between DNA/histone methylation and acetylation by regulating the SAM/SAH ratio and acetyl-CoA flux [139]. Polyamine synthesis consumes substantial SAM, which not only reduces cellular methylation ability but also triggers genome-wide hypomethylation. Conversely, SCFAs help maintain an open chromatin state by enhancing histone acetylation. This dynamic equilibrium allows tumor cells to flexibly switch between proliferative and differentiation programs in response to microenvironmental changes. In addition, folic acid and vitamin B12, as key cofactors in one-carbon metabolism, can counteract metabolic antagonism by replenishing substrate pools, thereby supporting DNA methylation homeostasis. Long-term B-vitamin supplementation has been shown to influence folate and homocysteine levels, which in turn are closely associated with methylation changes in multiple development- and tumor-related genes [339]. This ternary coupling among donor supply, acceptor availability, and enzyme activity constitutes the chemical basis of metabolite interactions.

Through mechanisms such as substrate supply, receptor-mediated signaling, enzyme activity modulation, and feedback regulation, microbial metabolites work in synergy to jointly shape the epigenetic map of tumors, determining environment-dependent gene expression

and cell fate. This system-level interplay determines the directionality and intensity of interactions among different metabolite categories, converts metabolic signals into implementable epigenetic instructions, and lays a theoretical foundation for multi-target combination therapies and personalized treatment strategies.

EPIGENETIC REGULATION IN TUMORS

Tumor epigenetic regulation constitutes a dynamically evolving, multi-layered network involving interactions among various processes including DNA modification, histone modification, ncRNA-mediated regulation, and three-dimensional (3D) chromatin restructuring. Cancer-related genes' transcriptional states are jointly determined by these processes and play key roles in tumor initiation and progression. Within the TME, microbial metabolites can interfere with epigenetic processes via direct or indirect regulation of epigenetic enzyme activity, as well as by modifying the accessibility of substrates. As a result, they reshape the tumor epigenome in a manner that promotes malignancy and contributes to therapy resistance.

DNA methylation

DNA methylation is a classic epigenetic modification that primarily regulates gene expression by adding a methyl group to the fifth carbon of cytosine in CpG dinucleotides. This manipulation can regulate transcription accurately by modifying chromatin accessibility and promoter action. The balance of DNA methylation is dynamically maintained through the opposing actions of DNMTs and TET family demethylases [340].

Spatiotemporal regulation of the DNMT/TET enzyme system

In normal cells, DNMTs and the TET family function synergistically to construct a precisely regulated spatiotemporal DNA methylation system. DNMT1 is mainly responsible for maintaining the methylation patterns of the newly synthesized DNA strand during S-phase, while *DNMT3A* and *DNMT3B* establish a brand-new methylation map during embryonic development and cell differentiation. On the contrary, the TET family initiates DNA demethylation by catalyzing the oxidation of 5mC.

However, in tumor cells, this balance is often disrupted by gene mutations and microenvironmental perturbations. Microbial metabolites such as butyrate act as HDACi, promoting chromatin relaxation and thereby indirectly impairing the binding of DNMT to chromatin, which alters methylation patterns in gene regulatory regions [341]. Meanwhile, overexpression or mutation of *DNMT3A* and *DNMT3B* can lead to abnormal hypermethylation, keeping TSG promoters in a persistently silenced state. In addition, reduced activity or expression of demethylases such as *TET2* can impede the DNA demethylation pathway, thereby hindering the reactivation of TSGs. Most importantly, microbial metabolites will further aggravate the spatiotemporal imbalance between DNMT and TET activities. Secondary BAs, for example, can directly hinder the catalytic activity of TET enzymes. Dysbiosis-induced alterations in the SAM/SAH ratio in one-carbon metabolism limit methyl-donor availability and reduce the efficiency of DNA methyl transfer [265]. Consequently, a dual abnormal pattern emerges: promoter-specific hypermethylation alongside genome-wide hypomethylation. This epigenetic dysregulation compromises proper gene function. Given these mechanisms, recent clinical studies have increasingly focused on epigenetic enzyme inhibitors and combination strategies. DNMT inhibitors (DNMTis), exemplified by 5-azacitidine (5-Aza), have already been reported to reverse abnormal methylation-mediated silencing of TSGs and restore their expression in both solid tumors and hematological malignancies. It is worth mentioning that DNMTis can exert significant anti-tumor effects—through induction of the DNA damage response (DDR) and chromatin relaxation—even in the presence of normal *DNMT1* expression [342]. The combination of epigenetic therapy with radiotherapy holds particular promise: co-treatment with 5-Aza and ionizing radiation can significantly enhance tumor cell apoptosis and radiosensitivity in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) models [343].

At present, metabolic treatment strategies are being actively explored. For the hypermethylation phenotype associated with *TET* gene inactivation, researchers are studying whether supplementing α-KG can restore enzyme activity. In IDH-mutated gliomas, accumulation of the oncometabolite 2-hydroxyglutarate (2-HG) inhibits TET activity, thereby driving the formation of glioma-CGI methylator phenotype. Currently, targeted therapies such as IDH inhibitors and epigenetic drugs are under development [344]. In addition, regulating cofactors produced by the microbiota (such as folic acid and vitamin B12) may help rebalance methyl-donor availability, offering potential for adjunctive nutritional intervention.

Epigenetic dysregulation of the DNMT/TET system, as a core driver of tumorigenesis, provides multiple therapeutic entry points. These include small-molecule

inhibitors, combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy, as well as interventions targeting the microbiota and metabolism. These methods are expected to play an increasingly important role in precision oncology. Abnormal DNA methylation is one of the most typical markers of cancer epigenetics, characterized by focal hypermethylation of TSG promoters alongside widespread genomic and repetitive-sequence hypomethylation. This imbalance can silence TSGs and activate oncogenes (Figure 7).

Remodeling of CGI methylation landscapes

CGIs are highly enriched in the promoter regions of genes and serve as key regulatory "switches" for gene expression. In normal cells, promoter CGIs remain hypomethylated to maintain transcriptional activity, while the genome and repetitive sequences are generally hypermethylated to ensure genomic stability. However, in tumor cells, this methylation landscape has undergone extensive remodeling: CGIs in the promoters of a large number of TSGs become hypermethylated, leading to transcriptional silencing. Meanwhile, genome-wide and repetitive-sequence hypomethylation promotes increased in genomic instability.

Microbial metabolites significantly influence this remodeling process. Butyrate can modulate DNMT activity by altering the SAM/SAH ratio. Furthermore, BA derivatives are capable of directly impairing TET enzyme function. Altered levels of B vitamins, such as folic acid, influence the availability of methyl-donor pools. The joint action of these factors generates spatiotemporal heterogeneity in CGI-methylation and promotes the formation of the "CGI methylator phenotype (CIMP)". CIMP is characterized by widespread, concurrent hypermethylation of specific CGIs across cancer types. Microorganisms play a key role in CIMP development. Earlier research indicated that specific bacterial taxa can interfere with CGI methylation, a process that can induce

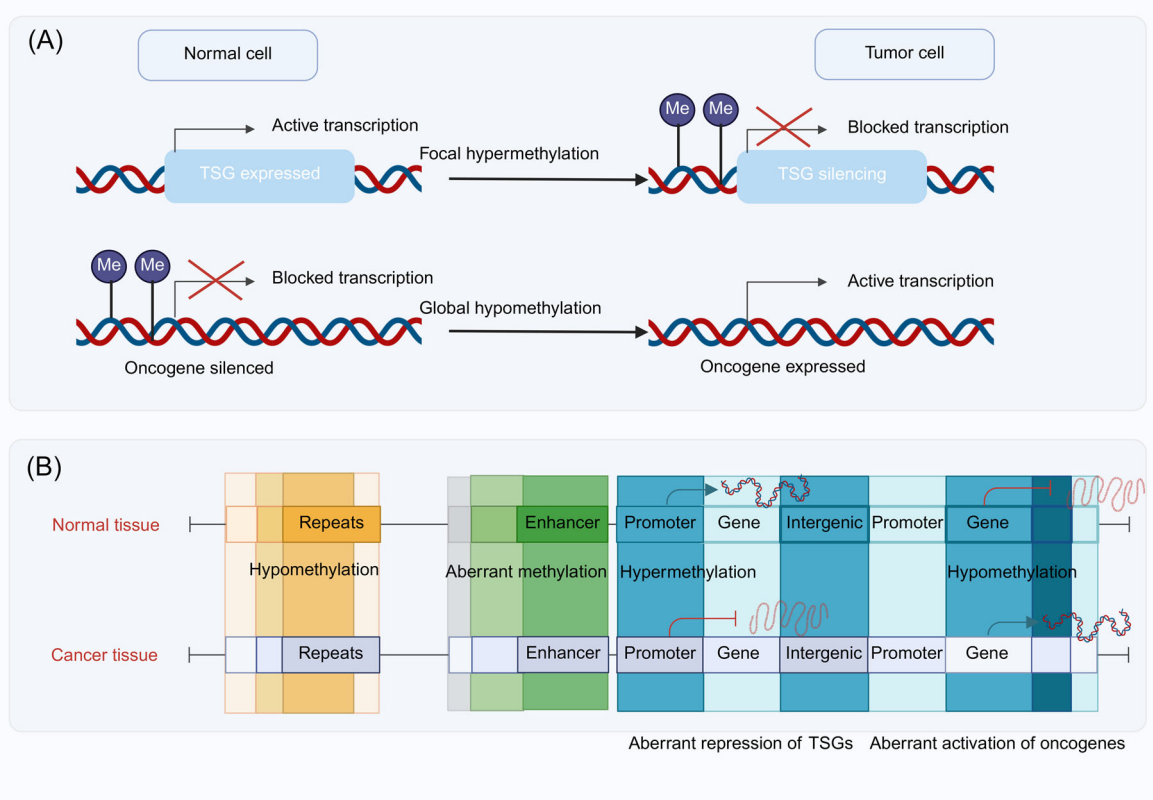


FIGURE 7 Dual dysregulation of DNA methylation in tumorigenesis. (A) In normal cells, TSGs are typically active, while oncogenes are kept in a silenced state. However, during tumorigenesis, focal promoter hypermethylation results in the silencing of TSGs, whereas global hypomethylation facilitates the activation of oncogene expression. (B) This panel compares DNA methylation landscapes across distinct genomic features, including repeat elements, enhancers, promoters, gene bodies, and intergenic regions. The upper track represents normal tissue and the lower track represents cancer tissue; shaded blocks depict relative DNA methylation levels, with higher levels indicating hypermethylation and lower levels indicating hypomethylation. Cancer tissue exhibits widespread hypomethylation of repeat elements and intergenic regions, accompanied by aberrant hypermethylation at promoter and enhancer regions. These changes contribute to inappropriate silencing of TSGs and aberrant activation of oncogene expression. Me, methylation; TSG, tumor suppressor gene.

CIMP-associated stemness in colorectal cancer (CRC) [345]. The heterogeneity of CIMP may help stratify cancers based on underlying driving mechanisms, thereby enabling more subtype-specific treatment strategies [346, 347].

Clinical evidence in favor of CIMP as a biomarker across multiple cancer types has been validated in various studies and can be summarized at three levels: Diagnosis and risk assessment: Novel CIMP markers have been identified in microsatellite-stable CRC [348]. Additionally, methylation patterns in CpG-poor areas may serve as a monitoring markers for the risk of early CRC recurrence [349]. Treatment prognosis prediction: The promoter methylation status of O^6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase (*MGMT*) in glioblastoma (GBM) reliably predicts response to temozolomide [350]. Recent clinical trials have also investigated the immunotherapy response of CIMP-high tumors. Furthermore, in microsatellite instability-high CRC, the CIMP-high subgroup is associated with increased tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and overexpression of programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1), suggesting greater sensitivity to immunotherapy [351]. Prognostic stratification: Unique CIMP traits have been incorporated into prognostic stratification and therapeutic decision-making for cholangiocarcinoma [352] and papillary thyroid carcinoma [353].

In CRC, hypermethylated tumors frequently show *MYC*-driven overactivation of one-carbon metabolism. The resultant enhancement of cell proliferation may be related to poor prognosis [354].

Epigenetic silencing mechanisms of transposable elements (TEs)

TEs, which make up about 45% of the human genome, pose a threat to genomic stability if dysregulated. In normal cells, these elements are tightly silenced by multiple mechanisms, such as DNA hypermethylation and inhibitory histone modifications (e.g., H3K9me3). Beyond these intrinsic pathways, silencing can also be regulated by microbial metabolites. For instance, folic acid and vitamin B12 can affect one-carbon metabolism, thereby indirectly regulating the methylation efficiency of DNMTs at TE regions. On the other hand, tryptophan metabolites like indolepropionic acid may activate the AhR pathway, promoting heterochromatin formation at TEs.

Many epithelial-derived malignant tumors manifest extensive genomic hypomethylation, as seen in CRC, oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma, OvCa, and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. This hypomethylation leads to the reactivation of transposable elements, particularly long interspersed nuclear element-1 (LINE-1), resulting in new transposition events and increased chromosomal instability. Furthermore, SCFAs are thought to remodel chromatin at TE regions through HDAC inhibition and by interfering with the maintenance of DNA methylation and H3K9me3 [355]. Meanwhile, polyamine metabolites further modulate H3K9 methyltransferase activity, thereby influencing TE silencing [356].

Hypomethylation of LINE-1 is especially important in early-onset CRC [357]. LINE-1 hypomethylation is also observed in oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma, where it is associated with poor prognosis [358]. Studies show that LINE-1 insertion can inactivate important TSGs such as *RORA*, thereby LINE1 insertion [359]. Furthermore, LINE-1 reactivation causes replication stress and DDRs [360], further exacerbating genomic instability in tumor cells. Overexpression of the LINE-1 antisense promoter is also associated with TME remodeling, disease progression, and adverse clinical outcomes [361, 362]. On the contrary, during the malignant transformation of benign skin nevi, maintenance of methylation in repetitive sequences helps suppress malignancy [363].

Researchers have proposed the methylation level of LINE-1 as a potential clinical biomarker for predicting the risk of metachronous CRC [364]. Research has demonstrated that expression of the LINE-1 ORF1p protein may serve as a blood-based biomarker for clear-cell ovarian precancerous lesions [365]. In addition, a recent study confirmed that aberrant LINE-1 activation drives tumor progression through the long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) *CASC9* in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [366].

Overall, whether this is the case remains to be determined. The causative roles of gut microbial metabolites will likely be clarified through animal models or further retrospective analysis of larger cohorts. A deeper understanding of this regulatory network may provide a theoretical foundation for transposon-targeted strategies applicable to early cancer screening and future epigenetic interventions.

Histone modifications

PTMs of histones, including acetylation and methylation, play an important role in regulating gene expression by altering chromatin conformation and promoting the recruitment of effector proteins. Microbial metabolites profoundly influence these dynamic modification processes. Histone modifications, including acetylation, methylation, phosphorylation, ubiquitination, ADP-

ribosylation, and SUMOylation, contribute substantially to tumor epigenetic regulation. By remodeling chromatin structure and modulating the recruitment of effector proteins, these modifications precisely regulate gene transcription and DNA repair (Figure 8).

Acetylation dynamic balance

Histone acetylation is dynamically controlled by HATs and HDACs, which together shape the open or condensed state of chromatin. In tumor cells, this balance is often disrupted, typically manifesting as HDAC overactivity that silences TSGs, or as HAT inactivation that reduces the expression of differentiation-promoting genes. Microbial metabolites play a key role in this imbalance. SCFAs such as butyrate act as natural HDACis and can reactivate silenced TSG networks. Furthermore, alterations in polyamine metabolites and acetyl-CoA availability directly affect substrate accessibility for HATs. The synergistic interplay within this "microbial–metabolism–enzyme" system jointly determines the global histone acetylation state of tumor cells.

Histone acetylation patterns are closely related to tumor malignant pathways and microenvironmental

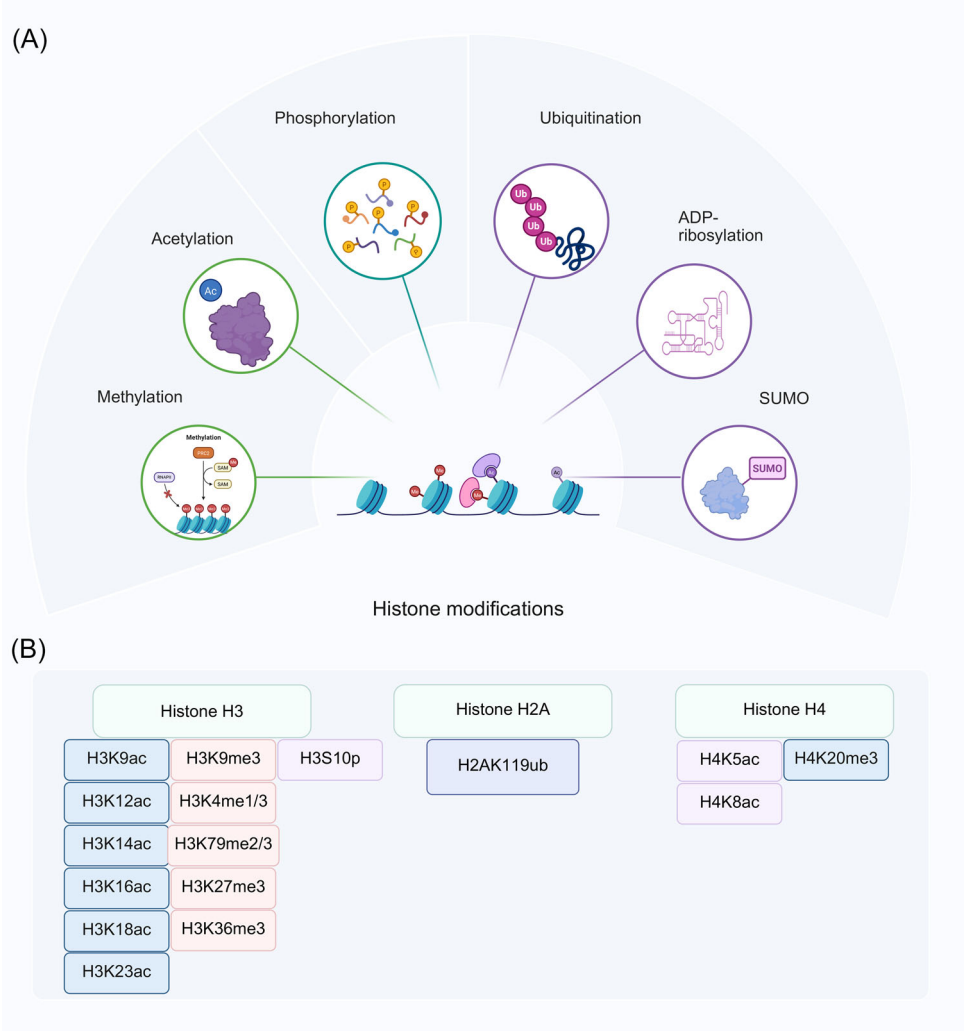


FIGURE 8 Overview of various PTM types and their main modification sites on different histone subunits. (A) This figure summarizes the primary types of PTMs, which include acetylation, methylation, phosphorylation, ubiquitination, ADP-ribosylation, and sumoylation. (B) These modifications collectively regulate chromatin structure and gene expression. Representative modification sites include histone H3 (e.g., K9, K12, K14, K16, K18, K23, K27, K36, K79, S10), histone H2A (ubiquitination), and histone H4 (e.g., K5, K8, K20). These PTMs act as dynamic molecular switches that regulate transcription, DNA repair, and tumor progression. Color coding distinguishes specific histone modification types: In (A), distinct colors group modification categories (e.g., green for small chemical groups, purple for peptide conjugations). In (B), background shading indicates the specific type of modification on histone tails, particularly for H3: blue, acetylation sites; pink, methylation sites; purple, phosphorylation sites. PTM, post-translational modification.

characteristics [242]. Overexpression of *HBO1* can promote histone acetylation and the growth of NSCLC [367]; *NOC2L* promotes paclitaxel resistance in OvCa by inhibiting histone acetylation [368]. In addition to its histone-specific role, the acetyltransferase *HAT1* can also promote tumor progression by acetylating the non-histone *PGAM1* [369].

In addition, intracellular signaling pathways are closely related to histone acetylation. Defects in complex I controlled by Ca^{2+} can activate the PDP1-PDH-histone acetylation axis to induce endogenous radioresistance [370]. SIRT6 can inhibit the invasiveness of CRC cells by suppressing ATP-citrate lyase (ACLY)-dependent histone acetylation [371]. HDACis such as suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid may restore the decreased histone acetylation at the *hOAT2* locus in hepatocytes, thus enhancing sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) [372]. Mitochondrial dysfunction in CAR-T cells can result from inhibition of histone acetylation, which impairs their anti-tumor function [373]. *HAT1* also enhances BRD4 binding to the *PVT1* promoter, promoting gemcitabine resistance in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC) [374]. Inhibitors of p300/CBP [375] and dual inhibitors of BET and HAT/p300 [376] can induce synthetic lethality or apoptosis, offering new precision-treatment strategies for malignant tumors such as CRC.

Table 10 provides a comprehensive overview of representative epigenetic drugs targeting the acetylation/deacetylation axis, their mechanisms of action, and supporting research evidence.

Methylation-specific regulation

Protein methylation is tightly regulated by lysine methyltransferases (KMTs) and lysine demethylases (KDMs). The transcriptional outcome of methylation—activation or repression— depends on its specific site and degree. For instance, trimethylation of H3K4me3 is associated with transcriptional activation, whereas trimethylation of H3K9me3 and H3K27me3 typically represent repressive modifications. Consequently, the cell-type-specific epigenetic transcriptome is shaped by the dynamic balance between these activating and repressive marks.

Within the TME, microbial metabolites influence histone methylation through several distinct mechanisms. Direct regulation of methyltransferase activity is exemplified by polyamines, which enhance G9a-catalyzed dimethylation of H3K9me2, thereby reinforcing TSG silencing [417]. Signaling-mediated site-specific modification can be influenced by tryptophan metabolites such as indolepropionic acid, which activates the AhR–mixed-lineage leukemia complex and enriches the trimethylation of H3K4me3 mark in promoters of anti-tumor genes [418]. Indirect activation of methyltransferase function occurs when SCFAs such as acetate and propionate increase enhancer of zeste homolog 2 (Ezh2) activity, promoting H3K27me3 and enhancing chromatin silencing in undifferentiated stem-cell states [418]. Modulation of methyl-donor supply via one-carbon metabolism factors—for example, folate and vitamin B12—can alter the SAM/SAH ratio, ultimately affecting methylation signaling efficiency [419].

The regulatory mechanisms of histone methylation have been validated in several cancers. For instance, dysfunction of the *KDM6A* plays an important role in tumor initiation, progression, and therapy response. *KDM6A*, which removes the repressive trimethylation mark on H3K27me3, is thought to exert tumor-suppressive effects [420]. Its functions and underlying mechanisms can be summarized as follows.

KDM6A deficiency promotes tumor progression and induces dependency on Ezh2. In esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, *KDM6A* mutations enhance chromatin silencing; targeting the H3K27 methyltransferase Ezh2 in this context increases radiosensitivit. In high-grade bladder cancer (BLCA), loss of *KDM6A* stimulates tumor progression and enhances sensitivity to Ezh2 inhibitors [421]. Research on immunotherapy has demonstrated that *KDM6A* mutations may promote tumor immune escape, suggesting their potential as biomarkers for predicting response to immune checkpoint therapy [422].

KDM6A also takes part in the regulation of several signaling axes. In breast cancer (BrCa), *KDM6A* inhibits malignant progression by targeting the FOXA1-KDM6A-ARHGDIB axis. In gastric cancer (GCa), *KDM6A* cooperates with Ezh2 to regulate the SALL4/Wnt/β-catenin pathway, influencing tumor stemness and drug resistance [423]. In gastrointestinal stromal tumors, *KDM6A* induces *SPARCL1* expression and inhibits the nuclear factor-κB (NF-κB) signaling pathway, thereby suppressing tumor proliferation and macrophage recruitment [424].

Combined strategies targeting *KDM6A* show therapeutic potential. In NSCLC, simultaneous inhibition of *KDM6A* and *KMT2B* significantly suppresses cancer stem-cell proliferation [424]. In cisplatin-resistant testicular cancer models, inhibiting the *KDM6A*/*KDM6B* axis represents a potential approach to reverse drug resistance [425]. In multiple myeloma, combining Ezh2 inhibitors with daratumumab can overcome resistance by regulating CD38/CD48 expression, a process mediated by *KDM6A* [426].

The mechanism of action of daratumumab involves targeting the transmembrane glycoprotein CD38, thereby

TABLE 10 The role of chemically structured specific drugs in epigenetic regulation of tumors.

Chemical compound	Chemical structure characteristics	Mechanism of action	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
Decitabine	Cytosine analogue (2′-deoxyribose)	Inhibition of DNMTs; Induces cellular senescence	Reverse DNA hypermethylation; upregulates CDKN1A/*CCND1*/CDKN2A; Induces senescence	Acute myeloid leukemia (AML), MDS, CRC	[377, 378]
Romidepsin	Cyclic tetrapeptide with a disulfide bond (pro-drug)	1. Selective inhibition of Class I HDACs → Histone hyperacetylation → Altered gene expression → Apoptosis 2. Risk: Induction of EBV reactivation via histone acetylation	Enhanced histone acetylation	Cutaneous T cell lymphoma (CTCL), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma (ENKTL)	[379, 380]
Tazemetostat	Indole-pyridine derivatives	EZH2 selective inhibitor	Reduce H3K27me3 levels, epigenetically suppress TFR2 expression, inhibit ferroptosis, and enhance sorafenib sensitivity	HCC, HTLV-1-Associated Diseases	[381, 382]
JQ1	Triazolobenzodiazepine core structure	BET bromodomain inhibitors (targeting BRD4)	In AML: Inhibition of BRD4 binding to the promoters of NFAT2 and *PDCD1* which encodes PD-1, downregulates PD-1 and Tim-3 expression. In NUT carcinoma (NC) by inhibiting oncogene transcription (e.g., MYC) and reducing H3K27ac levels	NUT midline carcinoma (NMC), AML	[383, 384]
Ivosidenib	Isocitrate analogs (containing trifluoromethyl group)	IDH1 mutation enzyme Inhibitors	Reduce the accumulation of 2-HG; however, it cannot correct the NADPH depletion and reduced carboxylation defects caused by mIDH1	IDH1 mutation in AML and cholangiocarcinoma	[385, 386]
Enasidenib	Quinazolinone derivatives	IDH2 mutation enzyme inhibitors; exert anti-leukemic activity by inducing differentiation	Alleviate abnormal DNA methylation and promote differentiation of leukemia cells	IDH2 mutation in AML	[387, 388]
GSK126	Pyridine pyrimidine ketone skeleton	EZH2-specific inhibitors	Blocking H3K27me3 modification, inducing the expression of B-Cell differentiation and apoptosis-related genes	DLBCL	[389]

(Continues)

TABLE 10 (Continued)

Chemical compound	Chemical structure characteristics	Mechanism of action	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
Panobinostat	Hydroxamic acid + biphenyl structure	Broad-spectrum HDACis (Class I/II/IV)	Synergizing with drugs (e.g., IAP antagonists or EZH2 Inhibitors), inactivating the non-classical NF-κB pathway, activating apoptotic pathways, inducing DNA damage (γH2A.X), and altering the transcriptome to induce apoptosis and overcome resistance	MM	[390, 391]
Valproic Acid	SCFAs (branched chain carboxylic acids)	HDACis; also act as upregulators of GM3 synthase gene (ST3GAL5), inhibiting EGFR phosphorylation and cell proliferation by increasing GM3 levels	Inhibiting HDAC, Increasing Histone acetylation; Inducing DNA hypermethylation at high concentrations over a short duration; causing DNA hypo-methylation when combined with Temozolomide; Potentially inducing oxidative DNA damage (Increased 8-oxo-dG)	Glioma, epidermoid carcinoma	[392, 393]
EPZ-5676	Purine analogues (fluorinated phenyl)	Dot1l histone methyltransferase (HMT) inhibitor	Block H3K79me2 modification and inhibit MLL fusion gene transcription	MLL rearranged leukemia	[394]
SGI-110(Guadecitabine)	Dinucleotide (Decitabine linked to deoxyguanosine)	DNA Demethylating Agents	Reversing DNA hyper-methylation of gene promoter CGIs in platinum-resistant recurrent OvCa tumors (significantly reducing methylation levels)	OvCa	[395, 396]
Enasidenib (AG-221/CC-90007)	Quinazolinone structure	Selective inhibitor of mutant-IDH2 enzymes	Reduces 2-HG levels, reversing DNA and histone hypermethylation	Advanced myeloid malignancies, specifically relapsed or refractory AML with mutant-IDH2	[397]
GSK3326595	tetrahydroisoquinoline (THIQ) derivatives (Lead compound)	Potent, selective, reversible PRMT5 inhibitor	Robust target engagement was achieved (specific histone methylation changes not detailed in clinical results)	MDS, CMML, AML	[398, 399]
LSD1 inhibitors (ORY-1001)	Trans-cyclopropyl group	Selective LSD1 (KDM1A) inhibitors	Inducers of Differentiation Biomarkers; Activating the NOTCH pathway, inhibiting neuroendocrine phenotype (ASCL1)	R/R AML(Iadademstat); SCLC (ORY-1001)	[400, 401]

TABLE 10 (Continued)

Chemical compound	Chemical structure characteristics	Mechanism of action	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
BIX-01294	Quinazolinone derivatives	G9a HMT inhibitor (reducing H3K9me2 and H3K27me3 repressive marks)	Reducing H3K9me2 levels, upregulating the expression of autophagy-related genes (LC3B, WIPI1), and differentiation-related genes (GFAP, TUBB3) induce autophagy-dependent differentiation of glioblastoma stem cells (GSCs)	GBM	[402, 403]
JIB-04	Benzimidazole-pyridone structure	KDM5A Inhibitors; Pharmacological blockers of Jumonji demethylases (Especially KDM5B)	Specifically Inducing the Accumulation of H3K4me3 at γH2AX Marked Sites, Impeding the recruitment of DNA repair factors; Blocking DNA damage repair	GBM; LuCa	[404, 405]
CUDC-907	Hydroxamic acid + PI3K inhibitory structure	Dual inhibitors of PI3K and HDAC	Inhibiting HDAC activity leads to the downregulation of c-Myc protein levels through the inhibiting of HDAC6. This process also results in the reduction of Akt activity; a decrease in the expression of BCL-XL, MCL-1, and NF-κB p65, and ultimately induces cell apoptosis	MM; PDAC	[406, 407]
OTX015	Benzodiazepine-based BET inhibitors	Selective inhibition of BRD2/3/4	Inducing BRD4 protein accumulation in the sAML model results in weaker apoptosis-inducing effects and protein expression regulation compared to ARV-825	NMC (Based on Compassionate use clinical evidence); Mentioned only as an experimental control in sAML	[408, 409]
SF1126	RGD Peptide-conjugated compounds (targeting integrin αvβ3)	Dual Inhibition of PI3K and BRD4; inhibiting the binding of the BRD4 bromodomain to acetylated lysine residues on histone H3	Inhibiting the Epigenetic Reader Function of BRD4, thus Suppressing the expression of the MYCN gene and its associated transcriptional activity	NB, particularly the high-risk subtype with MYCN amplification	[410]
Vorinostat	Hydroxamic acid derivatives	Pan-HDACis, inhibiting the activity of class I and II HDACs (including HDAC1, 2, 3, and 6)	Globally increasing levels of histone acetylation, particularly the acetylation of histone H3K9, can lead to an "epigenetic sensitization" effect. This effect has the potential to	AML	[411]

(Continues)

TABLE 10 (Continued)

Chemical compound	Chemical structure characteristics	Mechanism of action	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
			activate or sensitize multiple signaling pathways, such as the Sonic Hedgehog (SHH) pathway, thereby creating opportunities for combination targeted therapy.		
I-BET151	Acetylated histone mimetics (competitive inhibitors of BET protein binding to histones)	BET protein inhibitors, specifically those targeting bromodomain and extra-terminal domain proteins, function by inhibiting the activity of BRD4 protein. This inhibition subsequently affects smoothened (Smo), leading to the suppression of the hedgehog (HH) signaling pathway	Inhibiting the binding of BRD4 to the Gli1 gene promoter region, thereby suppressing the transcriptional expression of downstream HH signaling pathway target genes (e.g., Gli1)	Medulloblastoma and other HH signaling pathway-dependent cancers	[412]
Entinostat	Benzamide-based HDACis	Selective HDAC3 inhibitors, when used in combination with BRAF/MEK inhibitors, such as Dabrafenib and Trametinib, synergistically inhibit ELK1 and ELK3 transcription factors. This combination broadly suppresses the expression of genes involved in DNA double-strand breaks (DSBs) repair mechanisms, including homologous recombination (HR) and non-homologous end joining (NHEJ)	Reducing histone deacetylation levels, altering chromatin conformation, and subsequently suppressing the transcription of DNA repair genes involved in the HR and NHEJ pathways	Melanoma, including BRAF, NRAS, NF1, or PTEN mutation subtypes	[413]
Olaparib	poly(ADP-ribose) polymerases (PARP) inhibitors	PARP inhibitors inhibit DNA single-strand break repair, leading to DNA replication stress and DSBs	In combination with radiotherapy, activation of the cGAS-STING pathway induces the production of type I interferons and chemokines (CXCL9/10/11, CCL5). This process remodels the tumor immune microenvironment, enhances the recruitment and activation of $CD8^+$ T cells, boosts the efficacy of ICIs, and generates distant effects	HCC (BRCA gene wild-type)	[414]

TABLE 10 (Continued)

Chemical compound	Chemical structure characteristics	Mechanism of action	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
CPI-0610	A synthetic small-molecule inhibitor targeting BET proteins (BRD2, 3, 4, and T) that binds to the tandem amino-terminal bromodomains (BD1 and BD2)	Competes with acetylated histones for BET protein bromodomain binding, displacing them from chromatin and resulting in downregulation of the NF-κB signaling pathway and oncogene transcription (e.g., MYC)	Inhibiting histone acetylation reader function, leading to a significant downregulation of mRNA expression of key pro-inflammatory and pro-survival genes (e.g., IL8, CCR1)	Lymphoma, including DLBCL, Follicular lymphoma, Hodgkin lymphoma, and others	[415]
DZNep	Adenosine analogues	S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine (SAH) hydrolase inhibitors lead to the accumulation of SAH, which indirectly induces degradation of core PRC2 components, particularly EZH2	Reducing the protein levels of the HMT EZH2 (not mRNA), leading to a significant decrease in H3K27me3 levels	Chondrosarcoma, especially the high-grade subtype	[416]

Abbreviations: AML, acute myeloid leukemia; CTCL, cutaneous T cell lymphoma; DSBs, double-strand breaks; ENKTL, extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma; GSCs, glioblastoma stem cells; HH, hedgehog; HMT, histone methyltransferase; HR, homologous recombination; NHEJ, non-homologous end joining; NMC, NUT midline carcinoma; PARPs, poly(ADP-ribose) polymerases; SAH, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine; SHH, Sonic Hedgehog; Smo, Smoothened.

mediating complement-dependent cytotoxicity, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity, antibody-dependent cellular phagocytosis, and directly inducing tumor-cell apoptosis [426]. It can also eliminate CD38-positive immunosuppressive cells, enhance cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activation and IFN-γ release, and reshape the tumor immune microenvironment. Activation of the downstream *MYC* signaling pathway may lead to metabolic and immune reprogramming, influencing immune efficacy and drug sensitivity. This immunomodulatory capacity can synergize with epigenetic regulators such as Ezh2 inhibitors to enhance anti-tumor activity [427].

KDM6A, a key regulator in the histone demethylation system, exhibits diverse functions across tumor types. Its activity not only determines chromatin accessibility also contributes to stem-cell maintenance, immune-response regulation, and therapy-sensitivity modulation. As an epigenetic modulator, *KDM6A* represents a promising target for future combination immunotherapy strategies.

Phosphorylation, ubiquitination, and chromatin remodeling

Histone phosphorylation acts as a rapid-response switch that can promptly relay extracellular signals; microbial metabolites participate in this regulation. For example, indolepropionic acid can activate pro-inflammatory genes via the AhR–mitogen-activated protein kinase (AhR–MAPK) pathway, enhancing H3S10 phosphorylation through MSK1. SCFAs such as butyrate can enhance transcription pause mediated by H3S28 phosphorylation via modulation of PP2A activity [428]. Phosphorylation alterations interact with other modifications and play key roles in DNA damage repair. For example, the interplay between H2BY37ph and H2BK120ub upregulates the DDR [429], whereas ATM-dependent phosphorylation of Bub3 helps maintain genomic integrity [430]. These dynamic protein modifications depend critically on the actions of specific enzymes [431, 432].

H2AK119ub and H2BK120ub, two major types of histone ubiquitination, are critical for gene silencing and transcriptional elongation. Microbially derived conjugated linoleic acid upregulates H2BK120ub via the PPARγ–RNF20 axis, mediating transcription of DDR-related genes [433]. Excess polyamines can inhibit the deubiquitinating enzyme USP22, leading to accumulation of H2AK119ub at TSG promoters and maintaining gene silencing. In addition, the regulatory network of E3 ubiquitin ligases provides new targets for cancer treatment. For instance, RNF126 can modulate DNA damage response-related radiosensitivity in triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC) by regulating MRE11; inhibiting the cyclin-dependent kinase 5 can promote PD-L1

degradation via FBXO22, thereby enhancing immunotherapy synergy [434]; the deubiquitinating enzyme OTUD6A stabilizes TopBP1, contributing to therapy resistance in BrCa [435].

SUMOylation is equally crucial. SENP1 promotes DDR and chemotherapy resistance by de-SUMOylating RNF168 [436]. Inhibition of the SUMOylation pathway affects the fate of prostate cancer (PCa) cells in *RINT1*-deficient [437] and *KRAS*-mutated [438] contexts, respectively, offering potential for novel combination therapy development.

ncRNA regulatory layer

ncRNAs, including microRNAs (miRNAs), lncRNAs, and circular RNAs (circRNAs), play crucial roles in tumor epigenetic regulation. Their expression is controlled by DNA methylation and histone modifications, and they widely affect tumor initiation and progression by interacting with transcription factors, RNA-binding proteins (RBPs), and target messenger RNAs (mRNAs) (Figure 9). For instance, the microbial metabolite butyrate can inhibit HDACs, thereby altering histone acetylation at promoters of long ncRNAs such as *HOTAIR*, subsequently regulating their expression and influencing downstream target genes [439]. These findings suggest that microbial metabolites can act as upstream regulators of ncRNA expression and epigenetic states, thereby linking microbiota-derived metabolic signals to tumor-cell phenotypes. Therefore, microbial metabolites can significantly reshape the tumor gene-expression network through an "epigenetic modification–ncRNA–target gene" cascade, contributing to tumorigenesis and progression.

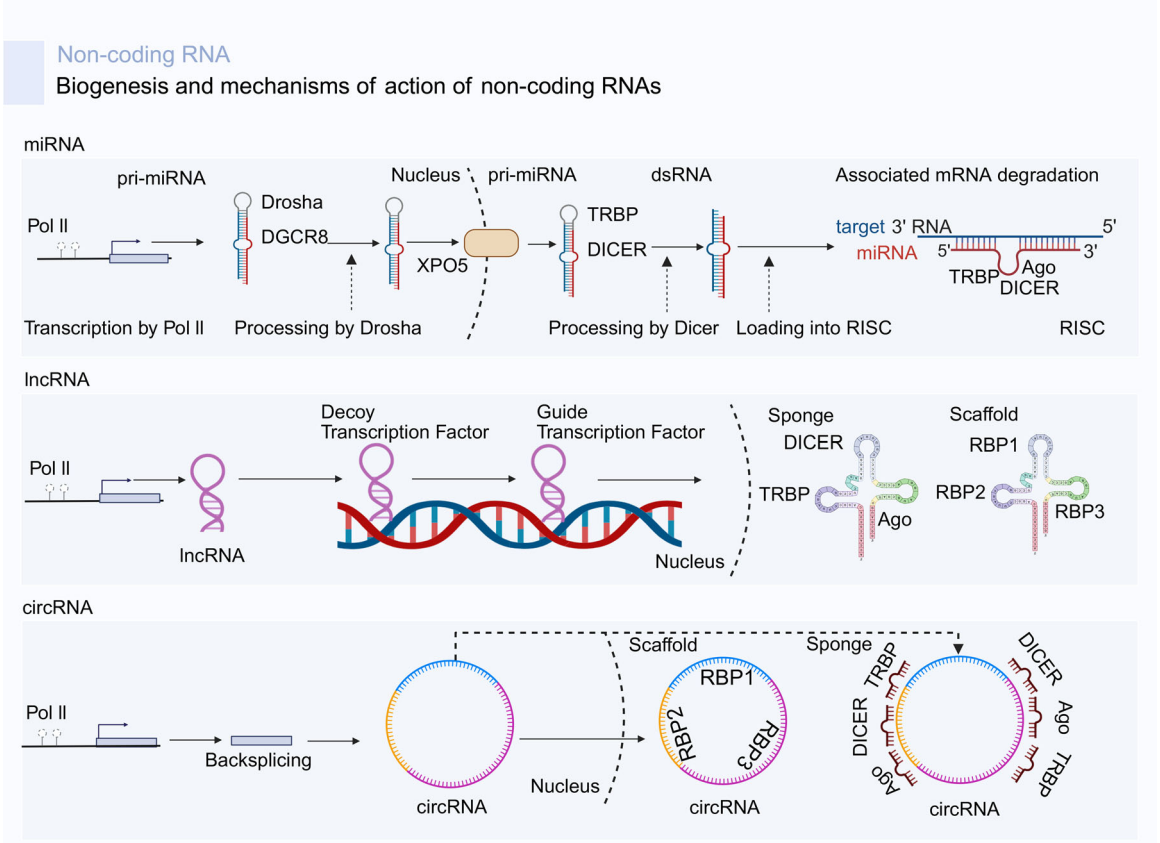


FIGURE 9 Biogenesis of ncRNAs and their mechanisms of action. miRNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase II and subsequently processed by the Drosha–DGCR8 and Dicer–TRBP complexes. These miRNAs are then incorporated into the RISC, where they play a crucial role in regulating mRNA degradation and inhibiting translation. lncRNAs serve as decoys or guides for transcription factors, or act as scaffolds and sponges that interact with RBPs to modulate gene expression. circRNAs, which are generated through back-splicing, function as sponges for miRNAs or RBPs and serve as scaffolds that regulate both transcriptional and post-transcriptional processes. These ncRNAs play critical regulatory roles in tumor epigenetics and cellular homeostasis. Ago, Argonaute protein; circRNA(s), circular RNA(s); DGCR8, DiGeorge syndrome critical region 8; dsRNA, double-stranded RNA; lncRNA(s), long non-coding RNA(s); miRNA(s), microRNA(s); Pol II, RNA polymerase II; RBP(s), RNA-binding protein(s); RISC, RNA-induced silencing complex; TRBP, TAR RNA-binding protein; XPO5, exportin 5.

miRNA

miRNAs are short ncRNAs that mainly regulate key biological processes—including cell proliferation, differentiation, migration, and apoptosis—by promoting target mRNA degradation or inhibiting its translation. Across various tumor types, downregulation of tumor-suppressive miRNAs is often associated with promoter DNA hypermethylation. This epigenetic dysregulation mechanism is highly conserved among tumors of different tissue origins, providing a common basis for tumor progression and immune escape. Although many of these mechanisms are intrinsic to tumor cells, growing evidence indicates that microbial metabolites, particularly SCFAs, can modulate DNA methylation machinery, thereby indirectly shaping miRNA expression profiles in multiple cancers.

In myeloid malignancies, mechanistic studies show that IRAK1-dependent inflammatory signaling, integrating NF-κB pathways and epigenetic programs, is required to maintain leukemic stem/progenitor cell function and disease progression [440]. Similarly, in breast and PDACs, silencing of miRNAs such as *MIR145*, *MIR335*, and *MIR124* affects EMT and metastasis-related signaling pathways [441, 442]. These tumor-intrinsic observations highlight a conserved epigenetic vulnerability of miRNAs that may, in theory, be modulated by microbially derived metabolites targeting methyltransferases or histone-modifying enzymes.

Specific miRNA-target pathways operate across tumor types. For instance, in oral squamous cell carcinoma, hypermethylation of the *MIR34B/C* promoter is significantly associated with poor prognosis in high-risk human papillomavirus (HPV)-negative patients [443]. In nasopharyngeal carcinoma, hypermethylation of *MIR9-1* can affect the Warburg metabolic pathway [444]. In osteosarcoma and lung adenocarcinoma (LUAD), DNA methylation regulates the expression of *MIR486-5p* and *MIR148A-3p*, thereby affecting cell migration and metabolic regulation [445, 446]. The highly conserved *MIR125A* is silenced in various solid tumors such as BrCa, liver cancer, and lung cancer (LuCa) due to promoter methylation. Restoring its expression can significantly inhibit autophagy and invasion, providing a new therapeutic target across multiple cancers [447]. Collectively, these findings illustrate how miRNA expression is tightly linked to epigenetic enzyme activity—activity that can be modulated by microbial metabolites such as butyrate, propionate, and acetate.

Overall, miRNA promoter methylation is a common epigenetic aberration across various cancers, functioning as a key node in regulating cell fate and tumor progression. Although different tumors may involve specific targets and signaling pathways, the strategy of silencing miRNA via DNA methylation to promote tumorigenesis or immune escape is highly universal and conserved. This mechanism provides a theoretical basis and rationale for the broad-spectrum development of miRNA methylation-targeted therapies. As short ncRNAs, miRNAs constitute an important layer of tumor epigenetic regulation. Their expression imbalance exhibits considerable tissue specificity across cancers: some miRNAs lose tumor-suppressive functions due to promoter methylation or histone modification, whereas others exert oncogenic properties through aberrant upregulation. This "double-edged sword" effect is evident in nearly all major cancer types (Figure 10). Given the capacity of microbial metabolites to modulate methylation and histone acetylation machinery, they may indirectly shape these tumor-specific miRNA expression profiles, thereby providing mechanistic links between host-microbiota metabolism and ncRNA biology.

lncRNA

lncRNAs regulate gene expression through multiple mechanisms, including recruiting chromatin-modifying complexes, functioning as molecular scaffolds, and acting as competing endogenous RNAs. Across diverse tumor types, lncRNA expression profiles are frequently dysregulated. Their core functions are usually mediated by epigenetic mechanisms, broadly influencing tumor initiation, progression, and therapy resistance. Since microbial metabolites can alter the activity of chromatin-modifying enzymes, their effects may extend to lncRNA promoter accessibility and expression regulation, thereby adding a microbiota-associated layer to lncRNA-mediated oncogenic pathways. Table 11 summarizes key lncRNAs implicated in tumor epigenetic regulation. While these mechanisms have been largely characterized within tumor biology, the sensitivity of lncRNA promoters to epigenetic modification suggests that they represent critical downstream targets for microbiota-derived metabolic signals.

On one hand, numerous lncRNAs influence signaling and transcriptional regulation by regulating chromatin modification states. For instance, *PRADX* recruits Ezh2 to activate the NF-κB signaling pathway, promoting tumor progression in GBM and CRC [474]; *MALAT1* co-localizes with polycomb repressive complex 2 (PRC2) at promoters of active genes to mediate transcriptional regulation in BrCa [475]; and *HOTAIR* enhances stem-cell-like properties and EMT in BrCa, PDAC, and LuCa by regulating the NF-κB axis or inhibiting *MIR145-5p* [476, 477].

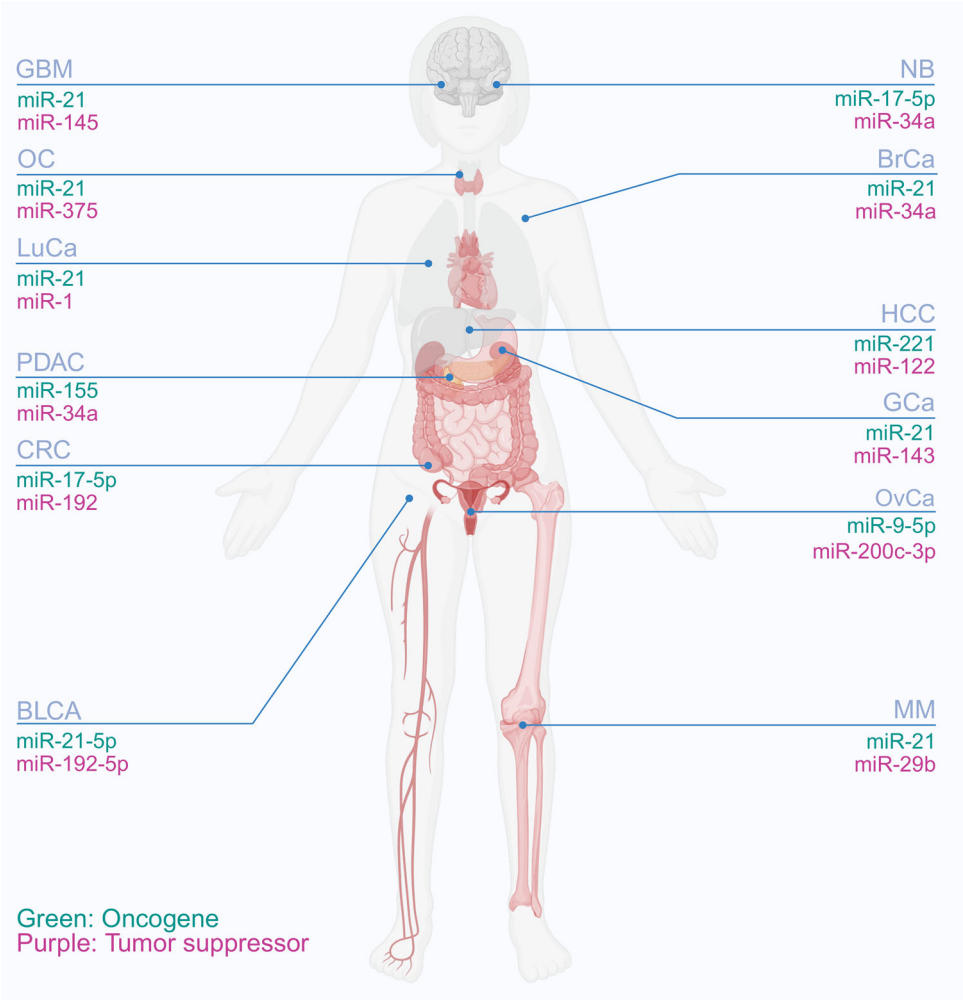


FIGURE 10 Representative oncogenic and tumor suppressor miRNAs implicated in different cancer types and their tissue distribution. miRNAs exhibit distinct oncogenic or tumor-suppressive functions across human cancers depending on tissue context. Oncogenic miRNAs, such as miR-21, miR-17-5p, miR-155 and miR-221, are frequently upregulated in various cancers, including GBM, lung, pancreatic, colorectal, hepatocellular, and BrCa, where they promote proliferation, survival, and metastasis. In contrast, tumor suppressor miRNAs, such as miR-145, miR-34a, miR-192, miR-128, and miR-29b, are often reported to be silenced in glioma, BrCa, CRC, and MM, which impairs cell cycle control and apoptosis. GBM, a high-grade subtype of glioma, is displayed separately to distinguish miRNA dysregulation associated with highly aggressive gliomas from that observed in gliomas more broadly. This spatial mapping highlights the dual roles of miRNAs in cancer development and emphasizes their potential as diagnostic and therapeutic targets. Color coding distinguishes molecular types and functional axes: Green indicates oncogenic miRNAs, whereas purple denotes tumor suppressor miRNAs. BrCa, breast cancer; BLCA, bladder cancer; CRC, colorectal cancer; GBM, glioblastoma; GCa, gastric cancer; HCC, hepatocellular carcinoma; LuCa, lung cancer; MM, multiple myeloma; NB, Neuroblastoma; OC, oral cancer; OvCa, ovarian cancer; PDAC, pancreatic cancer.

On the other hand, lncRNAs play a key role in cellular metabolic reprogramming by influencing methylation patterns. For instance, *SNHG22* promotes hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) cell proliferation by regulating the methylation level of the *MIR16-5p* promoter [478]; similarly, *RBM5-AS1* recruits PRC2 to inhibit *MIR132/212* expression, thereby facilitating cell-cycle progression in LuCa [479]. In addition, *PRADX* inhibits *BLCAP* via H3K27me3, activates the signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (STAT3) pathway, and accelerates metabolic reprogramming across multiple tumor types [480]. Because microbial metabolites such as SCFAs directly modulate histone modification states, they may influence the activity of these chromatin-associated lncRNAs, thereby integrating microbiota-derived metabolic signals into lncRNA-driven oncogenic pathways.

Moreover, lncRNAs frequently exert anti-tumor effects via epigenetic mechanisms, particularly through the regulation of transcriptional programs governing EMT and metastatic dissemination. For example, methylation-mediated downregulation of *MIR200CHG* attenuates its

TABLE 11 Key lncRNAs involved in tumor progression: Potential epigenetic targets for microbial metabolite regulation.

Cancer type	Oncogene	Oncogenic mechanism	Tumor suppressor	Tumor suppressor mechanism	References
BrCa	HOTAIR	PRC2-mediated epigenetic silencing of TSGs	miR-34c-5p	Inhibits E2F1 expression	[448, 449]
NSCLC	MALAT1, NORAD	Regulate E2F1 to promote cell cycle progression	miR-185-5p	Inhibits MDM4 expression	[450, 451]
GCa	SNHG15	Targeted inhibition of miR-506-5p	miR-506-5p	Targeted inhibition by SNHG15	[452]
TCa	MFSD4A-AS1	Regulates the VEGF/TGF-β signaling pathway via miRNA sponging	miR-30c-2-3p	Targeted inhibition of VEGF/TGFBR2	[453]
PDAC	LINC00657	Sponges miR-520h and upregulates CKS1B	miR-520h	Targeted inhibition of CKS1B expression	[454]
OvCa	NEAT1	Sponges miR-34a-5p and upregulates BCL2	miR-34a-5p	Targeted inhibition of BCL2 expression	[455]
Glioma	NEAT1	Sponges miR-98-5p, thereby upregulating BZW1 expression	miR-98-5p	Directly targets and inhibits BZW1 expression	[456]
Cervical cancer	AFAP1-AS1	Upregulates EGFR expression by competitively binding miR-7-5p, promoting drug resistance	miR-7-5p	Directly targets and inhibits EGFR gene expression	[457]
ESCA	LINC00152	Sponges miR-107 to upregulate RAB10	miR-107	Targets Rab10 to inhibit tumor progression	[458]
TNBC	LUCAT1	Promotes proliferation and metastasis while inhibiting apoptosis	miR-5702	Negatively regulates LUCAT1 to achieve anti-cancer effects	[459]
Adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)	ANRIL	Forms a complex with EZH2 and p65 to activate NF-κB signaling	miR-455-3p	Inhibits the expression of oncogenes AK4 and RHOC	[460, 461]
Melanoma	BANCR	Promotes cell proliferation	miR-218-5p	Directly targets and inhibits the expression of the oncogene STAM2	[462, 463]
BLCA	UCA1	Sponges miR-143 to upregulate HMGB1 and promote EMT	miR-143	Targets HMGB1 to inhibit invasion and EMT	[464]
Endometrial cancer (ECa)	TUG1	Inhibits miR-299 and miR-34a-5p	miR-299/miR-34a-5p	Inactivated by inhibition from TUG1	[465]
MM	MALAT1	Forms a positive feedback loop with NRF1 to inhibit KEAP1 transcriptional activity	miR-485-5p	Directly targets and inhibits the expression of ABCB8	[466, 467]
Chordoma	lncRNA NONHSAT02477	Acts as a ceRNA to sponge miR-1290 and upregulate Robo1	miR-1290	Directly targets and inhibits the expression of the oncogene Robo1	[468]
GBM	LPP-AS2	Acts as a ceRNA to sponge miR-7-5p and upregulate EGFR and c-MYC	miR-7-5p	Directly targets and inhibits the expression of EGFR	[469]

(Continues)

TABLE 11 (Continued)

Cancer type	Oncogene	Oncogenic mechanism	Tumor suppressor	Tumor suppressor mechanism	References
HCC	LINC01234	Downregulates ASS1 expression and activates the mTOR signaling pathway	miR-524-5p	Targets and inhibits the expression of TUG1 and SIX1, suppressing glycolysis and invasion	[470, 471]
Cholangiocarcinoma	HOTTIP	Sponges miR-637 to relieve its inhibitory effect on LASP1	miR-637	Targets and downregulates LASP1, enhancing chemotherapy sensitivity	[472]
LuCa	LINC01133	Sponges miR-30d-5p to relieve its inhibitory effect on MARCKS	miR-30d-5p	Targets MARCKS, suppresses proliferation, and promotes apoptosis	[473]

Abbreviations: ATL, adult T-cell leukemia; ECa, endometrial cancer.

inhibitory control over EMT and thereby promotes metastasis in GCa [481]. This highlights another potential avenue through which metabolite-induced epigenetic remodeling could reactivate tumor-suppressive lncRNAs to counteract cancer progression.

In summary, the paradigm of lncRNA-mediated gene regulation through epigenetic mechanisms has been consistently validated across diverse tumor types. Although specific regulatory networks differ among cancers, lncRNAs have emerged as core regulatory molecules in multiple oncogenic pathways. By mediating chromatin conformation, recruiting enzyme complexes, regulating miRNA expression, and participating in metabolic reprogramming, lncRNAs provide key theoretical support for the future development of broad-spectrum targeted therapies. Considering the established epigenetic activity of microbial metabolites, microbiota-derived molecules may act as modulators of lncRNA expression and function, thereby bridging tumor epigenetics with host-microbiota metabolic crosstalk.

circRNA

circRNAs are a class of structurally stable, non-degradable ncRNAs widely present in eukaryotic cells. Their roles in tumors are mainly realized through three mechanisms: acting as miRNA sponges, regulating RBP activity, or participating in the recruitment of epigenetic enzyme complexes, thereby functioning as key nodes in gene-expression regulation. Growing evidence indicates that circRNA expression and function are regulated by epigenetic mechanisms—including DNA methylation and RNA modifications—and play important roles across diverse tumor types. Based on their functional characteristics, circRNAs can be categorized as follows (Table 12 for a summary of key circRNAs involved in tumor progression). While direct evidence linking specific microbial strains to individual circRNAs is still emerging, circRNA biogenesis is tightly controlled by splicing factors and epigenetic marks that are known targets of microbial metabolites, suggesting they represent potential downstream effectors in the microbe-cancer axis.

In BLCA, for example, the demethylation of *circ_104797* enhances cisplatin sensitivity, illustrating its potential as an epigenetic intervention target [526]. In HCC, for instance, *circ-CCT3*—regulated by N^6-methyladenosine (m^6A) modification—promotes tumor progression via the *MIR378A-3p-FLT1* axis [527]. In GCa and BrCa, *circ-RAB31* and *cir-BACH2* act as sponges for *MIR885-5p* and *hsa-miR-944*, respectively, activating the PI3K/AKT and MAPK signaling pathways [528, 529].

TABLE 12 Key circRNAs in tumor progression: Potential downstream targets for microbial epigenetic modulation.

Cancer type	Oncogene	Oncogenic mechanism	Tumor suppressor	Tumor suppressor mechanism	References
ICC	circPCNXL2	Binds STRAP to activate the ERK/MAPK pathway; sponges miR-766-3p, upregulating SRSF1	circUGP2	Activates the ADGRB1/p53 axis by sponging miR-3191-5p	[482, 483]
NSCLC	hsa_circ_0125356	Sponges miR-582-5p, upregulating FGF9 and activating the Wnt pathway, leading to gemcitabine resistance	miR-582-5p	Targets FGF9, inhibits the Wnt signaling pathway, and enhances chemotherapy sensitivity	[484]
NSCLC	hsa_circ_102179	Sponges miR-330-5p, upregulating HMGB3 expression	miR-330-5p	Targets HMGB3, suppresses proliferation and invasion	[485]
NSCLC	circVMP1	Sponges miR-524-5p, upregulating METTL3/SOX2	miR-524-5p	Targets METTL3/SOX2, suppresses progression and resistance	[486]
NSCLC	circHERC1	Sponges miR-142-3p, upregulating HMGB1	miR-142-3p	Targets and inhibits HMGB1 gene expression	[487]
NSCLC	circPPAPDC1A	Sponges miR-30a-3p, activating the IGF1R/PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway	miR-30a-3p	Targeted inhibition of IGF1R expression	[488]
NSCLC	circMBOAT2	Mediates chronic stress to promote tumor cell proliferation, migration, and invasion	CTCF	Negatively regulates the expression of oncogenic circular RNA (circRNA) circMBOAT2	[489]
NSCLC	hsa_circ_0001666	Sponges miR-1184/miR-548I, upregulating AGO1 and activating the PI3K/AKT pathway	miR-1184, miR-548I	Targets AGO1 and inhibits the PI3K/AKT/mTOR signaling pathway	[490]
NSCLC	hsa_circ_0022383	Sponges miR-495-3p, enhancing KPNA2 expression	miR-495-3p	Targeting KPNA2 to inhibit tumor progression	[491]
NSCLC	circATXN7	Sponges miR-7-5p, upregulating PFN2 expression	miR-7-5p	Targeting PFN2 to inhibit tumor malignancy	[492]
NSCLC	hsa_circ_0017620	Sponges miR-520a-5p, upregulating KRT5 expression	miR-520a-5p	Targeting KRT5 to inhibit proliferation and metastasis	[493]
GBM	circMMD	Sponges miR-15b-5p, activating the Wnt/β-catenin pathway	miR-15b-5p	Targeting and degrading FZD6 to suppress the Wnt signaling pathway	[494]
GBM	circFOXO3	Sponges miR-138-5p/miR-432-5p, upregulating NFAT5 and promoting tumor activity	miR-138-5p/432-5p	Targeting NFAT5 to inhibit proliferation and invasion	[495]
Glioma	circPCMTD1	Sponges miR-224-5p, promoting tumor progression	miR-224-5p	Targeting mTOR to inhibit its translation	[496]
GBM	circPOLR2A	Sponges miR-2113, upregulating POU3F2 and activating SOX9 transcription	miR-2113	Targeting POU3F2 to inhibit downstream oncogenic signals	[497]

(Continues)

TABLE 12 (Continued)

Cancer type	Oncogene	Oncogenic mechanism	Tumor suppressor	Tumor suppressor mechanism	References
GBM	circFGFR1	Sponges miR-224-5p, upregulating CXCR4 expression	miR-224-5p	Suppresses tumor malignancy by inhibiting CXCR4 expression	[498]
GBM	circXPO1	Sponges miR-7-5p, promoting malignancy	miR-7-5p	Inhibiting tumor progression through negative regulation of RAF1	[499]
GBM	circFOXM1	As a miR-577 molecular sponge, it relieves the inhibition on E2F5	miR-577	Targeting and inhibiting the expression of E2F5	[500]
HCC	hsa_circ_0001955	Promotes the development of HCC through sponge-mediated release of TRAF6 and MAPK11 from miR-516a-5p	miR-516a-5p	Directly targeting and inhibiting the expression of TRAF6 and MAPK11	[501]
HCC	circSEC. 24 A	As a miR-421 molecular sponge, it relieves the inhibition on MMP3	miR-421	Directly targeting and inhibiting the expression of MMP3	[502]
HCC	circPIAS1	As a miR-455-3p molecular sponge, it upregulates the NUPR1/FTH1 axis and inhibits ferroptosis	miR-455-3p	Targeting and inhibiting the expression of NUPR1	[503]
AML	circPVT1	As a miR-455-3p molecular sponge, it promotes the expression of MCL1	miR-455-3p	Targeting and inhibiting the expression of the MCL1 gene	[504]
T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia	circPRKDC	Sponges miR-653-5p, relieving its inhibition of RELN	miR-653-5p	Targeting and inhibiting RELN and the PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway	[505]
Chronic myeloid leukemia	circCRKL	Sponges miR-877-5p, upregulating BCR-ABL expression	miR-877-5p	Targeted inhibition of BCR-ABL gene expression	[506]
BrCa brain metastasis	circBCBM1	Sponges miR-125a, upregulating BRD4 and MMP9 expression	miR-125a	Targeted inhibition of BRD4 gene expression	[507]
CRC	hsa_circ_002144	Sponges miR-615-5p, relieving its inhibition of LARP1	circ_0007379	Acts as a scaffold to promote miR-320a maturation, inhibiting RUNX1 expression	[508, 509]
Cervical cancer	circCDK6	Sponges miR-449a, inhibiting its activity	circMAST1	Competitively binds to NAT10, inhibiting the ac4C modification of YAP mRNA and promoting its degradation	[510, 511]
KCa	circNUP98	Sponges miR-567, relieving its inhibition of PRDX3	circAMOTL1L	Sponges miR-92a-2-5p, relieving its inhibition of the TSG KLLN	[512, 513]
Cervical cancer	hsa_circ_0000119	Sponges miR-433-3p, relieving its inhibition of the oncogenic target PAK2	miR-433-3p	Directly targets and inhibits the expression of the oncogene PAK2	[514]
CRC	hsa_circ_0000231	Sponges miR-502-5p, upregulating MYO6 expression	miR-502-5p	Targets and inhibits the expression of MYO6 mRNA	[515]

TABLE 12 (Continued)

Cancer type	Oncogene	Oncogenic mechanism	Tumor suppressor	Tumor suppressor mechanism	References
CRC	hsa_circ_0126925	Inhibits TRIM21-mediated ubiquitination and degradation of BCAT2, maintaining BCAA metabolism	TRIM21	Mediates the ubiquitination and degradation of BCAT2, limiting tumor growth	[516]
CRC	hsa_circ_0007718	Promotes CRC progression by modulating the miR-1299/PSMC2 axis	miR-1299	Targeted inhibition of PSMC2 mRNA expression	[517]
CRC	hsa_circ_0001313	Sponges miR-338-3p, inducing radioresistance	miR-338-3p	Negatively regulates circ_0001313, enhancing radiosensitivity	[518]
CRC	hsa_circ_0079480	Enhances cell proliferation, migration, and invasion by the miR-498/ATP5E axis	miR-498	Targeted inhibition of ATP5E mRNA expression	[519]
Cervical cancer	hsa_circ_0000118	Sponges miR-211-5p/miR-377-3p, maintaining AKT2 levels	miR-211-5p, miR-377-3p	Negatively regulate the expression of the AKT2 gene	[520]
CRC	hsa_circ_0000520	Sponges miR-542-3p, upregulating MYH9 expression to promote cancer	miR-542-3p	Targets and inhibits MYH9 mRNA expression	[521]
CRC	hsa_circ_0008234	Promotes CRC progression by modulating the miR-338-3p/ETS1 axis and the PI3K/AKT/mTOR signaling pathway	miR-338-3p	Targeted inhibition of ETS1 expression	[522]
CRC	hsa_circ_0128846	Promotes CRC tumorigenesis by sponging hsa-miR-1184, releasing AJUBA, and inactivating the Hippo/YAP signaling pathway	miR-1184	Targeting AJUBA to activate the Hippo/YAP pathway	[523]
Cervical cancer	hsa_circ_400029	Sponges miR-1285-3p, relieving its inhibition of TLN1	miR-1285-3p	Directly targets TLN1 mRNA and inhibits its expression	[524]
CRC	hsa_circ_013666	Activates Treg-mediated immune escape in CRC via the miR-497/PD-L1 pathway	miR-497	Directly targets the 3′-UTR of PD-L1, inhibiting its expression	[525]

Abbreviation: circRNA, circular RNA.

circRNAs also take part in various cancer-associated processes, including tumorigenesis and inflammation. For example, *hsa_circ_0000043* promotes malignant phenotypes by sequestering *MIR4492* in LuCa [530], while *circNTNG1* sponges MIR19B-3p in clear-cell renal cell carcinoma, thereby inhibiting EMT and suppressing cell migration [531]. circRNAs can also exert direct tumor-suppressive effects, as illustrated in CRC where *circ_0003266* functions through the *MIR503-5p-PDCD4* axis, highlighting its potential as a new therapeutic target [532]. Given that circRNA biogenesis and function are strongly influenced by epigenetic marks—which microbial metabolites are known to modify—microbiota-derived metabolic signals may shape circRNA-mediated regulation in tumor biology.

In conclusion, circRNAs contribute to essential pathological processes across different tumor types by regulating miRNA networks, signaling pathways, and epigenetic modification. Their regulatory modes are highly conserved yet functionally diverse among cancers. circRNAs are not only promising as broad-spectrum biomarkers but also offer a rich source of potential targets for future RNA-based therapeutics and epigenetic intervention strategies. Importantly, the ability of microbial metabolites to alter chromatin modifications and RNA regulatory pathways suggests potential crosstalk between microbiota-derived metabolic networks and circRNA biology, a connection that merits further investigation.

RBPs

RBPs represent a critical post-transcriptional regulatory layer that is highly sensitive to cellular metabolic and epigenetic states. Microbial metabolites play a dual role in tumor epigenetic regulation by directly modulating epigenetic enzyme activity and reshaping cellular metabolic signaling pathways that broadly influence gene regulatory programs and their downstream regulatory layers [326]. Recent studies show that metabolite mixtures derived from *Candida albicans* disrupt energy metabolism and mitochondrial homeostasis in CRC cells, inhibiting proliferation, migration, and invasion in dose- and time-dependent manners while inducing lipid peroxidation and cell death. These findings suggest that fungal metabolites, as complex and bidirectional regulators, participate in the interplay between tumor metabolism and epigenetics [533, 534].

Meanwhile, SCFAs—key products of intestinal microbial digestion of dietary fiber—act as classic HDACi. They can modify histone acetylation and chromatin conformation, and influence gene transcription and epigenetic status by modulating RBP translation and stability. SCFAs also serve as acyl donors for PTMs during chromatin remodeling. Furthermore, they interact with receptor-mediated signaling and energy-metabolism pathways, thereby integrating the dynamic crosstalk between the microbiota and host chromatin. Collectively, these processes reshape the epigenetic and transcriptional landscape in tumor cells via SCFAs [535, 536].

Recent studies suggest that microbial metabolites modulate ncRNA function by altering RBP activity, thereby establishing a post-transcriptional regulatory layer [537]. NaB, for instance, enhances H3K27 acetylation, upregulates *LOH12CR2* expression, stabilizes the m^6A methyltransferase METTL14, stimulates m^6A modification of *SPC24* mRNA leading to its degradation, and thereby suppresses CRC initiation and progression [538]. Moreover, metabolites such as vitamin B12 can influence RNA stability and translational efficiency by affecting RBP recognition of m^6A marks. Microbial factors—including SCFAs and vitamin B12—coordinate multi-level epigenetic and post-transcriptional networks that regulate RBP–ncRNA interactions, which in turn modulate tumor-cell proliferation, apoptosis, and differentiation.

In addition to the regulation by specific metabolites, RBPs themselves occupy central nodes within the tumor epigenetic network. RBPs critically influence gene expression and play essential roles in cancer cell epigenetics. Members of the insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA-binding protein (IGF2BP) family function as m^6A readers and exhibit strong oncogenic activity, thereby contributing to m^6A-driven tumorigenesis and progression [539]. RBPs regulate gene expression through post-transcriptional mechanisms that interface with various epigenetic alterations such as DNA methylation, histone modifications, and ncRNA-mediated regulation [540]. Certain RBPs can participate in DNMT-mediated chemical modifications at gene promoters. For example, HNRNPK recruits DNMT1 to methylate the *TRAF3IP2* promoter, repressing transcription and disrupting the equilibrium between TSGs and oncogenes, thereby promoting tumorigenesis [541]. Furthermore, RBPs can form functional complexes with epigenetic enzymes such as HDACs to regulate chromatin architecture and transcription. For instance, SUMOylated HDA-1, an HDAC homolog, enhances its interaction with chromatin regulators such as MEP-1 and other remodeling factors, promoting deacetylation and chromatin compaction to silence transcription through epigenetic control [542]. Collectively, these findings demonstrate that RBPs engage in complex interactions with multiple epigenetic modifiers, forming integrated transcriptional networks

that confer dynamic plasticity to tumor-cell gene-expression programs.

Members of the RBP family perform diverse functions, many of which serve as key regulators of tumorigenesis and progression. Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins (HNRNPs) are a major subclass of RBPs involved in RNA splicing, transport, translation, and degradation. Substantial evidence links HNRNPs to cancer initiation and therapy resistance [541]. During adaptive evolution, tumor cells dynamically reshape their epigenetic landscape—including DNA methylation and ncRNA function—through RBP-mediated regulation, which in turn modulates cell proliferation, migration, and drug sensitivity. Furthermore, cooperation between RBPs and lncRNAs enables dynamic gene-expression manipulation, remodels molecular functional profiles, and offers new avenues for studying tumor heterogeneity [543]. Such epigenetic reprogramming improves tumor-cell survival and adaptability while providing novel mechanistic insights into therapy resistance, underscoring the multifaceted role of RBPs in malignant progression.

Chromatin 3D structure remodeling

Structural studies of the 3D chromatin structure, particularly topologically associating domains (TADs), provide a spatial framework for understanding gene-expression regulation. The CCCTC-binding factor (CTCF) and cohesin complexes maintain TAD integrity by forming chromatin loops that bring enhancers and promoters into proximity, thereby activating or suppressing gene expression. In various tumors, deformation or disruption of TAD boundaries reorganizes chromatin looping, resulting in aberrant enhancer–promoter contacts that can inappropriately activate oncogenes or silence TSGs. This remodeling drives tumorigenesis, transcriptional reprogramming, and therapy resistance [544].

Altered chromatin topology plays a key role in regulating therapy sensitivity. PDAC cells utilize interactive enhancer hubs to form highly dynamic chromatin loops, enabling them to evade drug pressure. Research shows that targeting these enhancer structures can reverse chemotherapy resistance [545]. The unusual plasticity of chromatin configuration equips cancer cells with "adaptive survival strategies," and inhibiting this plasticity may provide a critical approach to restore therapeutic response.

In PCa, the *LTF* enhancer RNA (eRNA) promotes chromatin loop formation at its target gene *LTF*, sustaining *LTF* expression and exerting tumor-suppressive effects. Downregulation of this eRNA weakens *LTF* activation, thereby attenuating its restraint on tumor progression [546]. Likewise, in PCa, the transcription factor *MYC* disturbs CTCF-mediated chromatin looping, resulting in aberrant oncogene activation and disruption of transcriptional homeostasis [547]. In hormone-dependent tumors, *large tumor suppressor kinase 1 (LATS1)* regulates the selection of CTCF binding sites on chromatin, thereby shaping the gene-expression program [548]. Collectively, transcription factors, eRNAs, and regulatory factors govern key oncogenic drivers through the regulation of chromatin folding, ultimately altering tumor phenotype.

Enhancer and super-enhancer (SE) connectivity is crucial for signaling-pathway regulation. Promoter-enhancer remodeling activates subtype-specific genes, sustaining signaling-pathway expression in TNBC [549]. In LUAD, transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β) signaling activates the SE associated with *LINC01977*, promoting tumor invasiveness [550]. Another example of SE hijacking involves *RBBP7* activation, which recruits the nucleosome remodeling and deacetylase (NuRD) complex to enhance stemness and metastasis in BrCa cells [551]. The SE-regulated long intergenic ncRNA *LINC00880* functions through the CDK1/peroxiredoxin 1 (PRDX1) axis to sustain malignant expression in LUAD [552]. SEs function as amplified hubs—core chromatin-structural elements that spatially integrate multiple oncogenic signaling pathways.

The stability of chromatin 3D structure and associated genome-defense mechanisms help prevent cancer in vertebrates. In normal cells, CTCF maintains the integrity of TAD borders and chromatin loops. Loss or mutation of CTCF impairs loop formation, leading to aberrant oncogene activation [553]. Conversely, tumors overexpressing *CTCFL*, a CTCF homolog, exhibit increased genomic instability and mutation risk. CTCF binding to HDACs is essential for chromatin compaction, which restricts nonspecific gene activation [554]. Under the influence of SEs, broad domains marked by H3K4me3 can be converted from tumor-suppressive to oncogenic regions, highlighting SEs' vital role in chromatin plasticity and transcriptional reprogramming [555]. Thus, the 3D chromatin architecture not only organizes genomic space but also safeguards the genome and maintains cellular homeostasis through tumor-suppressive pathways. Disruption of this spatial stability can be viewed as an "epigenetic mutation in the spatial dimension."

In multiple tumor types, alteration or disruption of TAD boundaries causes aberrant enhancer-promoter contacts. These ectopic interactions can activate oncogenes or silence TSGs, driving tumorigenesis and transcriptional reprogramming (Figure 11).

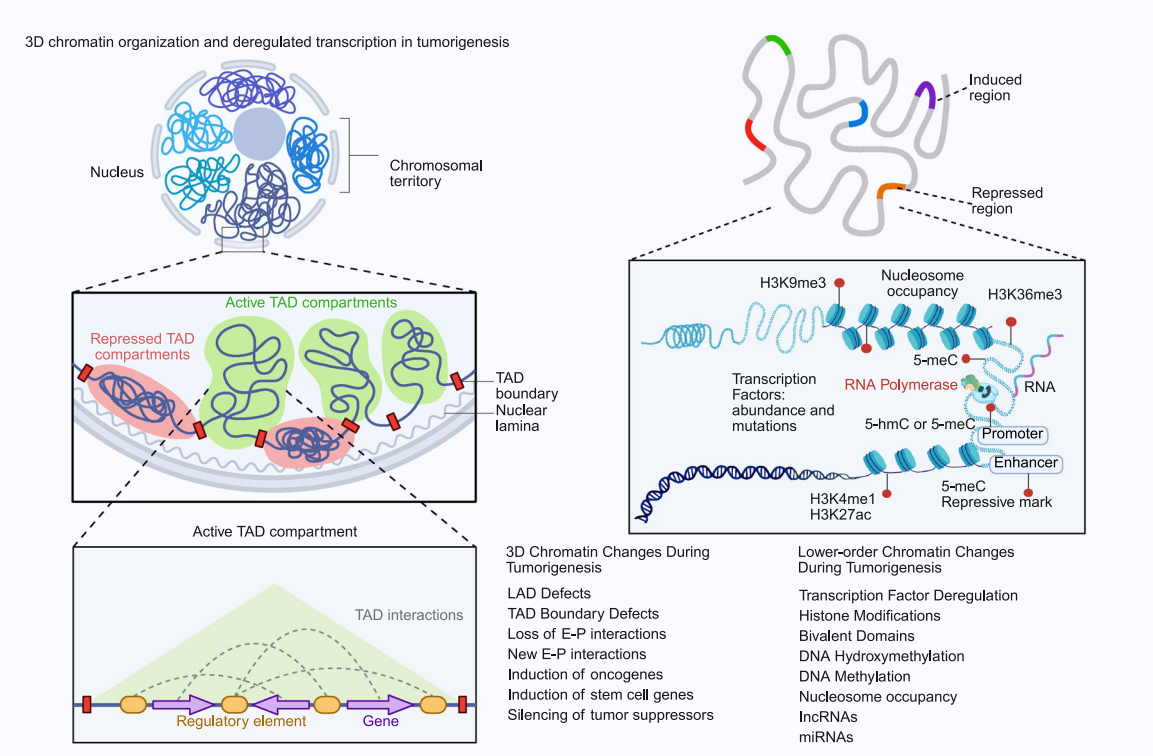


FIGURE 11 Three-dimensional chromatin remodeling and transcriptional dysregulation mechanisms play a crucial role during tumorigenesis. Alterations in chromatin spatial organization throughout cancer development involve the disruption of TADs and LADs. These disruptions lead to abnormal enhancer–promoter interactions, resulting in oncogene activation and the silencing of TSGs. Lower-order chromatin changes, including histone modifications, DNA methylation and hydroxymethylation, nucleosome occupancy, and ncRNA regulation, significantly contribute to transcriptional reprogramming. These multi-level chromatin alterations reshape three-dimensional genome architecture and drive malignant progression. LAD(s), lamina-associated domain(s); TAD(s), topologically associating domain(s).

RNA epigenetic modifications

m^{6}A is the most abundant modification of ncRNAs. This modification profoundly influences RNA splicing, stability, translation efficiency, and subcellular localization. m^{6}A is a reversible epitranscriptomic mark dynamically regulated by the coordinated activity of multiple "writers" like METTL3 and METTL14, "erasers" like fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) and alkB homolog 5 (ALKBH5), and "readers" including the YTHDFs.

Altered expression of m^{6}A regulatory enzymes is commonly observed in tumors. In various cancer types, the balance of the m^{6}A system is greatly disturbed. For example, the "writers" METTL3 strengthens the stability of proto-oncogene mRNAs such as *SOX2*, thereby enhancing stemness and proliferation. Conversely, "erasers" such as FTO and ALKBH5 remove m^{6}A marks oncogenic transcripts including *MYC* and *CD274*, maintaining their mRNA stability and driving cancer progression. Additionally, "readers" such as IGF2BP1 can bind m^{6}A-modified sites to stabilize key transcripts, sustaining specific tumor-cell phenotypes [556]. Collectively, the m^{6}A enzyme system constitutes a new "epitranscriptional regulatory layer" that systemically influences gene-expression outcomes in tumor cells.

m^{6}A modification regulates diverse biological processes in tumor cells, and its associated factors are pivotal in oncogenic regulation. For instance, METTL14 enhances the sensitivity of cervical squamous cell carcinoma (CESC) cells to sorafenib-induced ferroptosis by suppressing FTH1 stability, illustrating its role in therapeutic sensitivity [557]. In signal-pathway regulation, METTL3 regulates the tumor suppressor *LATS1* in BrCa, activating the YAP/TAZ cascade to drive proliferation [558]. In immune regulation, m^{6}A-mediated stabilization of PD-L1 contributes to immune evasion and modulates immune-cell infiltration [559]. Regarding tumor metabolic reprogramming, ALKBH5-mediated m^{6}A demethylation in PDAC is proposed to form a positive feedback loop with glycolysis under hypoxia, further accelerating tumor progression [560]. Thus, m^{6}A modification is not a single-factor regulator but a multifunctional component integrated into numerous oncogenic processes.

Microbial by-products can influence the m^{6}A modification landscape, thereby affecting mRNA transcription and translation. The activity of the "eraser" enzymes

FTO and ALKBH5 depends notably on α-KG, a core intermediate in the TCA cycle [561]. Consequently, microbial metabolites that alter host metabolic states—such as SCFAs like butyrate and propionate, and secondary BAs—can modulate α-KG levels, perturb the TCA cycle, and affect the activity of RNA-modifying enzymes. This may subsequently reshape the m^6A landscape, influence RNA fate, and impact tumor phenotypes and therapeutic responses [562]. The "microbe–metabolism–RNA modification–tumor progression" axis thus establishes a new research direction, and RNA epigenetic modifications may serve as a breakthrough point for future metabolic interventions and epitranscriptomic therapies.

RNA epigenetic modifications represent a newly recognized regulatory layer that has been confirmed as important in the development of multiple cancers. Modifications like m^6A, m^1A, m^5C, and m^7G govern RNA stability, translation efficiency, and immune visibility via the dynamic interplay of writers, erasers, and readers. Aberrations in these RNA modifications are closely associated with cell proliferation, invasion, immune evasion, and therapy sensitivity across diverse cancer types (Figure 12).

In summary, m^6A is a key regulatory mechanism governing RNA fate, showing heightened dynamics and functional integration in tumor cells. By governing RNA stability, translation efficiency, and metabolic pathways, it sustains tumor-cell proliferation, immune evasion, and therapy resistance. Its activity is importantly modulated by metabolic substrates, positioning it as a potential bridge between cellular metabolism and the tumor epitranscriptome. These insights provide a theoretical basis for developing therapies and regulatory strategies that target RNA modifications and the microbiome.

MICROBIAL METABOLITES AND TUMOR EPIGENETICS

Bacterial-derived metabolites

Lipids and their derivatives

SCFAs are essential metabolites produced by anaerobic gut bacteria like *Clostridium* and *Prevotella* through the fermentation of dietary fiber. Key SCFAs include butyrate, propionate, acetate, and valerate. Through diverse epigenetic mechanisms, they influence both tumor cells and the immune system, establishing a microbiota-mediated axis that regulates tumor biology.

SCFAs are crucial regulators of epigenetic processes, modulating chromatin structure and the expression of phenotype-associated genes. A key epigenetic function of SCFAs is the inhibition of HDACs. Both butyrate and propionate can enter the nucleus to directly inhibit class I and II HDACs, elevating acetylation levels of histone H3 and H4. This promotes chromatin relaxation and activates TSGs like *p21* and *BAX*, leading to cell-cycle arrest and apoptosis [563]. Butyrate has also been shown to activate the Kelch-like ECH-associated protein 1/nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2 (KEAP1/NRF2) pathway and modify CpG methylation profiles in CRC, thereby triggering epigenetic anti-cancer programs [564]. In HCC models, butyrate promotes H3K27 methylation and increases DNA methylation at the *RACGAP1* and *RAC1* promoters, inhibiting the EMT process [565]. Beyond HDAC inhibition, SCFAs also serve as precursors of acetyl-CoA, influencing the dynamic equilibrium among acetylation, lactylation, and methylation fluxes. By modulating the availability of multiple enzyme activities and substrates, SCFAs exert broad effects on chromatin architecture. Thus, SCFAs functionally interconnect metabolism, epigenetics, and gene regulation.

SCFAs reshape immune-cell fate and exert anti-tumor effects. For instance, butyrate and valerate enhance the effector function of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs) and CAR-T cells by inhibiting class I HDACs and activating the mTOR pathway. This enhancement boosts the expression of CD25, IFN-γ, TNF-α, and other anti-tumor mediators [326]. Pre-treatment with these SCFAs has been shown to improve the efficacy of adoptive T-cell therapy in melanoma and PDAC models. Butyrate, in particular, regulates multiple cancer-suppressive processes. Under conditions of microbiome dysbiosis, it modulates autophagy and oxidative phosphorylation (OXPHOS), which is critical for immune metabolism and CRC cell survival [566]. In short, SCFAs are not merely metabolic by-products but also serve as immune-epigenetic remodelers that shape the anti-tumor immune microenvironment through targeted enzyme modulation and metabolic reprogramming.

SCFAs also influence ncRNA networks by modulating miRNA-cluster expression profiles. Butyrate upregulates the tumor-suppressive miRNA clusters *MIR143* and *MIR145* in HCT-116 CRC cells, which together inhibit tumor proliferation and metastasis [567]. Butyrate-mediated alterations in histone acetylation and promoter accessibility indicate its regulatory potential at the ncRNA level, possibly driving miRNA induction. By shaping miRNA expression profiles, SCFAs establish an integrated regulatory axis that links metabolism, chromatin dynamics, and non-coding networks, thereby amplifying their systemic anti-tumor effects.

Carbohydrates and their derivatives

Microbial carbohydrate metabolites, including extracellular polysaccharides (EPS), modulate host immune responses and metabolic regulation. Beyond these roles, they influence epigenetic processes from tumor initiation through advanced progression. Their effects operate in a continuous, stage-spanning manner.

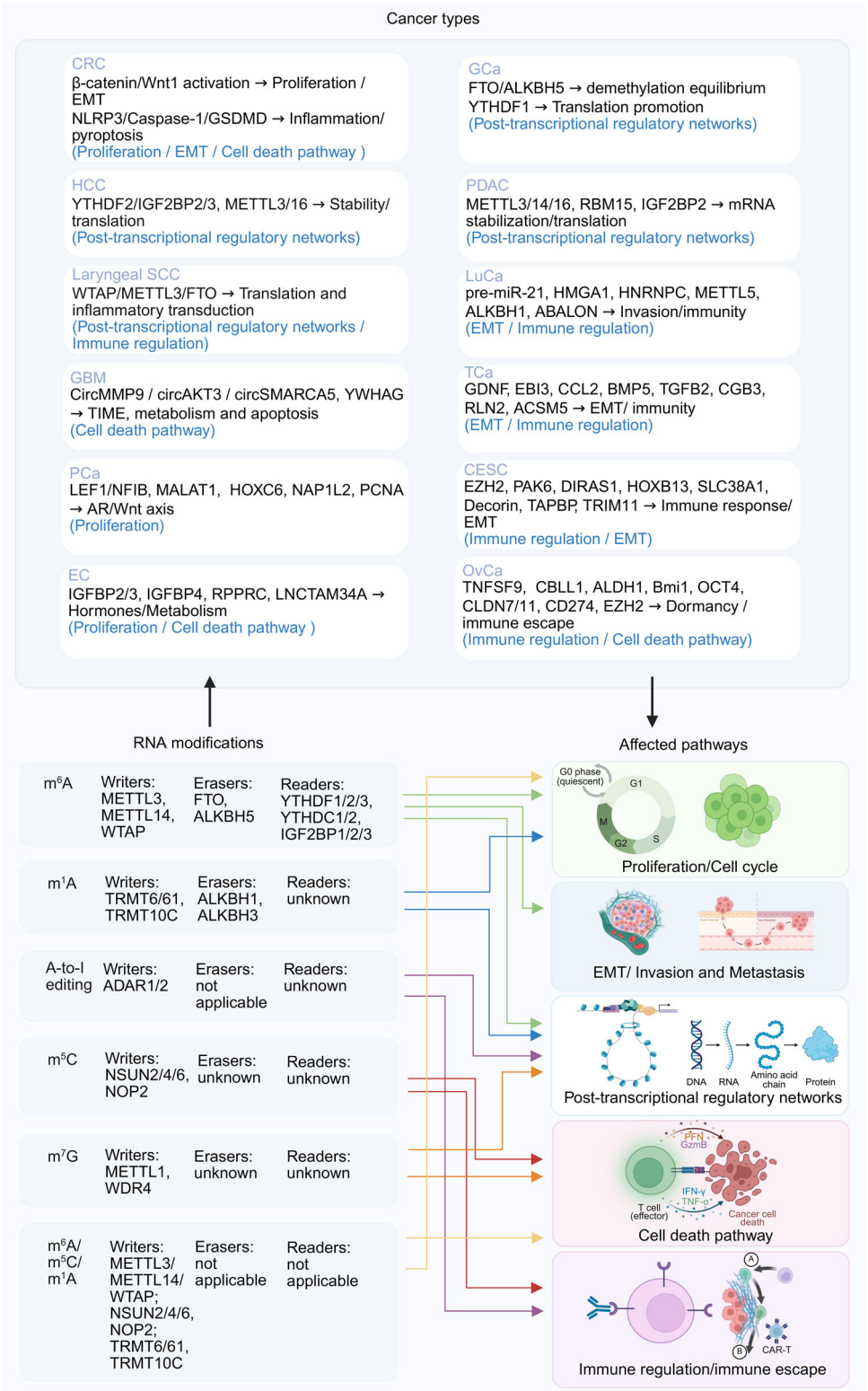


FIGURE 12 (See caption on next page).

EPS influence epigenetic regulation by modulating histone modifications through signaling pathways. Microbial EPS can engage host pattern-recognition receptors such as TLR2/4 and C-type lectin receptors, thereby activating the NF-κB and STAT3 pathways. These signaling cascades recruit HATs such as p300/CBP, leading to H3K27ac and the formation of active chromatin domains. Concurrently, pro-inflammatory cytokines including IL-6 and TNF-α are upregulated [568, 569]. Within the TME, this process fosters chronic inflammation, shapes immune responses, and facilitates adaptive remodeling. Thus, EPS establishes an epigenetic pathway that links exogenous carbohydrate signaling to alterations in host chromatin states via a "receptor recognition → signal transduction → chromatin remodeling" circuit.

EPS also exert anti-tumor activity by inhibiting tumor-cell proliferation, migration, and signaling pathways, as demonstrated in both in vitro and in vivo models. For instance, EPS364, derived from deep-sea bacteria, suppresses the FGF19–FGFR4 signaling axis, thereby inhibiting the proliferation and adhesion of HCC cells [71]. Similarly, EPS11 interacts with collagen I to block adhesion and migration of extracellular-matrix-dependent tumor cells, significantly reducing lung metastasis [570]. EPS11 has also shown marked anti-tumor efficacy in A549 cell-derived xenograft models [571]. Thus, microbial carbohydrate derivatives not only modulate immune responses but also directly restrain tumor-cell proliferation and migration by disrupting specific signaling pathways and adhesion mechanisms.

EPS further regulate immune responses and apoptosis, enhancing anti-tumor outcomes. EPS produced by *Lactobacillus*, for instance, can activate $CCR6^+$ $CD8^+$ T cells in Peyer's patches, thereby modulating the tumor immune microenvironment and improving the efficacy of immune checkpoint inhibitors (ICIs) [572]. In a CRC animal model, EPS treatment reduced tumor volume and increased the expression of LC3 and caspase-3, indicating enhanced autophagy and apoptosis [573]. Similarly, EPS from *Lactobacillus plantarum* activated the mitochondrial apoptosis pathway in HT-29 CRC cells through upregulation of caspase-3/9 and *BAX*, while inhibiting cell proliferation [574]. Thus, EPS can restrain tumor expansion by triggering mitochondrial-mediated programmed cell death and simultaneously bolster antigen-specific T-cell responses, thereby coordinately targeting both immune and tumor cells.

Amino acids and their derivatives

Microbial-derived metabolites, including amino-acid derivatives, play a dual role in tumor epigenetic regulation. Tumor cells can exploit these compounds to fuel oncogenic metabolism and evade immune surveillance. Conversely, the same metabolites—produced through specific microbial metabolic pathways—can also function as epigenetic regulators that antagonize tumor progression. These opposing functions are best understood as interconnected elements within a unified narrative rather than as isolated mechanisms.

Tumor cells hijack amino-acid metabolic pathways to fuel their metabolic reprogramming and epigenetic evasion, thereby driving progression. For example, in HCC, accumulated arginine interacts with RBM39, regulating the transcription of metabolic genes and establishing a positive-feedback epigenetic loop that promotes tumor initiation [575]. In BrCa, ALKBH5 undergoes arginine methylation via PRMT6, which stabilizes LDHA mRNA, enhancing glycolysis and tumor growth [576].

Within immune-suppressive and evasion mechanisms, tumor cells can promote chromatin condensation in T cells through arginine depletion, which downregulates ASS1 expression and promotes immune evasion [577]. Overproduction of ARG1 increases Treg infiltration into tumors, accelerating BrCa growth [578].

FIGURE 12 RNA modifications (m^6A, m^1A, m^5C, m^7G, A-to-I editing) and their roles in different cancer types and pathways. RNA modifications constitute a dynamic and reversible regulatory layer in cancer biology, mediated by specific writers, erasers, and readers that shape post-transcriptional regulatory networks. Dysregulation of RNA modifications contributes to tumorigenesis by affecting RNA stability, translation, splicing, and immune recognition. In this schematic, RNA modifications are summarized across multiple cancer types and are associated with major functional pathways, including proliferation and cell-cycle regulation, EMT and metastasis, cell death, and immune regulation or immune escape. For example, m^6A modifications mediated by METTL3 and METTL14 are associated with enhanced proliferation and EMT in CRC and GCa, while demethylases such as FTO and ALKBH5 broadly influence mRNA stability and tumor–immune interactions. RNA modifications are associated with altered metabolism, apoptosis, and immune-related pathways in GBM, PCa, and CESC. The pathway categories shown on the right summarize major biological processes that are commonly influenced by RNA modifications across cancer types. The connecting arrows indicate representative and non-exclusive associations derived from accumulated studies, rather than strict one-to-one regulatory relationships between individual RNA modifications and specific pathways. CESC, cervical squamous cell carcinoma; EC, uterine cancer; m^1A, N1-methyladenosine; m^5C, 5-methylcytosine; m^6A, N6-methyladenosine; m^7G, N7-methylguanosine; TCa, thyroid cancer.

Under arginine-deficient conditions, the AKT/RNF167 pathway promotes CASTOR1 degradation, activating the mTORC1 and enhancing tumor progression [579]. Additionally, CARM1 facilitates HIF1A binding promoters of stemness-related genes, potentially driving the malignant phenotype of TNBC [580]. CARM1 also interacts with the NuRD complex, representing a potential therapeutic target [290]. Collectively, cancer cells subvert metabolism-epigenetics crosstalk by hijacking amino-acid fluxes and modifying epigenetic reprogramming, establishing an oncogenic program characterized by enhanced glycolysis, immune suppression, and mTOR activation.

Microbial metabolites can counteract tumorigenic programs and exert anti-cancer effects through epigenetic regulation. Activation of the AhR by tryptophan metabolites or ligands (e.g., indolepropionic acid) enhances Ezh2-mediated H3K27me3 while reducing HDAC activity, thereby increasing H3K9ac. AhR activation by these metabolites also downregulates immune-suppressive molecules such as PD-L1 and IDO1, improving immune recognition [581].

Arginine-derived polyamines (e.g., spermidine) regulate the balance between HAT and HDAC activity, enabling bidirectional modulation of acetylation at both pro-oncogenes and TSGs. This regulatory effect is dose-dependent and context-specific rather than absolute [582].

SAM, a derivative of the essential amino acid methionine, serves as the universal methyl donor for DNMTs. The cellular DNA methylation state is governed by the SAM/SAH ratio [583]. Moreover, SAM supplementation has been shown to enhance $CD8^+$ T cell function and suppress tumor growth in a CRC model [584].

Microbial arginine metabolism regulates immune pathways—such as those involving *FOXP3* and *STAT1*—promoting immune activation and tumor suppression and highlighting its potential for immunometabolic intervention [585]. In summary, microbial-derived metabolites function as enzyme substrates, signaling ligands, or regulatory factors, broadly influencing DNA methylation, histone modifications, and immune-signaling outputs. They have demonstrated epigenetic-modulating and tumor-suppressive effects across diverse preclinical tumor models.

Nucleotides and their derivatives

Nucleotide-derived compounds from microbial metabolism often display a "dual role" in tumor epigenetic regulation. Some molecules stimulate immune activation against tumors and promote epigenetic marks associated with anti-cancer effects. On the other hand, other derivatives are co-opted by tumor-cell immune-suppressive networks to boost epigenetic silencing and immune evasion.

Nucleotides and their microbial-derived derivatives participate in epigenetic and immune activation for anti-tumor regulation. Bacterial CDNs (e.g., c-di-AMP) activate the host STING pathway, inducing a type-I interferon response and recruiting p300/CBP to enhance H3K27ac. This promotes immune-related gene expression and strengthens anti-tumor immunity [586]. NAD^+ serves as a key substrate for the SIRT family of HDACs, which are influenced by both microbial and host metabolic processes. SIRT1 and SIRT2 deacetylate histone marks such as H3K9ac and H3K27ac, thereby modulating tumor suppressors including p53. NAD^+ supplementation enhances SIRT-mediated anti-proliferative signaling, resulting in reduced tumor growth [587]. NAMPT upregulates α-KG levels, boosting TET1 activity. TET1-mediated demethylation of the *IRF1* promoter increases PD-L1 expression in tumors, sensitizing them to ICIs [588]. Vitamin D3 promotes SIRT1 self-deacetylation, facilitating H3K27 deacetylation and exerting anti-proliferative effects [589]. Collectively, microbial nucleotide metabolites that engage pathways such as STING–p300, SIRT–NAD^+, TET1–IRF1 enhance chromatin accessibility and immune-gene expression, establishing an integrated "microbiome–metabolism–epigenetics–immune" axis for anti-tumor defense.

Nucleotides and their microbial-derived derivatives can be hijacked by the TME to induce epigenetic silencing and immune suppression, thereby promoting cancer progression. For instance, adenosine derived from ATP degradation activates the adenosine A2A receptor and the cAMP/PKA pathway, leading to Ezh2 activation. This increases the repressive histone mark H3K27me3 while reducing the active marks H3K4me1/2, thereby enhancing transcriptional silencing and immune evasion [590, 591]. Overexpression of NNMT in cancer-associated fibroblasts (CAFs), induced by SAA, drives epigenetic reprogramming. This process recruits immune-suppressive macrophages, forming a PD-1/PD-L1-resistant tumor niche [592]. Although SIRT1 is a deacetylase, its activity is tightly regulated by fluctuating NAD^+ levels. Depletion or inhibition of NAMPT impairs SIRT1-mediated deacetylation of key targets such as H3K27ac, p53 and FOXO3a, compromising tumor-suppressive functions [593]. Furthermore, metabolic signaling through GID8 and PCK1 via the glutamine (Gln)/PI3K–AKT axis promotes tumor proliferation [213, 594]. Additionally, YTHDF2 degrades TSG mRNAs through m^6A-dependent pathways, exacerbating transcriptional imbalance in PDAC [595]. In summary, nucleotide derivatives can lead to oncogenic epigenetic remodeling by elevating H3K27me3, silencing TSGs, and facilitating immune evasion through three main pathways: They are adenosine–Ezh2 axis, the NNMT–CAF axis, and NAD^+ depletion. These alterations collectively render the TME more resistant to therapy.

Vitamin derivatives

Microbially synthesized B-vitamin derivatives, especially vitamin B12 and folate, influence the epigenetic state of tumors through their roles in one-carbon metabolism. The production and stability of the universal methyl donor SAM, a central output of one-carbon metabolism, depend directly on the folate and methionine cycles.

An inverse correlation exists between vitamin B12 levels and DNA methylation in CRC. Vitamin B12 deficiency accelerates DNA methylation in CRC patients [596, 597]. Adequate B12 supports the epigenetic reprogramming of tissue-repair genes [86]. Vitamin B12 is also recognized for modulating both global and gene-specific DNA methylation, as well as histone modifications. Moreover, it influences imprinting gene expression [598]. Under conditions of dietary imbalance—such as low B12 and high folate—vitamin B12 can exert trans-generational effects on gene expression by altering histone marks [598].

In mouse models, a high-folate diet promotes HCC development, which is related to upregulation of MAT2A. This enzyme reprograms one-carbon metabolism to support tumor growth. Additionally, IFN-γ is capable of enhancing PD-L1 expression through O-GlcNAc modification of *MYC*, as it has been shown to regulate MTHFD2, a critical enzyme in the folate cycle [599].

It is noteworthy that folate exerts context-dependent, bidirectional effects on DNA methylation. Folate supplementation can induce either hyper- or hypomethylation in CRC cells, with the direction and magnitude of change strongly influenced by the molecular and epigenetic characteristics of the cells [600]. In BrCa cells, SIRT4 senses folate levels and inhibits proliferation by promoting the deacetylation and degradation of MTHFD2 [1]. Dietary folate can also modulate the methylation of the *p16* gene and influence CRC risk [601]. In CRC, acetylation modifications of ALDH1L2 [602] and promoter methylation of *MIR375* [603] play crucial regulatory roles. In GCa, *MIR22* represses *MTHFD2* and *MTHFR*, leading to reduced endogenous SAM levels. This restoration of TSG expression—including *p16*— helps inhibit tumor growth [604].

The interaction of microbial-derived B vitamins, amino acids, and diol metabolites with SAM-dependent cycles constitutes a key mechanism for regulating DNA methylation density and imprinting stability across biological contexts.

Organic acids

Organic acids produced by microbial and host cells play an important role in the regulation of tumor immunity and progression through novel epigenetic mechanisms. Beyond the classical inhibition of HDACs, organic acids including lactate, succinate, fumarate, and itaconate act as substrates or allosteric regulators that directly participate in histone modifications.

Within the TME, ILA strengthens H3K27ac at the *IL12A* enhancer, enhancing dendritic-cell function and activating the anti-tumor activity of $CD8^+$ T cells [605]. Elevated lactate levels can induce Kla. For instance, in therapy-resistant CRC, H4K8la promotes autophagosome maturation, enabling tumor-cell survival under hypoxia. In addition, as a direct SCFA, lactate enhances *MYC* transcription via histone acetylation, thereby promoting CSC states [606]; SCFAs also directly supply precursor molecules for histone acetylation [607]. In esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, a hypoxic, lactate-rich environment further enhances H4K8la, elevating BMP7 transcription and driving tumor progression [608].

Succinate and fumarate are not only TCA cycle intermediates but also competitive inhibitors of the TET and JmjC domain-containing demethylase families. Elevated succinate levels can profoundly reshape epigenetic landscapes and Wnt/β-catenin signaling in *KRAS*-mutant CRC, thereby enhancing tumor stemness and therapy resistance [216].

Macrophages produce itaconate, which selectively inhibits class I HDACs, including HDAC1, HDAC2, HDAC3, and HDAC8. The conversion of itaconate to itaconyl-CoA depletes the cytosolic CoA pool, indirectly influencing CoA-dependent acetyltransferase activities and potentially impacting histone butyrylation. This process enhances anti-inflammatory gene expression. However, in HCC, macrophage-derived itaconate can induce H3K4me3 on $CD8^+$ T cells, upregulating the *EOMES* promoter and promoting $CD8^+$ T cell exhaustion, thereby driving HCC progression [609]. In tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs), OXCT1 promotes $CD8^+$ T cell exhaustion through the succinate-H3K4me3-Arg1 axis [610].

Therefore, TCA cycle intermediates such as succinate and fumarate act as competitive inhibitors of TET and JmjC domain-containing demethylases, restricting their activity. Furthermore, they deplete the pool of α-KG. Altogether, these metabolites limit substrate availability and hinder the demethylation process. In addition, chromatin accessibility—and consequently the accessibility and expression of immune-effector genes—is jointly influenced by these metabolites, the NAD^+/FAD redox state, glutathione (GSH) synthesis capacity, and lactate-triggered Kla levels. This intersection of metabolism and epigenetics represents a crucial regulatory node for remodeling the tumor immune microenvironment.

Alcohols

Alcohols derived from both microbiota and host metabolism—such as ethanol, acetaldehyde, and diols—play complex epigenetic roles in tumorigenesis through multiple mechanisms. These include modulation of histone acetylation, DNA methylation, and one-carbon metabolism. While ethanol metabolism can unleash oncogene expression and sustain stemness, microbial-derived phenolic alcohols and diols may exert epigenetic anti-cancer activity, showcasing a form of "bidirectional regulation".

Ethanol metabolism drives epigenetic activation. Ethanol oxidizes to acetaldehyde, which is subsequently converted to acetyl-CoA, a key substrate for HAT-mediated catalysis. This process significantly increases acetylation of histone H3K9 and histone H4K16, thus enhancing the activity of oncogenes like *MYC* [611]. In oral squamous cell carcinoma, upregulation of acetaldehyde-induced acetylation, activation of the NFAT pathway, and enhanced aerobic glycolysis together increase the CSC pool and sustain stemness [612]. In addition, the increased supply of acetaldehyde and acetyl-CoA, coupled with SCFAs-derived carbon and NAD^+/SIRT-mediated deacetylation, establishes a "push-pull mechanism" that defines the threshold and reversibility of oncogene transcriptional activity. This interplay holds substantial epigenetic significance in alcohol-associated carcinogenesis.

Microbial-derived phenolic alcohols, such as tyrosol produced by *Lactobacillus* species, have been implicated in host epigenetic modulation. In parallel, dietary polyphenols such as curcumin have been shown to inhibit DNMT1 and induce promoter-specific demethylation of tumor suppressor genes, exemplified by DLC1 in BrCa models [613]. In models of alcoholic HCC, TNF-α activated NF-κB p65 recruits DNMT1 to the *PSD4* promoter, leading to DNMT1-dependent hypermethylation and silencing of *PSD4*. This suppression, driven by NF-κB activation, drives EMT and tumor progression; conversely, the restoration of *PSD4* expression inhibits HCC expansion [614]. Furthermore, diols fermented by specific anaerobic bacteria interfere with one-carbon metabolism, reducing the SAM/SAH ratio and thus inhibiting HMT activity. This, in turn, limits the availability of methyl donors for oncogenes, illustrating another potential tumor-suppressive regulatory mechanism [615].

Others

Besides the categories discussed, special metabolites such as hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) and 4-acetylphenol sulfate (4-EPS) also exhibit epigenetic regulatory functions and demonstrate anti-cancer activity.

H_2S produced by sulfate-reducing bacteria is genotoxic and may contribute to the progression of chronic intestinal diseases, including CRC [616]. Its intestinal effects are concentration-dependent: at low levels, H_2S has a protective role, whereas high concentrations cause inflammation and tissue damage. H_2S is also important in epigenetic regulation, particularly for Treg differentiation and function. It can S-sulfhydrylate the nuclear transcription factor NF-YB, which enhances its binding to the *TET1* and *TET2* promoters and sustains the expression of these DNA demethylases. Together with transforming TGF-β and IL-2 signaling, *TET1* and *TET2* are recruited to the *FOXP3* locus, where they catalyze the conversion of 5mC to 5hmC. This establishes a Treg-specific hypomethylation pattern, stabilizing *FOXP3* expression and maintaining immune homeostasis [617]. The influence of H_2S on the TET axis and Treg homeostasis is further connected to the folate-SAM cycle and NAD^+/SIRT pathways, indicating that sulfur-containing metabolism is a third important dimension that connects "metabolism–epigenetics–immunity."

The gut microbiome metabolite 4-EPS has selective anti-cancer activity against CRC. In vitro studies reveal that 4-EPS can upregulate *BAX* and downregulate *BCL2*, inducing G_2/M phase cell-cycle arrest. Molecular simulations also reveal that 4-EPS interacts strongly with HDAC isoforms, suggesting that its anti-cancer effect likely involves HDAC inhibition. Notably, 4-EPS does not cause significant toxicity to healthy colon epithelial cells, highlighting its potential as a promising therapeutic agent for CRC [618].

Fungal-derived metabolites

Mycotoxins

Mycotoxins are toxic metabolites produced by several fungi (e.g. *Aspergillus*, *Fusarium*, and *Penicillium*) during storage or fermentation of crops. These compounds are prevalent in grains, nuts, spices, and dairy products. They possess potent mutagenic and immunotoxic properties and are believed to promote tumorigenesis through epigenetic mechanisms. Ingestion usually takes place through the oral route, leading to accumulation in metabolically active tissues like the liver, kidney, and intestine. Their carcinogenic activity is characterized by considerable epigenetic targeting and exhibits distinct time- and tissue-dependent patterns.

Aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) is considered one of the strongest carcinogens in food, causing cancer by modifying epigenetic levels in various biological systems. Studies have shown that AFB1 overexpresses DNMT1 to

maintain the hypermethylation, or silencing, of the promoters of TSGs such as *p16INK4a*. In parallel, AFB1 acts as a functional ligand of the AhR, inducing its nuclear translocation and activating the AhR CYP axis responsible for xenobiotic metabolism, with potential implications for broader metabolic reprogramming [619]. Aberrant activation of AhR signaling has been broadly implicated in carcinogenic and immunomodulatory processes [620]. Moreover, AFB1 can interfere with core cellular processes. For instance, it can stop the normal cell cycle and proliferation, and boost apoptosis and oxidative stress. Abnormal histone modifications (e.g., H3K27me3, H3K9me3) and ncRNA remodeling underlie these effects. The multidimensional epigenetic toxic mechanisms of AFB1, a classic representative of fungal toxins, are shown in Figure 13.

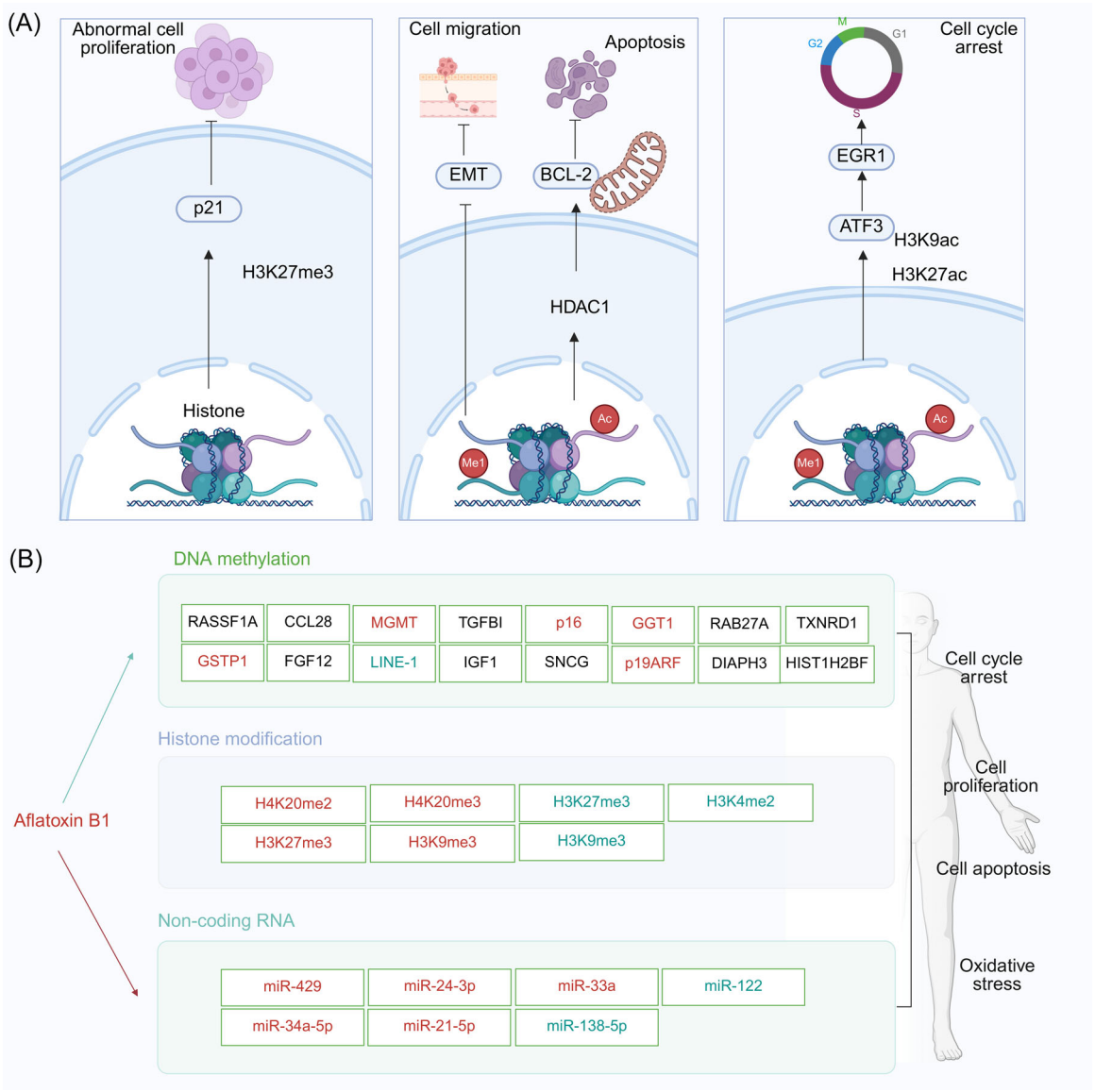


FIGURE 13 Aflatoxin B_1 mediates epigenetic mechanisms of cell cycle, proliferation, apoptosis and oxidative stress through DNA methylation, histone modification and ncRNA regulation. (A) Epigenetic changes induced by AFB1 significantly influence abnormal cell proliferation, apoptosis, and cell cycle arrest. For instance, the H3K27me3 modification suppresses the expression of p21, while HDAC1 upregulates BCL-2, leading to inhibition of apoptosis. Additionally, histone acetylation, specifically H3K9ac and H3K27ac, modulates the activity of transcription factors such as EGR1 and ATF3. (B) AFB_1 exerts its oncogenic potential through the DNA methylation of tumor suppressor genes and other cancer-related loci (e.g., p16, RASSF1A, GSTP1), histone modification (e.g., H3K27me3, H3K9me3, H4K20me2), and dysregulation of ncRNA (e.g., miR-24, miR-34a, miR-138-1). Collectively, these mechanisms drive cell cycle arrest, aberrant proliferation, apoptosis, and oxidative stress. Color coding indicates the direction of regulation by Aflatoxin B_1: In (A), red spheres denote epigenetic chemical groups (Ac, Acetylation; Me, Methylation). In (B), text colors differentiate expression or modification status: red, upregulated or hypermethylated; green, downregulated or hypomethylated. AFB_1, aflatoxin B_1.

The KDM5B is induced by ochratoxin A (OTA) and removes the activating epigenetic mark H3K4me3. This histone modification leads to chromatin compaction and the downregulation of tumor suppressor and DNA repair genes. In addition, by inhibiting the cellular repair of DNA double-strand breaks, OTA induces chromosomal instability in renal tubular epithelial cells, further contributing to kidney cancer [621].

Zearalenone (ZEN), a mycotoxin structurally similar to estrogen, can bind to estrogen receptor alpha (ERα). The methyltransferase Ezh2, associated with Erα, is recruited to target genes in collaboration with ERα. This process catalyzes the accumulation of the repressive histone mark H3K27me3, facilitating the silencing of TSGs like *BRCA1*. The fungal toxin fumonisin B1 (FB1) affects the PTEN/PI3K/AKT signaling pathway and induces DNA damage [622]. Based on these findings, mycotoxins can drive tumorigenesis via several epigenetic mechanisms.

The epigenetic carcinogenic signals of mycotoxins do not act in isolation. They can engage in crosstalk with host one-carbon metabolism, NAD^+/SIRT pathways, the SCFAs-HDAC axis, and other pathways to amplify or buffer their carcinogenic effects, depending on the tissue and timescale.

Yeast metabolites

During fermentation, yeast releases small-molecule metabolites that, on the one hand, promote tumorigenesis through signaling pathways and, on the other hand, may exert anti-tumor immunity in an epigenetic manner. Specifically, ergothioneine (EGT), GSH, and their derivatives regulate cell proliferation, metabolic reprogramming, and immune evasion, demonstrating both pro-carcinogenic and anti-cancer effects.

EGT is a sulfur-containing amino acid derivative widespread in *Sepedonium pyriformis* and other microorganisms. It is a compound capable of preventing or blocking the action of harmful substances. EGT can either act as a catalyst for cellular damage, usually promoting carcinogenesis, or inhibit the growth of tumor cells. It inhibits the activity of the HAT p300, which activates oncogenes such as *c-MYC*, thereby reducing the transcriptional levels of *c-MYC*. Furthermore, it might prevent the establishment of epigenetic marks associated with cellular growth [623]. This blocking effect may interfere with the normal control mechanisms of cell growth in certain cancers, allowing tumor progression. The blockade of p300 not only hampers the transcription of oncogene but also triggers necroptosis via the SIRT3-MLKL signaling axis in particular cancer cell types. This action is an important mechanism underlying the anti-tumor effects of EGT [623]. Additionally, EGT suppresses PD-L1 expression in TAMs, which may weaken the immune evasion mechanism, thus enhancing the immune response against the tumor [624].

GSH is an important antioxidant present in the reduced form within cells and is involved in many metabolic processes. GSH and its yeast fermentation by-products can exhibit both tumorigenic and anti-tumor effects. An increase in GSH concentration depletes SAM in one-carbon metabolism, thus globally reducing DNA and histone methylation and resulting in a demethylated state. This process may unwittingly trigger the expression of some oncogenes and drive tumor cells towards an invasive phenotype. In a colitis-associated cancer model, selenium-enriched methionine prevents tumor development and decreases myeloid-derived suppressor cells (MDSCs), highlighting the intricate role of GSH regulation in the TME [625]. Overconsumption of GSH may initiate ferroptosis, whereas its suppression might occur via the Wnt/NR2F2/GPX4 pathway and enhance chemoresistance [626]. Conversely, excessive GSH depletion may result in tumor cell death through ferroptosis, thus inhibiting tumor growth. In RAS-mutated tumors, combined inhibition of NADPH oxidase and GSH synthesis has a synergistic lethal effect [627]. In PDAC models, cannabidiol induces tumor cell apoptosis by lowering GSH levels, suggesting that GSH depletion can boost tumor suppression by altering redox status and activating ferroptosis pathways. The GSH metabolic network, interacting with NAD^+, SAM, and α-KG pools, demonstrates context-dependent epigenetic effects under different stress conditions, manifesting as a dual "chemotherapy resistance promotion-ferroptosis induction" phenotype [626, 628]. This suggests that GSH may, in some contexts, orchestrate immune and metabolic responses to protect tumor cell viability, while in others, it promotes tumor suppression by inducing ferroptosis [629].

Filamentous fungal metabolites

The secondary metabolites of filamentous fungi modulate tumor cell activity by targeting histone-modifying enzymes. Specifically, these fungal compounds and their precursors influence the action of JMJD3 and SUV39H1. They facilitate the establishment of different histone methylation marks in a complex regulatory apparatus, thereby enhancing the regulatory activity at the tumor cell-system level. For example, penicillic acid, a metabolite from *Penicillium*, acts as an allosteric activator of the KDM6B. The reinforcement of JMJD3 catalytic activity by penicillic acid aids in removing the suppressive H3K27me3 mark from TSG promoters. This reactivates genes like *p21* and *GADD45A*, which then inhibit tumor cell proliferation [630–634].

Chaetocin, secreted by *Chaetomium fungi*, is an inhibitor of the H3K9 methyltransferase SUV39H1 and a potent inhibitor of the KMT5A. Chaetocin impairs the monomethylation of histone H4K20, thereby elevating DNA replication stress and chromatin instability. Consequently, the DDR response is activated, leading to cancer cell apoptosis [193].

Under nutrient-deprived conditions, several fungal secondary metabolites induce the accumulation of ROS by targeting the GSH and thioredoxin systems, driving apoptosis in PDAC cells [635]. Fungal estrogens enhance the conversion of estrogen into the highly tumorigenic metabolite 4-hydroxyestradiol [636]. ZEN promotes tumor progression through multiple mechanisms, including activation of the BEST4/AKT/ERK1/2 pathway [637], modulation of Rho/ROCK signaling [638], and protection against oxidative stress [639]. Furthermore, ZEN suppresses intestinal T-cell activation via the 27-HC/LXR/ApoE axis [640] and activates signaling pathways such as MAPK and Hippo-YAP1 [641].

Fungal toxins, including gliotoxin and its derivatives, act as potent inhibitors of LSD1, demonstrating significant potential for the treatment of BrCas and GCas [642, 643].

Consequently, the diverse regulatory influences exerted by filamentous fungal metabolites on a range of enzymes, including LSD1, JMJD3, SUV39H1 and SETD8, combined with their dynamic in vivo interactions with host metabolic cofactor pools, orchestrate a network-level reorganization of various histone marks such as H3K27me3, H3K9me3, and H4K20me, in the host.

Endophytic fungal products

Endophytic fungi are a major source of natural products and can produce various small molecules with epigenetic activity. These agents have specific effects on cancer cell stimulation, apoptosis, migration, and other processes by modulating epigenetic enzymes, transcription programs, and immune responses [644, 645].

Paclitaxel and its analogs are classic anticancer drugs that act as microtubule stabilizers to block cell division. BRD4 recognizes acetylated histones and activates the transcription of oncogenes such as *c-MYC* [646]. Although paclitaxel does not directly target BRD4, paclitaxel-induced alterations in chromatin structure and cellular stress signaling may secondarily affect BRD4 chromatin occupancy. Such changes can influence BRD4-dependent transcriptional programs, leading to reduced expression of proliferative genes in certain cellular contexts [647].

A major group of endophytic fungal metabolites are cyclic peptides, particularly a class known as depsipeptides. These compounds specifically modulate the enzymatic activity of the KDM1A. LSD1 is a monomeric FAD-dependent histone demethylase that removes the activating H3K4me1/2 marks and contributes to the epigenetic silencing of TSGs [648, 649]. Inhibition of LSD1 has been shown to increase H3K4me2 levels and reactivate aberrantly silenced genes, thereby restraining tumor cell proliferation and invasion [650]. Recent studies have further developed macrocyclic and peptide-based LSD1 inhibitors as promising epigenetic therapeutics in cancer [651, 652]. Cyclic peptides induce the dissociation of LSD1 and BRD4 from their chromatin binding sites. Additionally, their binding to DNMT/TET, SIRT, and KAT/HDAC modules enables programmable epigenetic combination therapy.

Several compounds derived from endophytic fungi have demonstrated significant anticancer activity. However, potent bioactive compounds are also produced by endophytic bacteria. Notably, *Streptomyces sp*. LRE541, an endophytic actinobacterium rather than a fungus, exhibits strong anticancer effects. Its extracts induce S-phase cell-cycle arrest and apoptosis in a dose-dependent manner, thereby inhibiting the proliferation of RKO and 7901 cancer cells [653]. Other compounds inhibit tumor growth by targeting critical signaling pathways, including EGFR/PI3K/Akt [654], JAK3/STAT [655], and PI3K/AKT/FoxO1 [656]. Notably, 8-n-butylnorbelladine induces apoptosis in Huh-7 cells through the mitochondrial apoptosis pathway [657], while VDT targets mitochondrial OXPHOS, presenting a new therapeutic strategy for leukemia and lymphoma [658]. Additionally, extracts from *L. marginatus* endophytic fungi exhibit significant in vitro anticancer activity [659]. Fusaric acid E inhibits the growth of HT29 xenograft tumors, with Beclin-1 identified as a potential target [660]. Furthermore, ascorbate exerts its anticancer effect by inducing immunogenic cell death [661].

Virus-induced host metabolites

Viruses alter the host cell's epigenome through the proteins they encode and the small molecules they regulate; this process is thought to facilitate tumor initiation and promotion. The regulation of viral infections is known to involve basic epigenetic processes, including changes in DNA methylation, histone modifications, and ncRNA expression.

DNA virus-encoded products

DNA viruses encode essential oncogenic proteins that can reprogram the host epigenome. The NuRD complex remodels host chromatin through the MBD2/MBD3 component via the E6 and E7 oncogenes of HPV [662].

The E7 protein directly binds to the core PRC2 complex methyltransferase Ezh2, leading to elevated levels of H3K27me3 at TSG promoters (e.g., *p16*) and corresponding gene silencing [663, 664]. Moreover, cervical cancer can result from the upregulation of UHRF1 expression mediated by E6 and E7. This upregulation, along with an E6/E7-induced increase in USP7 levels (which stabilizes UHRF1), leads to altered transcriptional CpG methylation at the TXNIP promoter, contributing to cervical cancer development [665]. Furthermore, HPV16 E2 has been shown to inhibit the promoter of the EMT master regulator *TWIST1*, which can improve prognosis [666].

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein 1 (LMP1) facilitates the nuclear translocation of DNMT3A, thereby enhancing its catalytic activity on the methylation of TSG promoters, such as that of *PTEN*. This process drives the progression of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other malignancies. Concurrently, LMP1-induced metabolic alterations, such as those involving α-KG, disrupt the homeostasis of global DNA methylation and demethylation, which inhibits the generation of 5hmC and impacts the virus's lytic/latent switch [667]. Furthermore, EBV infection reprograms the epigenome by modifying chromatin accessibility [668], while epigenetic silencing mechanisms, including DNA methylation, are implicated in the regulation of viral gene expression during latency.

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) X protein (HBx) binds to and inhibits the NAD^+-dependent HDAC SIRT1. This interaction results in elevated levels of the acetylated histones H3K9ac and H4K16ac at pro-inflammatory and pro-proliferative gene promoters, enhancing their transcription. Simultaneously, it impairs DNA damage repair mechanisms, accelerating the malignant transformation of hepatocytes.

These viral proteins modulate the availability of SAM, NAD^+, and α-KG, enabling crosstalk between viral oncogenic signaling and host microbiome metabolites within overlapping pathways. Table 13 summarizes the evidence chain and mechanistic steps by which host metabolites induced by DNA tumor viruses influence epigenetic regulation.

RNA virus effectors

The main protein of hepatitis C virus (HCV) modulates host epigenetics through a dual regulatory mechanism. It recruits HDACs and the PRC2 to the enhancer region of the *MIR122* gene, thereby inhibiting the transcription of this tumor-suppressing miRNA and increasing H3K27 trimethylation while decreasing histone acetylation. On the other hand, the core protein interacts with DNMT1 to promote its binding to the promoters of Wnt signaling inhibitors like *DKK3*. This process leads to promoter hypermethylation and silencing of these inhibitors, which in turn activates pro-oncogenic signals [695]. The HCV NS3 protein is also involved in multiple epigenetic regulatory pathways [696]. HCV infection leaves persistent scars on the host epigenome. Even after HCV clearance, epigenomic methylation changes in enhancer regions persist. However, these methylation marks can be reversed by combining demethylating agents with antiviral treatment [697]. HCV infections are highly adaptable and are associated with depletion of H4K20me3 levels [698]. Moreover, in vitro, the HCV core protein can induce CpG methylation profile alterations similar to those observed in patients [699].

LMP1 from EBV, HBx and core proteins from HBV and HCV, and E6/E7 from HPV are among the many tumor-associated viral proteins that upregulate the activity of DNMTs. As a result, TSG promoters, such as that of *CDH1*, undergo methylation-induced silencing. These viral proteins activate DNMT1 through various pathways, thus promoting tumorigenesis (Figure 14).

Viral-regulated small molecules

Viruses can indirectly regulate host epigenetics by producing small molecules or ncRNAs, thus establishing a virus-host epigenetic regulatory network. Virus-encoded enzymes can influence host metabolism. For example, viruses are capable of producing structural analogs of SAM that compete with DNMTs, resulting in global DNA hypomethylation. This triggers the expression of both antiviral and proviral replication genes. Moreover, virus-encoded ncRNAs can directly modify the host's epigenetic machinery. For instance, the EBV-encoded miRNA, such as miR-BART11-3p, targets chromatin remodeling factors, such as ARID1A, impairing its tumor-suppressive function [700].

Treatment with dihydrotestosterone can enhance the transcription of EBV lytic genes by reducing the expression of DNMT3A, leading to genome-wide DNA demethylation [701]. In the context of EBV-associated GCa, the highly methylated enhancer-derived miR-129-2-3p upregulates crucial genes that promote the recruitment of immune cells [702]. Furthermore, the inhibition of EBV-encoded miR-BART6-5p, when combined with decitabine, enhances the expression of miR-29 in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines [703].

Chromatin remodeling by viral ncRNAs and cross-module interactions arising from one-carbon metabolism and the HDAC-SIRT axis provide new connection points in the virus-host epigenetic network.

TABLE 13 The role of virus-related metabolites in tumor epigenetics.

Metabolite	Metabolic pathway	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
UDP-GlcNAc	Hexosamine pathway	As a donor for O-GlcNAc modification, it modifies the T378 site of the CHK2 protein under glucose starvation. Its rate-limiting enzyme, GFAT, has been confirmed as a viable anti-cancer target. Inhibition of GFAT can reduce O-GlcNAcylation levels, suppress tumor growth, and induce tumor cell apoptosis.	HCC	[669, 670]
SAM	One-carbon metabolism	As a methyl donor, it regulates DNA and histone methylation, particularly hypomethylating genes such as p16, PTEN, and RASSF1A. Metabolic reprogramming, driven by NNMT, leads to a reduction in histone methylation within the stroma. MeCP2-regulated miR-22 induces an endogenous SAM deficiency by targeting MTHFD2 and MTHFR.	GCa; OvCa	[604, 671]
Gln	Gln metabolism	Generates α-KG and other TCA cycle intermediates through catabolism; provides essential γ-nitrogen sources for purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis to support proliferation of virus-transformed cells	Kaposi's sarcoma	[672, 673]
N-(3-aminopropyl)-butane-1,4-diamine, spermidine	Polyamine biosynthesis	Stabilizes the YBX1 protein to inhibit autophagy. Polyamine depletion (e.g., using DFMO) suppresses global translation in BrCa cells, while spermidine supplementation can reverse this inhibition.	BrCa (particularly TNBC)	[674, 675]
Gamma-aminobutyric acid	Glycolysis/Warburg effect	DNA methylation leads to low expression of ABAT in HCC	HCC	[676]
Lactate	Glycolysis/Warburg effect	Metabolic reprogramming characterized by lactate export, decreased oxygen consumption rate (OCR) and NAD^+ levels, and increased ROS promotes cell survival and acquired resistance	Virus-associated lymphoma	[677]
Cholesterol	Cholesterol synthesis	Inhibition of SREBP signaling activates the compensatory mTORC1-pS6 pathway. Combined targeting of SREBP and mTORC1 synergistically suppresses lymphoma proliferation, cell cycle progression, and lipid raft formation.	B-cell lymphoma	[678]
Acetyl-CoA	Fatty acid β-oxidation	Accumulated acetyl-CoA epigenetically activates ACSL4 transcription, leading to increased fatty acid β-oxidation activity and the maintenance of HCC cell stemness.	Leukemia; HCC	[679, 680]

(Continues)

TABLE 13 (Continued)

Metabolite	Metabolic pathway	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
dNTPs	Nucleotide de novo synthesis	Promotion of de novo nucleotide synthesis (by increasing R5P) alleviates DNA damage and genomic instability during liver injury, reduces inflammatory responses (TNF-α, IL-6), STAT3 signaling, liver steatosis, and fibrosis, and ultimately inhibits HCC development	HCC	[681]
5mC	One-carbon metabolism	LINE-1 and global DNA hypomethylation are associated with reduced in situ levels of methyl donor molecules (folate and SAM)	CRC	[682]
NADP	Tryptophan–kynurenine pathway	GLI1 and STAT3 cooperatively bind to the cis-regulatory region of IDO1 and increase active chromatin marks at the gene level	Melanoma	[683]
NAD^+	NAD^+ salvage pathway	Activates SIRT1 deacetylase and inhibits NF-κB inflammatory signaling	Lymphoma	[684]
Riboflavin (Vitamin B2)	Vitamin B2 metabolism	UPR (via XBP1s) upregulates TXNIP and activates the NLRP3 inflammasome, overcoming barriers to EBV lytic cycle replication Riboflavin deficiency induces endoplasmic reticulum stress and the CHOP pathway, leading to cell apoptosis	DLBCL; HCC	[685, 686]
2-HG	α-KG-dependent demethylase inhibition	α-KG-dependent demethylase inhibition	EBV-associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other head and neck squamous cell carcinoma subtypes	[687]
Fumarate	TCA cycle	Inhibition of TET demethylases (enhances DNA methylation)	EBV-associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (HNSCC subtype)	[688]
Itaconate	Citric acid cycle (corynebacterial branch)	Promotes succinate-dependent histone H3K4 trimethylation	HCC	[609]
Serine	Serine/one-carbon metabolism and methionine cycle	Maintains the methionine cycle by de novo ATP synthesis and provision of one-carbon units, supporting DNA and RNA methylation; serine deficiency significantly reduces DNA and RNA methylation levels	CRC	[689]
PGE2	Arachidonic acid metabolism (prostaglandin pathway)	Upregulates the expression and activity of *DNMT3B*, leading to genomic DNA hypermethylation [e.g., promoter methylation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase (MGMT), CNR1, and POT1 genes]	GCa (Gastric Mucosal Cancer)	[690]

TABLE 13 (Continued)

Metabolite	Metabolic pathway	Epigenetic effects	Related tumor types	References
Succinate	TCA cycle	Competitively inhibits α-KG-dependent dioxygenases (e.g., histone demethylases, TET DNA demethylases), leading to histone and DNA hypermethylation	Pheochromocytoma, Paraganglioma	[691, 692]
Fumarate	TCA cycle	Competitively inhibits α-KG-dependent dioxygenases (e.g., histone demethylases, TET DNA demethylases), resulting in histone and DNA hypermethylation	HLRCC	[691, 692]
Polyamines	Polyamine synthesis pathway	Inhibit the activity of histone lysine demethylases, such as LSD1, resulting in elevated levels of H3K4 methylation, which subsequently influences the epigenetic regulation of gene expression, exemplified by the upregulation of ID1	CSC population	[693]
Betaine	One-carbon metabolism (methionine cycle)	Promotes SAM synthesis via betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase (BHMT), specifically increasing N6-methyladenosine (m^6A) RNA methylation levels	HCC	[694]

Abbreviations: BHMT, betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase; m^6A, N6-methyladenosine; MGMT, O^6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase; OCR, oxygen consumption rate.

Chemically-specific mechanisms

This section connects different metabolic categories through their chemical structures, aiming to show how various metabolites converge at the network level via shared enzymatic or cofactor pathways. It examines how the structural features of metabolites affect their interactions with key enzymes and cofactors, thereby imparting similar epigenetic effects across metabolite classes. By understanding the chemical specificity of these metabolites, we can identify convergent mechanisms underlying similar biological effects, such as the regulation of gene expression and tumor progression.

Carboxylic acids and their derivatives

SCFAs and other carboxylic acid metabolites can efficiently cross cell membranes due to their unique chemical structure. They are deprotonated at the low pH of the TME, which enables them to exert multiple epigenetic regulatory functions within the cell nucleus. The primary mechanisms include: (1) acting as direct inhibitors of HDACs, resulting in increased global histone acetylation levels; and (2) having their carboxyl groups interact with the phosphate backbone of nucleic acids, thereby loosening the nucleosome structure and increasing chromatin accessibility.

Based on this mechanism, NaB and the tea polyphenol epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) can synergistically induce apoptosis in PDAC cells [704]. Pentanoic acid and butyrate enhance the antitumor activity of CTLs and CAR-T cells through metabolic and epigenetic reprogramming [326]. In CRC HCT116 cells, NaB exerts antiproliferative effects by inhibiting the NRF2 pathway and demethylating the *KEAP1* promoter. TBTB demonstrates antitumor effects by altering histone acetylation through HDAC inhibition [563]. Butyrate-containing structural lipids inhibit EMT in HCC by enhancing promoter methylation [565]. Additionally, NaB upregulates miR-21, miR-143, and miR-145 in the HCT-116 cell line [567]. 4-PBA inhibits HCV replication by enhancing IFN-α signaling through epigenetic modifications [705]. α-KG promotes 5hmC modifications and upregulates PD-L1 expression via the STAT1/3 pathway, thereby improving the efficacy of anti-PD-1 therapy [706]. Lastly, lactic acid activates *MYC* by increasing histone acetylation, which regulates the CSC state [606].

These metabolites coordinate with lipids and alcohols for carbon supply and HDAC inhibition, while also interacting with organic acids and amino acid metabolism through the α-KG/TCA cycle node, thus creating a cross-category regulatory axis governing acetylation and demethylation.

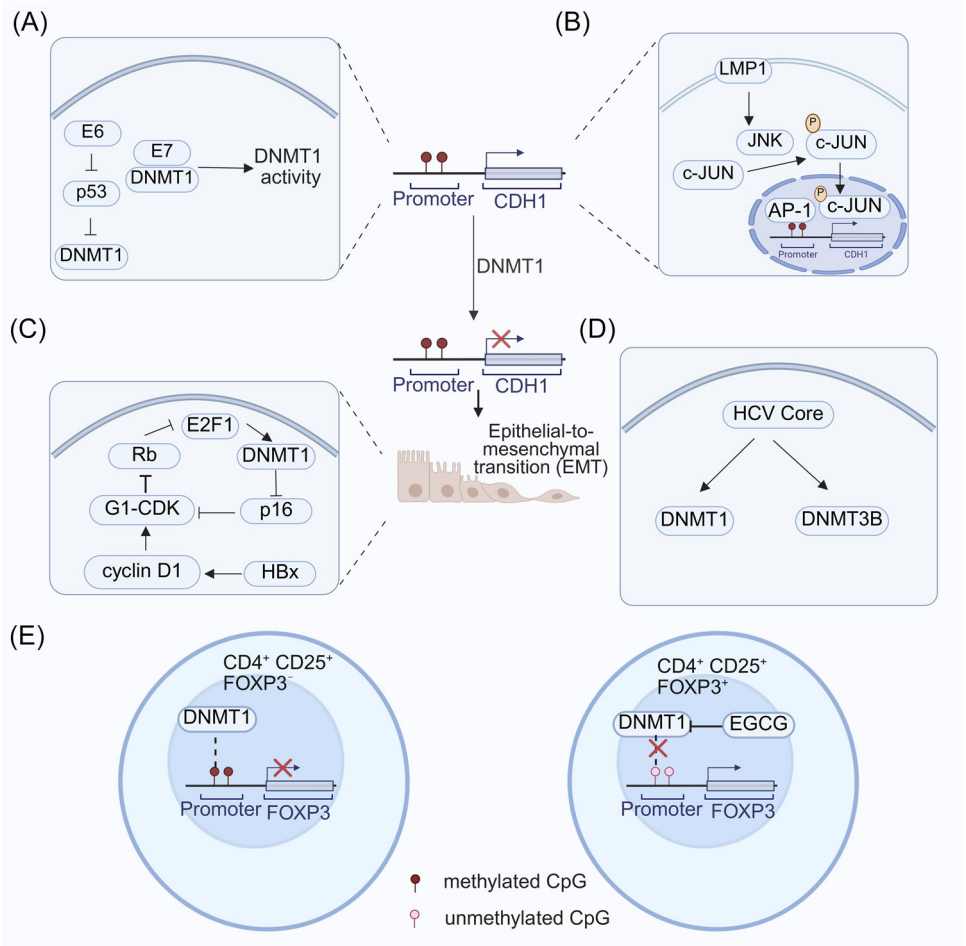


FIGURE 14 DNMT1-mediated epigenetic repression of epithelial and immune regulatory genes. (A) HPV oncoproteins E6 and E7 upregulate *DNMT1* through the inactivation of p53, resulting in hypermethylation of the CDH1 promoter and subsequent transcriptional silencing. (B) EBV LMP1 activates the JNK/c-JUN/AP-1 pathway, enhancing *DNMT1*-mediated *CDH1* repression. (C) HBV X protein (HBx) interacts with *DNMT1* and various cell cycle regulators including E2F1, p16, and cyclin D1, thereby promoting EMT. (D) HCV core protein stimulates *DNMT1* and *DNMT3B* activity, resulting in *CDH1* silencing. (E) *DNMT1*-mediated methylation represses *FOXP3* expression in $CD4^+CD25^+$ T cells; however, treatment with EGCG can restore *FOXP3* expression, thereby highlighting a potential therapeutic strategy. DNMT1, DNA methyltransferase 1; DNMT3B, DNA methyltransferase 3B; EBV, Epstein–Barr virus; EGCG, epigallocatechin gallate; HBV, hepatitis B virus; HCV, hepatitis C virus; HPV, human papillomavirus.

Amine compounds

The main amines ($-NH_2$) metabolites involved in tumor epigenetics include polyamines. These compounds control tumor epigenetics in a variety of ways. One important mechanism is the competitive inhibition of MAT, also known as SAM synthetase. This inhibition prevents the formation of the methyl donor SAM, thereby restricting global DNA and histone methylation.

HDAC10 plays a crucial role in maintaining polyamine homeostasis by deacetylating N^8-acetylspermidine, which results in the release of free primary amines. The absence of HDAC10 has been shown to suppress tumor growth [707]. Histamine, a primary amine secreted by GSCs, activates endothelial cells via the H1 receptor, thereby promoting angiogenesis [708]. In BrCa, polyamine metabolites enhance the pro-tumor polarization of TAMs through thymine DNA glycosylase-mediated DNA demethylation [709]. Furthermore, overexpression of AMD1 increases spermidine production, driving the proliferation of basal-like BrCa cells [149]. Polyamines also regulate the transcription of genes involved in cell proliferation by stimulating HAT such as GCN5 or CBP [710]. Elevated plasma levels of TMAO are associated with an increased risk of CRC [711]. It is noteworthy that the antihistamine ebastine has been identified as a new Ezh2 inhibitor that exerts anticancer effects by downregulating EZH2 protein levels and reducing H3K27me3 [712].

In tumors, primary amine metabolites like polyamines and histamine perform double duty as epigenetic

regulators. They disrupt one-carbon metabolism and consequential SAM generation, thereby affecting DNA and histone methylation. Furthermore, these compounds can also influence immune responses and the proliferation of tumor cells in complicated ways. These mechanisms are crucial features of tumor epigenetic regulation, warranting further investigation for their therapeutic targeting potential.

Steroids

Microorganisms, especially fungi, can oxidize a variety of sterols, including cholesterol, to form oxysterols. These molecules function as signaling ligands that activate nuclear receptors like LXR and the recently characterized L5R. Subsequently, these receptors recruit TET family DNA demethylases to gene promoters. This catalytic process oxidizes 5mC to 5hmC, potentially activating silenced pro-inflammatory and lipid metabolism genes.

BAs are acidic organic compounds produced from cholesterol by hepatic enzymes. Alterations in BA metabolism in HCC models can drive tumor progression through epigenetic mechanisms. For instance, YAP inhibits the BA efflux gene *BSEP* by binding to TEAD transcription factors and recruiting HDAC1, thus epigenetically suppressing FXR signaling [713]. On the other hand, abnormal BA levels can hinder the recruitment of natural killer T cells and promote the polarization of M2-like TAMs, which inhibits antitumor immunity and facilitates the progression of HCC [714]. Alcohol intake exacerbates the progression of HCC by disturbing BA homeostasis via multiple signaling pathways [615]. In addition, rationally designed paclitaxel-phosphatidylcholine-cholyl acid nanomicelles can strongly upregulate the TSG *SPARCL* by inhibiting DNMT activity. Subsequent promoter demethylation enhances the antitumor effects of this intervention [715].

The regulation of steroid and BA pathways can be modified epigenetically in a manner that depends on the carbon supply from lipids and SCFAs, the NAD^+-SIRT pathway, and the SAM cycle. These interactions establish a cross-category network that facilitates demethylation events and regulates immune cell recruitment.

Heterocyclic compounds

Microbial metabolites with heterocyclic structures like pyrrole and indole act as specific regulators of epigenetic enzymes. Pyrrole derivatives like pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid can selectively bind to the active sites of JmjC domain-containing demethylases such as JMJD3, inhibiting their demethylase activity by interfering with α-KG binding to the Fe(II) cofactor. This leads to the restoration of gene silencing through the accumulation of the repressive histone mark H3K27me3 at the promoter of TSG. In addition, the nucleolar stress inducer actinomycin D can activate p53 and potentiate the action of ferroptosis inducers [716]. Azacytidine and decitabine inhibit DNA methylation by irreversibly blocking the action of DNMTs [717].

Indole and its derivatives are natural ligands of the AhR. Upon activation, the AhR/ARNT transcription complex recruits HATs, such as CBP/p300, leading to increased levels of H3K27ac and H3K9ac. Consequently, chromatin structure opens, activating the expression of target genes. Conversely, this complex can also recruit HDACs or DNMTs to some pro-tumor genes, establishing a negative feedback loop. Research has shown that TSG activation by HDACis, such as trichostatin A, also alters the expression of pro- and anti-apoptotic genes [718, 719]. In addition, by inhibiting *SLFN11* promoter methylation, these agents enhance tumor sensitivity to topoisomerase inhibitors [720]. Heterocyclic compounds interact with the α-KG node, linking organic acid and NAD^+ metabolism, thus forming a cross-category demethylation-acetylation regulatory pattern dependent on their specific chemical frameworks.

Polyphenols

Plant polyphenols such as quercetin, EGCG, and resveratrol (RSV), along with their microbial transformation products, can induce epigenetic regulatory effects through various mechanisms. For instance, they can activate the NAD^+-dependent HDAC SIRT6. This enzyme selectively removes the H3K56ac mark, an epigenetic modification associated with DNA damage repair and gene expression. By enhancing SIRT6 activity, flavonoids promote chromatin condensation at specific site, block the aberrant expression of DNA repair genes such as *BRCA1*, and decrease the transcription of proliferative genes like *c-MYC*. These changes inhibit tumor growth and increase sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapy [721–723].

Further studies have shown that RSV regulates the interaction between MBD2 and the *BRCA1* promoter, resulting in elevated *BRCA1* expression and inhibited proliferation of BrCa cells [724]. In TNBC, RSV upregulates *CDH1* and *CDKN1A* while enhancing histone acetylation, thereby reducing cell migration [725]. In non-melanoma skin cancer, green tea polyphenols activate TSGs by maintaining low levels of DNA methylation, which inhibits tumor growth [726]. In melanoma,

fermented blueberry preparation, a polyphenol-rich formulation, regulates miR-200c and miR-145 to modulate EMT, demonstrating chemopreventive potential [727]. Additionally, in BrCa, RSV can epigenetically alter the transcription of upstream oncogenes in the Hedgehog and Wnt pathways, thereby weakening core oncogenic signaling [728].

Polyphenols activate SIRTs, creating a synergistic interaction across various chemical and enzymatic pathways, including the carboxyl–NAD^+ axis, the SAM cycle, and the HDAC inhibition module. This network-level interaction amplifies antitumor signaling and increases sensitivity to chemotherapy.

In the previous section on chemically specific mechanisms, we focused on selected bacterial metabolites—such as SCFAs, BAs, and amino acid derivatives—and their modulation of epigenetic enzyme activity, receptor activation, and chromatin accessibility. However, within the native TME, these metabolites seldom act in isolation. Fungal metabolites, specifically secondary metabolites like aflatoxins, along with co-metabolites produced by host-associated microbes and fungi, have been shown to establish cross-kingdom chemical interactions. These interactions further integrate one-carbon metabolism, coenzyme dynamics, and immune signaling, thereby contributing to the formation of a higher-order chemical–species–host network. This perspective proposes a transition from a source- or structure-based classification toward mechanism-oriented integration, aiming to achieve a more holistic and pathophysiologically actionable understanding of the microbial–metabolite–epigenetic interplay between specific fungi and bacteria from a co-metabolic and interspecies perspective. This framework will be further elaborated in Section 4.5, using the regulation of host metabolic pathways by metabolites as an example.

Microbial–host co-metabolites

Building on the chemically specific mechanisms discussed above, this section adopts a more integrated view of microbe–host co-metabolism by examining bacterial and fungal metabolites alongside host-derived metabolites. This comparative framework highlights their cooperative and opposing roles in one-carbon metabolism, supply of cofactor and substrate, and the joint regulation of immune and epigenetic processes.

Microorganisms and their hosts cooperate to achieve mutual regulation through shared metabolites. These co-metabolites affect epigenetic regulation, thereby contributing to tumor initiation and progression or modulating immune responses. The next sections will focus on the relationship between gut microbiota and host liver/immune cells, and how these metabolites affect the TME through epigenetic mechanisms.

Gut microbiota-liver metabolic axis

The gut microbiota and liver are closely linked through a co-metabolic axis centered on BA metabolism, which significantly influences tumor epigenetics. Gut microbiota convert primary BAs into secondary BAs (e.g., DCA). Upon entering the liver via the portal vein, these secondary BAs activate receptors such as the FXR and TGR5 to regulate energy metabolism and directly inhibit HDAC activity. This inhibition leads to increased accumulation of H3K9ac and H3K27ac, thereby activating genes involved in energy utilization and programmed cell death.

The secondary BA, DCA, produced by the microbiota, can directly activate the mTOR pathway in hepatocytes, thereby promoting the progression of HCC driven by non-alcoholic steatohepatitis [729]. Meanwhile, butyrate, a SCFA derived from gut microbial fermentation of dietary fibers, serves as an essential carbon source for histone acetylation in the host. Following colitis, levels of butyrate and the corresponding histone acetylation are reduced [730]. Conversely, clinical studies indicate that the serum of HCC patients exhibits a significantly lower ratio of secondary BAs. The reduction of secondary BAs caused by broad-spectrum antibiotics, which worsens HCC, can be reversed by supplementation with glycochenodeoxycholic acid, resulting in a decreased tumor burden [731].

This metabolic axis links sterols (e.g., BAs) with carboxylic acids (e.g., SCFAs) and other organic acids (e.g., lactate and dihydroxycamphor precursors). It modulates HDAC activity, nuclear receptor signaling, and immune cell metabolic reprogramming, thus establishing a tripartite "metabolism–receptor–chromatin" regulatory module at the epigenetic level. The SAM/NAD^+ hub that interconnects these pathways is further modulated by upstream alcohol and amino acid metabolism. Furthermore, these metabolites reciprocally reshape the gut microbiota structure, forming a complex network with both positive and negative feedback loops.

Microbiota-T cell interaction

The gut microbiota promotes dendritic cells to secrete cytokines like IL-6 and IL-23 by means of indole derivatives, bacterial cell wall constituents, and other signaling molecules. These cytokines facilitate the differentiation of naïve $CD4^+$ T cells into Th17 cells [732]. After differentiation and maturation, Th17 cells

subsequently secrete a great deal of inflammatory cytokines, such as IL-17A and IL-22. The enrichment of H3K27ac and activation of inflammatory genes can be achieved through cytokine-mediated activation or recruitment of HAT p300/CBP within the TME [733]. Additionally, IL-17A can activate TAMs to induce TET2 expression. This facilitates the conversion of DNA 5mC sites to 5hmC, maintaining an open chromatin state at inflammatory gene loci.

Moreover, SCFAs such as butyrate can enhance antitumor immunity by modulating the epigenetic state of $CD8^+$ T cells. Butyrate inhibits IFN-γ-induced upregulation of PD-L1 in CRC cells and promotes the acetylation of STAT1 at lysine residues. Furthermore, butyrate increases the enrichment of H3K27ac in the promoter regions of *PDCD1* and *CD28* in $CD8^+$ T cells, leading to upregulation of PD-1 and CD28 expression and thereby enhancing the efficacy of anti-PD-1 therapy [734]. Additionally, butyrate-treated MDSCs can restore their immunosuppressive functions [735]. SCFAs also reprogram the metabolism and epigenomics of CTLs and CAR-T cells by enhancing mTOR activity and inhibiting class I HDACs, which significantly boosts anti-tumor activity [326]. These findings illustrate the multi-layered epigenetic feedback network formed by Th17 cytokines and microbial metabolites, which profoundly influences the tumor immune microenvironment and the response to immunotherapy.

The microbiota-T cell interaction node integrates various classes of signals, including indoles (heterocyclic compounds), carboxylic acids, amino acid derivatives, and organic acids. These metabolites exert synergistic amplification or cross-regulation through shared transcription factors (such as STAT and NF-κB) and epigenetic enzymes (including HAT/HDAC and TET/DNMT), thereby synchronizing immune responses with metabolic-epigenetic states.

In summary, microbial metabolites from various chemical categories do not operate in isolation on tumor epigenetics. Instead, they establish a highly interconnected regulatory network centered on core co-factor hubs and signaling nodes, including acetyl-CoA, SAM/SAH ratios, NAD^+/NADH, α-KG/TCA cycle intermediates, and GSH/ROS balance. This network encompasses synergistic interactions in which compounds like SCFAs, alcohols, polyphenols, and sterols/BAs act as SIRT activators and HDAC inhibitors. Lactate along with SCFAs offer carbon and may exhibit either synergistic or competitive relationships in specific TMEs [736]. Regulatory mechanisms further involve one-carbon metabolism, affecting amino acids, B-vitamins, and polyamine-linked amines, together with SAM-related fungal and viral factors, which cooperatively regulate DNMTs. This creates complex cross-class interactions, where even small changes in the SAM/SAH ratio can be greatly amplified by many metabolic inputs [737]. Additional mechanisms involve the NAD^+/SIRT pathway, influenced by nucleotides, sterols, vitamins, and organic acids, which interacts with α-KG-dependent TET and JmjC-domain enzyme families at both substrate and inhibitor levels. Immune-epigenetic coupling arises when metabolites such as butyrate, indoles, TCA intermediates, organic acids, and sterols converge at signaling nodes—including STAT, NF-κB, and p300/CBP/TET—to regulate the functional states of immune effectors such as CTLs, Tregs, Th17 cells, MDSCs, and non-immune cells [165]. Redox-chromatin homeostasis reflects the dynamic equilibrium among GSH, ROS, FAD/NAD^+, and the acetylation–deacetylation and demethylation–methylation cycles, which are intricately interconnected. Multiple metabolite classes can induce epigenetic reprogramming, particularly under conditions of oxidative stress.

Therefore, understanding how these cross-class metabolites synergistically or antagonistically influence tumor epigenetics—through shared substrates, competitive enzyme binding, and co-regulated transcription-epigenetic nodes—is crucial for revealing the system-s-level dynamics of tumor initiation and progression. This insight is equally essential for designing multi-pathway-targeted combination therapies.

EPIGENETIC FEEDBACK REGULATION OF TUMOR ON MICROORGANISMS AND METABOLISM

Epigenetically driven regulation of host metabolic enzymes

Epigenetic mechanisms, including DNA methylation, histone modifications, and ncRNA regulation, play a pivotal role in modulating the expression and activity of key metabolic enzymes. These regulatory events allow tumor cells to adapt their metabolic programs to a dynamic microenvironment. Table 14 summarizes key metabolic enzymes regulated by these epigenetic mechanisms and their roles in cancer progression.

DNA methylation–mediated metabolic reprogramming

DNA methylation is a stable, heritable epigenetic alteration that affects the expression of several metabolism-related genes. It not only plays an initiating role in tumorigenesis but also exerts dynamic effects throughout

TABLE 14 Regulated metabolic enzymes in cancer.

Regulated metabolic enzymes	Mechanism of action	Role in tumors	Related tumor types	References
CYP27C1	Involvement in regulating the IGF-1R/Akt/p53 signaling pathway is crucial in determining cellular sensitivity to various anticancer drugs, such as vincristine and picropodophyllin. The expression level of this pathway plays a significant role in modulating the effectiveness of these therapeutic agents	Inhibits tumor progression. Its low expression enhances proliferation, clonal formation, migration, and chemoresistance in LuCa cells	LuCa	[738]
hexokinase 2 (HK2)	Catalyzes the initial step of glucose metabolism, known as the committed step. Its deletion inhibits the production of glucose-derived nucleotides and impairs glutamine carbon utilization in the salvage pathway	Essential for tumor initiation and maintenance, the continued expression of HK1 is insufficient to sustain the neoplastic phenotype of cancer cells when HK2 is deleted	LuCa, BrCa	[739]
LDHA	Catalyzes the final step of glycolysis, the conversion of pyruvate to lactate, a crucial process that exemplifies the Warburg effect, a hallmark of aerobic glycolysis	Plays the role of an oncogene. Its expression promotes PDAC cell growth, whereas knockdown significantly inhibits cell growth and tumorigenicity in vivo by activating apoptotic pathways	PDAC	[740]
GAPDH	Methylation modification at the R206 site enhances its function and inhibits mitochondrial activity	Promotes glycolysis, proliferation, and tumorigenesis, serving as a poor prognostic marker	CRC	[741]
G6PD	Activates the STAT3 signaling pathway and regulates the cellular redox state	Promotes proliferation, migration, and tumorigenesis in vivo, serving as a poor prognostic marker	LuCa	[742]
IDH1	The mutant catalyzes the production of R-2HG, activating the miR-182-5p/CDKN2C signaling axis	Mutation enhances proliferation and inhibits apoptosis, driving tumorigenesis		[743]
ATP-Citrate Lyase	Catalyzes the production of acetyl-CoA, providing precursors for lipid synthesis	Silencing induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis, dependent on lipid depletion conditions	Found in Multiple Cancers	[744]
FASN	Key enzyme catalyzing de novo lipogenesis	Promotes proliferation and metastasis via the mTOR/Gli1 pathway	GCa	[745]
Glutaminase 1 (GLS1)	Catalyzes glutamine metabolism, activating the AKT/GSK3β pathway	Promotes proliferation and is associated with poor prognosis in HCC cells	HCC	[746]
Fructose-1,6-Bisphosphatase A	Catalyzes glycolysis and inhibits AMPK, activating the YAP signaling pathway	Promotes proliferation and migration in CRC and is associated with poor prognosis	CRC	[747]
PFK-2	Activates glycolysis and regulates fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels	Promotes proliferation and cell cycle progression in KCa and is associated with poor prognosis	KCa	[748]
Acetyl-CoA synthetase 2	Catalyzes the conversion of acetate to acetyl-CoA	Provides carbon sources under hypoxic or lipid depletion conditions, promoting tumor growth	BrCa	[749]
3-Phosphoglycerate Dehydrogenase	Catalyzes the first step of serine biosynthesis	Promotes tumor growth and progression in serine-restricted environments	Melanoma, BrCa	[750]
SCD1	Catalyzes the synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids (rate-limiting enzyme)	Promotes proliferation and invasion in LuCa and is associated with poor prognosis	LuCa	[751]

TABLE 14 (Continued)

Regulated metabolic enzymes	Mechanism of action	Role in tumors	Related tumor types	References
Enolase 1	Catalyzes glycolysis and functions as a plasminogen receptor, among other roles	Overexpressed in various cancers, promoting proliferation, migration, and poor prognosis	CRC, LuCa	[752]
6PGD	Transcriptionally regulated by TAp73, catalyzes the production of Ru5P and NADPH	Supports proliferation, antioxidant defense, and anti-apoptosis, promoting tumorigenic growth	Found in Various Cancers	[753]
Citrate synthase	Catalyzes the first step of the citric acid cycle	Promotes proliferation, migration, and invasion	PCa	[754]
PSAT1	Involved in serine metabolism reprogramming	Promotes metastasis and induces treatment resistance	KCa	[755]
SHMT2	Catalyzes the rate-limiting step of serine degradation and is regulated by desuccinylation	Drives cell proliferation and adapts to metabolic stress	Various Cancers	[756]
BCAT1	Catalyzes BCAA catabolism and is regulated by IDH/α-KG	Promotes cell proliferation, invasion, and tumor growth	Glioma	[757]
NAMPT	Catalyzes the rate-limiting step of the NAD^+ salvage pathway	Promotes proliferation and migration via the Wnt/β-catenin pathway	CRC	[758]

Abbreviations: GLS1, glutaminase 1; HK2, hexokinase 2.

tumor progression and therapeutic resistance, spanning the continuum from premalignant lesions to acquired drug resistance.

During initial tumor development, DNA methylation activates metabolic genes to facilitate the reprogramming required to meet the cellular demands of a growing tumor. Intratumoral microbes generate metabolites, including butyrate and DCA, which alter the availability of SAM, leading to systemic, genome-wide shifts in DNA methylation. Promoter methylation changes of key metabolic enzyme-encoding genes—including Hexokinase 2 (*HK2*), *PFK*, pyruvate kinase M2 (*PKM2*), fatty acid synthase (*FASN*), acetyl-CoA carboxylase (*ACC*), and glutaminase 1 (*GLS1*)—regulate glycolytic flux, lipid synthesis, and Gln anaplerosis. Mutually, these pathways generate the energy and molecular building blocks necessary to sustain tumor growth [759]. Furthermore, CGIs near the binding sites of ESR1, FOXA1, and GATA3 are enriched with hypomethylation in early-stage BrCa, enhancing the activation of these metabolic pathways to enable tumor initiation [760–762].

The regulatory effects of DNA methylation promote tumor proliferation and metastasis. In ER^+ BrCa, ZEB1-induced depletion of the *MIR497HG* lncRNA abolishes the inhibitory effects of miR-497 and miR-195 on the PI3K–AKT pathway, leading to tamoxifen resistance [763]. In thyroid cancer, increased methylation of the *ATF3* promoter impairs its tumor-suppressive function and activates downstream oncogenes [764]. In HCC, *LDHB* silencing mediated by DNMT3A alters the immune microenvironment to promote disease progression [765, 766]. Collectively, these mechanisms enhance the invasiveness and therapy resistance of tumor cells.

DNA methylation is a central driver of drug resistance in tumor cells. Essentially, tumor cells depend on DNA methylation to adapt under therapeutic pressure and develop tolerance to chemotherapy and targeted agents. For instance, in HCC, tumor proliferation and metastasis depend on a ROS–FOXC1–cysteine metabolism–ROS positive feedback loop, which represents a potential therapeutic target [767]. Ongoing DNA methylation changes at this stage help tumor cells evade apoptosis and withstand drug stress, thereby reinforcing the resistant phenotype.

Histone modification-mediated regulation of metabolic pathways

Unlike DNA methylation, which exerts a binary on–off effect, histone modifications provide a more dynamic and finely tuned regulatory mechanism, functioning akin to a "dimmer switch". This allows metabolism-related genes to adjust their transcription rapidly in response to both

intracellular and extracellular signals, particularly those derived from metabolites of mixed origins.

During early tumorigenesis, histone modifications remodel chromatin structure to fine-tune metabolic gene transcription and facilitate rapid cell proliferation. Microbial metabolites including SCFAs act as HDACis, increasing H3K9ac and H3K27ac levels. These modifications enhance the expression of genes governing glycolysis and lipogenesis [768–770], thereby providing tumor cells with the metabolic carbon source for early tumor growth.

Tumor growth is sustained by metabolic and epigenetic alterations that promote invasive behaviors. The activation of glycolytic pathways by ZEB1 drives tumor evolution toward a more aggressive neuroendocrine lineage in PCa. Loss of the SWI/SNF chromatin-remodeling complex subunit ARID1A in LuCa increases cellular dependence on hyperactive glycolysis [771]. Through such processes, tumor cells can rapidly adapt to changing metabolic demands using during disease progression.

Histone modifications play key roles in maintaining the activity of essential metabolic pathways, enabling tumor cells to escape therapy and survive during the drug-resistant stage. For instance, FASN is regulated by multiple signaling pathways that promote tumor cell proliferation and invasiveness, which are crucial for the development of therapeutic resistance [772–775]. The continuation of such epigenetic regulation facilitates tumor cells survival during drug-resistant phases.

ncRNA-mediated regulation of enzyme activity

The ncRNA network provides an additional layer of fast and precise metabolic regulation at the post-transcriptional level. This is especially important for tumor cells coping with acute stresses, such as those induced by therapeutic agents. For example, miRNA binding to the 3′-untranslated region of target genes causes mRNA degradation or translational repression.

During early tumorigenesis, ncRNAs tightly regulate the expression of metabolism-related genes through post-transcriptional modifications, enabling tumor cells to adapt to environmental stress. For example, research found that miR-96-3p targets *SDHB*, which modulates the AKT/mTOR pathway and enhances metastasis in papillary thyroid carcinoma [776]. Likewise, in CRC, *SDHB* deficiency is essential for the oncogenic activity of miR-142-5p [777]. These ncRNA-mediated pathway alterations modify metabolic flux to support the growth of nascent tumors.

During tumor progression, ncRNAs stabilize the activity of metabolic pathways, supporting tumor growth and proliferation. For instance, the ncRNA LINC01852 regulates alternative splicing of *PKM*, which represses CRC malignant transformation and chemoresistance [778]. By guiding tumor cells to optimize their metabolic activity, ncRNAs enable them to adapt to the continuously evolving TME.

Chromatin remodeling-mediated regulation of metabolic pathways

Chromatin remodeling is the executive mechanism of epigenetic regulation. It determines the accessibility of transcription factors to regulatory elements of metabolic enzyme genes by directly changing DNA-chromatin architecture. This physical layer of regulation guides essential phenotypic changes throughout tumor development.

Chromatin remodeling complexes regulate nucleosome positioning and chromatin accessibility, thereby directly controlling the transcription of metabolic enzyme genes. In PCa cells, Zeb1 binds to and activates the promoters of various glycolytic enzymes, enhancing glycolysis and driving these cells toward a more aggressive neuroendocrine lineage, illustrating its role in tumor progression and lineage plasticity. The ARID1A subunit of the SWI/SNF complex crucially affects tumor dependence on metabolic pathways. Loss of ARID1A renders LuCa cells reliant on hyperactive glycolysis, and inhibition of the SWI/SNF complex suppresses the growth of ARID1A-deficient LuCa [771]. Furthermore, the Lyn/RUVBL1 complex enhances the metabolism of arachidonic acid and induces expressions of MMP9 and VEGF in a β-catenin-dependent way, facilitating CRC metastasis [779].

Therapeutic resistance is likewise influenced by chromatin remodelers. The ATP-dependent remodeling factor BRG1 (SMARCA4) enhances HCC mitochondrial function by modulating TOMM40. It also drives the progression of precancerous pancreatic lesions in conjunction with SOX9, inferring that the BRG1-associated axis may be therapeutic targets [780, 781]. In basal-like BrCa, the transcription of *HK2* gets directly activated by the SOX4–SMARCA4 complex, which, in turn, sustains glycolysis and proliferation [782].

Together, these mechanisms highlight that chromatin remodelers act as core mediators, integrating upstream signals with metabolic pathways to enable tumors to adjust to the demands of different developmental and therapeutic stages.

PTMs in the regulation of metabolic enzyme activity

Detachment of an amino acid or peptide from its macromolecule, which is important for its metabolic

function, is known as a PTM. Tumor cells must respond rapidly and with high fidelity to different internal and external signals, including microbial metabolite cues, necessitating such dynamic regulatory mechanisms.

During the early stages of tumorigenesis, PTMs regulate the activity of key metabolic enzymes to promote metabolic adaptation. For instance, O-GlcNAc glycosylation of phosphoglycerate kinase 1 (PGK1) coordinates glycolysis with the TCA cycle. Inhibition of this modification significantly inhibits CRC cell proliferation [783]. These PTMs thus confer the metabolic flexibility necessary for tumor cell adaptation.

Mutations in genes encoding PTM-remodeling enzymes also occur during tumor progression and lead to cancer-causing alterations in the protein targets. When oxygen levels are lower than normal or when certain genes are activated, PGK1 gets a change that enables its mitochondrial translocation, where it reprograms cellular energy metabolism to promote tumorigenesis [784]. Acetylation of ACLY leads to a reprogramming of lipid metabolism and the activation of the cGAS–STING pathway, overcoming resistance to anti-PD-L1 therapy [785]. In LuCa with co-existing KRAS and LKB1 mutations, autophagy-derived acetyl-CoA enhances acetylation of the Snail transcription factor, promoting metastatic capacity [786]. In HCC, acetylation of ACLY at lysine 468, mediated by NAT10, has been identified as a novel driver of chemoresistance [787]. Essentially, these PTM-driven mechanisms illustrate diverse strategies utilized across cancer types.

Tumor cells are capable of flexibly re-programming metabolic pathways according to growth demands as well as environmental variations through multiple regulatory layers, including DNA methylation, histone modifications, ncRNAs, and PTMs. Microbial metabolites play a significant role in this process by influencing cancer development across its distinct phases—early, progressive, and therapy-resistant. By modulating these phases, microbial metabolites represent promising novel therapeutic targets and provide valuable insights into the mechanisms of carcinogenesis.

Tumor epigenetic-driven remodeling of the TME and microbial metabolism

Hypoxia-induced epigenetic–metabolic coupling

The progression of cancer is strongly driven by the activation of the transcription factor HIF-1α in the hypoxic TME. In response to hypoxia, the activation of various metabolic pathways and epigenetic reprogramming results in the buildup of metabolic intermediates, thereby forming an integrated hypoxia–epigenetics–metabolism–microbiota coupling network.

Lactate, once dismissed as just a waste product, is now an important signal. It regulates the expression of genes related to glycolysis by lactylation. The development of such adaptive state leads to the accumulation of lactate, which in turn enhances histone lactylation, creating a positive feedback loop that promotes glycolysis and membrane lipid biosynthesis [788]. Similarly, α-KG-dependent demethylases, such as the TET and JmjC domain-containing families, are competitively inhibited by succinate and fumarate. This inhibition leads to a hypermethylated genomic state that enhances the survival and invasion of tumor cells [691]. Moreover, microorganisms located in hypoxic areas produce high levels of SCFAs because of the tumor microbiota influence. These metabolites may inhibit HDACs or serve as acetyl donors, dynamically modulating epigenetic marks and influencing tumor metabolic adaptation [789].

The role of lactate extends beyond tumor cell metabolism. Lactate stimulates M2-like macrophage polarization via the PKA/CREB signaling pathway, which contributes to immune evasion and tumor progression. This lactate-mediated process is an important part of the hypoxia–lactate–immune evasion phenomenon, allowing tumor cells to survive and become more resistant to chemotherapy. HIF-2α sustains BrCa stemness via the SOD2–mtROS pathway, and its inhibition has been shown to restore chemosensitivity [790]. Lactylation of APOC2 enhances its protein stability, promoting Treg recruitment and resistance to immunotherapy [20].

Regulation by the acidic microenvironment

The epigenetic landscape is modified by acidic TME, which ultimately alters metabolism genes transcription. This change improves tumor invasion and gives a proliferative advantage to acid-resistant microbial types. The resulting shifts in microbial community composition and metabolite profiles act synergistically to promote tumor invasion.

Accumulated lactate enhances the activation of histone marks, including H3K9ac and H3K18la, thereby accelerating glycolytic flux and LDHA activity. This allows tumor cells to grow under low-pH conditions and increases invasive capacity. At the same time, selective pressure from acidic microenvironment favors the expansion of acid-resistant bacteria like *Bacteroides* and *Lactobacillus*. These microorganisms adapt to acidic conditions through mechanisms such as activation of proton pumps and resistance to F_0F_1-ATPase inhibition [791].

In the context of NSCLC, lactate production is regulated by the miR-7-5p/*c-MYC*/LDHA axis. Targeting LDHA lowers lactate production and inhibits metastasis [792]. In CRC models, acidic conditions combined with vitamin D receptor overexpression result in the downregulation of SOX2, which inhibits cancer stemness [793]. In summary, acidic stress could promote invasion and metastasis of tumors via epigenetic regulation of metabolic pathways. Tumor metabolic reprogramming requires coordinated enhancement of glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway, TCA cycle, and fatty acid metabolism, as well as integration of transcription factor networks through signaling axes, such as ROS, HIF-1α, and PI3K/AKT/mTOR. These mechanisms promote the aberrant activity of metabolism-related genes and speed up cancer progression (Figure 15).

Immunometabolic interactions and epigenetic regulation by microbial metabolites

To escape the immune response of the host, tumor cells upregulate the immune checkpoint molecules such as PD-L1 and CTLA-4 by the use of epigenetic modifications. Microbial metabolites help regulate the immune system functions. One example is that butyrate, which is a SCFA, inhibits the activity of HDAC, leading to enhanced PD-1 expression in T cells due to increased H3K27 acetylation within the *PDCD1* promoter region. The phenomenon may enhance the exhaustion of T-cells and evade the immune system [42]. The modulatory effect of tryptophan-derived metabolites, particularly indole derivatives, on checkpoint expression has been demonstrated to be mediated by the AhR pathway through the reduction of histone methylation at the inhibitory receptors CTLA-4 and LAG-3. This process restores T cell effector functions [794]. Secondary BAs also lower PD-1 expression in T cells and boost antitumor immunity by targeting FXR/TGR5 signaling, which reduces DNA methylation at the *PDCD1* gene locus [795, 796]. Microbial metabolites directly affect the tumor immune response through complex epigenetic regulation. Studies have revealed that metabolites in the TME remodel immune checkpoint expression through epigenetic alterations, shaping the immune landscape and impacting the immunotherapy efficacy.

Ultimately, the native epigenetic state of tumor cells, the metabolic programming of immune cells, and the epigenetic modulation of immune checkpoints by microbial metabolites are integrated in a complex, dynamic, and mutually regulatory network of "epigenetics–metabolism–immunity". The efficacy of immunotherapeutic interventions largely depends on this network.

Epigenetic regulation of microbiota composition by tumors

Metabolite-mediated niche remodeling

Niche remodeling refers to the process by which organisms (e.g., microbes or host cells) begin to change their ecological position and functional state in a given environment in response to metabolic, gene expression, or behavioral changes. This remodeling, driven by metabolite production and environmental fluctuations, reshapes interspecies interactions and the dynamic balance of the system. In the TME, tumor cells influence microbial distribution, function, and metabolism through metabolic reprogramming, immune modulation, and ecological alteration mechanisms. Tumor growth, invasion, and response to therapy are affected by these processes. Furthermore, these metabolites maintain their influence over the metabolic niches at every phase of tumor initiation, progression, and treatment.

During antitumor immunotherapy, pectin enhances the efficacy of anti-PD-1 therapy in CRC by regulating the gut microbial production of butyrate [28], highlighting how microbially derived metabolites can reshape the immune metabolic niche. In GBM, SCFAs stimulate glycolysis in TAMs, promoting their polarization toward the M1 phenotype and underscoring the therapeutic potential of the "gut–brain axis" in TAM-targeted immunotherapy [797]. From a chemosensitization perspective, the oxaliplatin (Oxa)@HMI nanoplatform—a nanotechnology-based drug delivery strategy that integrates Oxa with a molecularly imprinted polymer nanocarrier system—enhances the efficacy of chemotherapy in CRC by reshaping the tumor microbiota and activating antitumor immunity [798]. These findings further demonstrate that modulation of microbial composition and its metabolic outputs contributes to metabolic-mediated niche remodeling.

These results show a closed-loop regulatory network encompassing tumor cells, epigenetics, metabolism, and microbiota. Tumor cells undergo epigenetic changes that alter metabolic programs, leading to the secretion of metabolites that further change the TME and the associated microbial communities. The detrimental interplay creates a negative feedback loop that is difficult to break (Figure 16).

Epigenetic–immune axis in microbiome regulation

The immune microenvironment created by tumor epigenetic reprogramming plays a vital role in the microbial composition. A notable example is the formation of NETs. Blocking the *TGM2* gene or the serotonin transporter

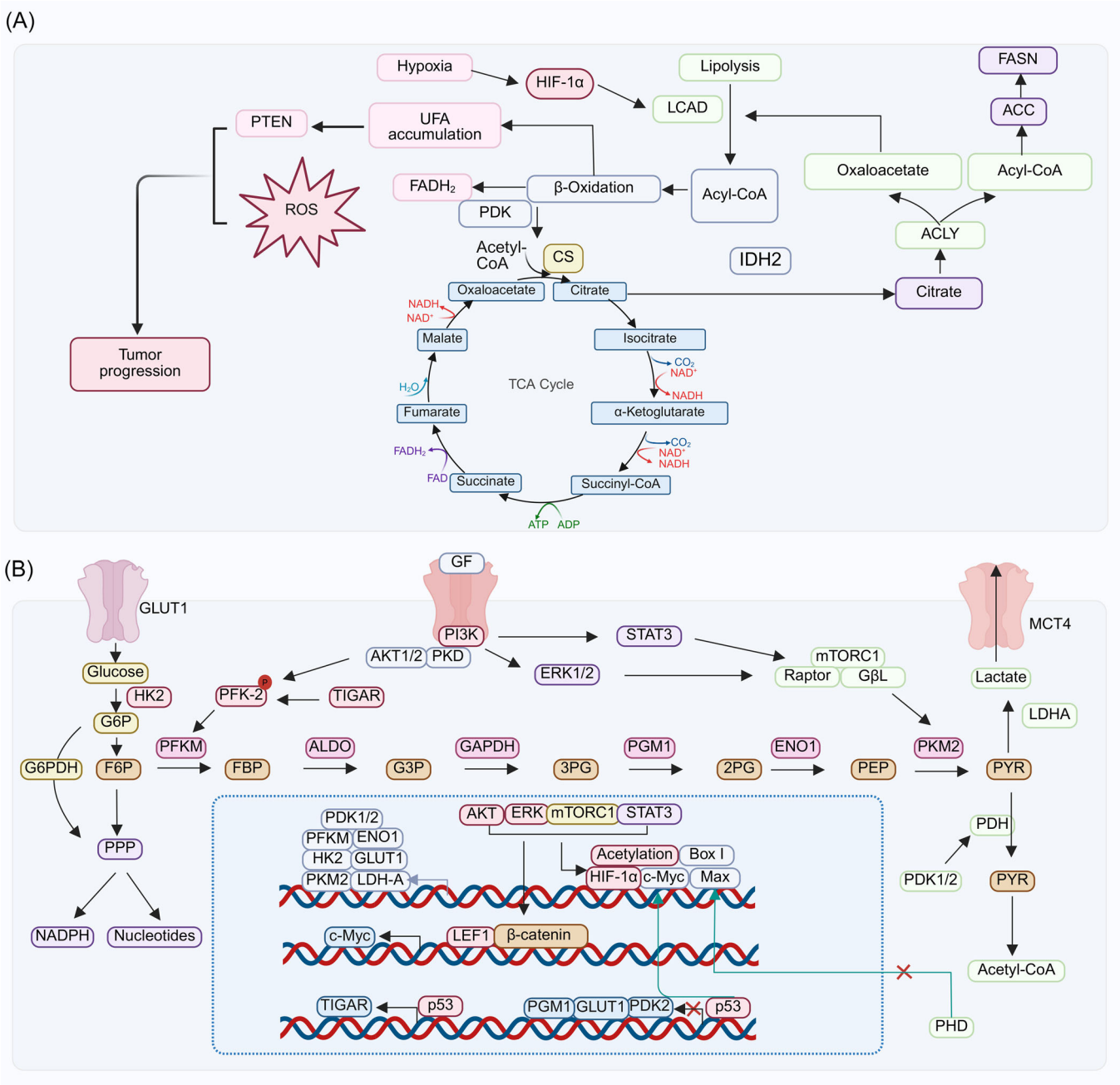


FIGURE 15 Cancer cell metabolic reprogramming: synergistic regulation of the glycolysis–PPP, TCA cycle, and fatty acid metabolism through signaling and transcription factor networks. (A) ROS and hypoxia induce alterations in fatty acid β-oxidation and TCA cycle flux, activating HIF-1α and downstream metabolic nodes, including ACL, ACC, and FASN, thereby sustaining tumor progression. (B) Enhanced glycolysis via GLUT1-mediated uptake and lactate export through MCT4 converges with PI3K/AKT, ERK, and mTOR signaling cascades to reinforce transcriptional programs. Transcription factors, including HIF-1α, c-Myc, and β-catenin, orchestrate the expression of metabolic enzymes (e.g., HK2, PKM2, and LDHA), creating a feed-forward loop linking metabolic reprogramming to tumor growth and survival. Box I highlights a transcriptional regulatory module integrating oncogenic signaling pathways with transcription factors to control glycolytic gene expression. ACC, acetyl-CoA carboxylase; FASN, fatty acid synthase; HIF-1α, hypoxia-inducible factor 1α; HK2, hexokinase 2; LDHA, lactate dehydrogenase A; PKM2, pyruvate kinase M2; PPP, pentose phosphate pathway.

reduces histone modifications such as H3Q5ser and H3cit, which in turn leads to reduced NET formation and hepatic metastasis in different cancers [322].

The novel tripartite mechanism called 'epigenetics–immunity–microbiota' proposes an exciting approach for reprogramming the tumor-associated microbiome by epigenetic or immune manipulation. Specifically, host epigenetic machinery acts as a "gatekeeper," modulating the infiltration of immune cells that serve as primary sensors and regulators of the microbial community. For

instance, the transcription factor EHF controls the migration of CXCR2-positive neutrophils through the CXCL1-CXCR2 axis. Significantly, the depletion of such neutrophils increases PDAC sensitivity to chemotherapy and immunotherapy [799]. This epigenetic regulation is critical because neutrophils are key effectors in shaping the spatial distribution and inflammatory response of the tumor microbiota. Similarly, in papillary thyroid carcinoma, METTL3 collaborates with YTHDF2 to modulate tumor-associated neutrophil infiltration through the NF-κB pathway [800]. This suggests that m^{6}A RNA methylation dynamically reshapes the immune landscape, thereby creating a permissive or restrictive niche for specific microbial colonization. These examples illustrate how epigenetic alterations on the host side can indirectly but profoundly govern the rules of engagement for the tumor microbiome.

The gut microbiota affects the TME both locally, through the production of metabolites, and systemically, via epigenetic and immune signaling. Growing evidence supports this conclusion. Microbial metabolites can affect the immune microenvironment by directly influencing chromatin modifications and gene transcription. Plus, these metabolites may enter systemic circulation via the portal vein and BA enterohepatic circulation, resulting in disturbed metabolism–immunity homeostasis in the liver and throughout the organism (Figure 17).

Microbial epigenetic adaptation

In the TME's selective pressure, colonizing microbes actively improve their ability to survive and colonize via epigenetic mechanisms rather than passively adapting.

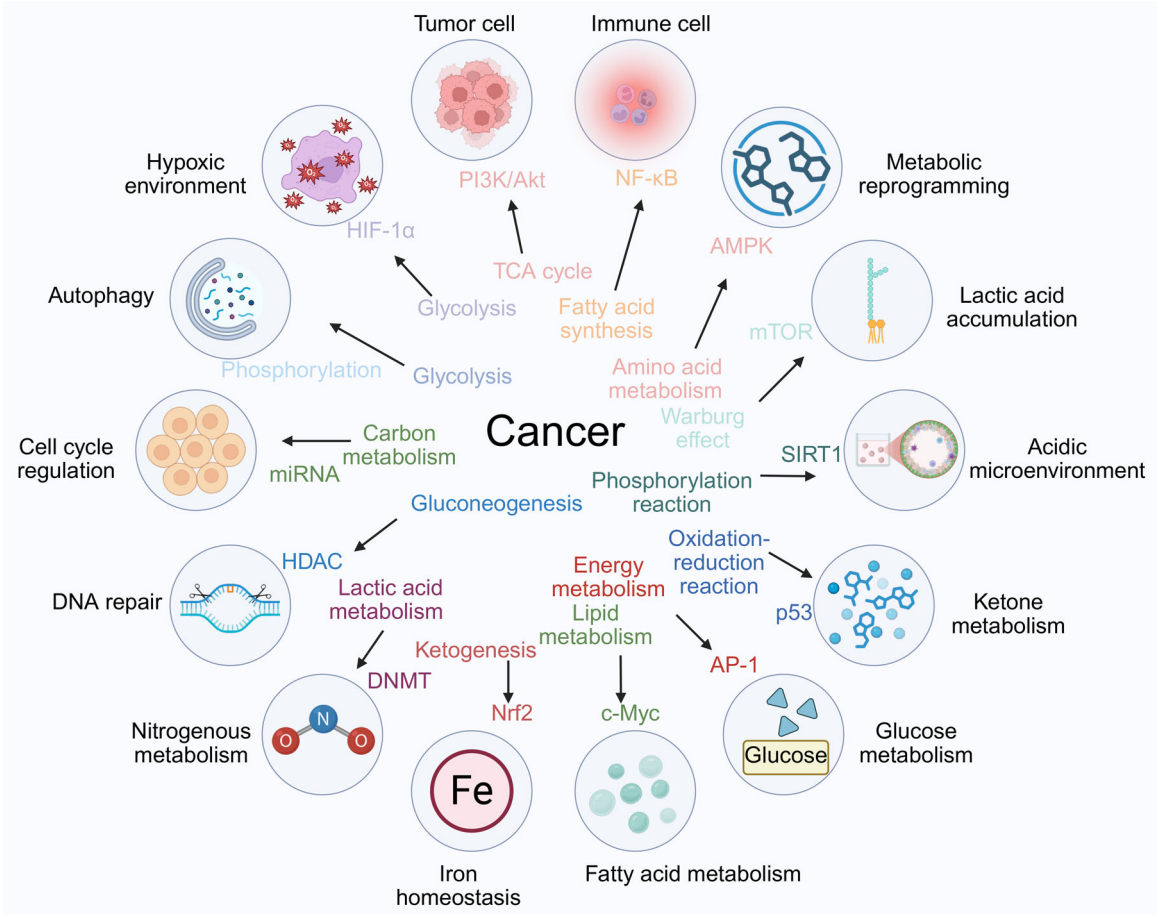


FIGURE 16 Integrated network of cancer metabolism, epigenetic regulation, and microenvironmental adaptation. Cancer progression is tightly regulated by a complex network that integrates metabolic pathways, epigenetic regulation, and responses to microenvironmental stress. Tumor and immune cells interact through reprogrammed pathways, including glycolysis, TCA cycle, fatty acid metabolism, ketone body synthesis, and amino acid metabolism. These pathways modulate chromatin modifiers such as HDACs, DNMTs, SIRT1, as well as transcription factors including HIF-1α, NF-κB, c-Myc, AP-1, Nrf2. This modulation influences critical cellular processes, including cell cycle regulation, DNA repair, autophagy, and immune adaptation. Additionally, the accumulation of lactic acid, alterations in iron metabolism, and the acidic TME further reinforce malignant phenotypes, establishing a feed-forward loop of "metabolism–epigenetics–cancer" that sustains tumor growth and contributes to therapy resistance. DNMTs, DNA methyltransferases; SIRT1, sirtuin 1.

This allows the microbes to build a strong symbiosis with the tumor cells. In response to acidic conditions, oxidative stress, and drug exposure, tumor cells release signals and metabolite via epigenetic reprogramming that causes epigenetic adaptation in the resident microbiota. For instance, the m^6A methylation induced by *Helicobacter pylori* activates caspase-8, which improves GCa sensitivity to 5-FU [801]. Histone H3K18 lactylation promotes immune evasion in NSCLC through the POM121/*MYC*/PD-L1 axis [802]. The loss of ASF1A facilitates M1 macrophage polarization and T cell activation, synergizing with anti-PD-1 therapy [803]. SATB2-driven neural crest–mesenchymal programs enhance melanoma proliferation and therapeutic resistance [804]. Inhibition of glycolysis and B7-H3 expression reactivates tumor-infiltrating $CD8^+$ T cells, strengthening the efficacy of anti-PD-1 therapy [805], while NPY overexpression combined with histone serotonylation drives malignant progression in brain cancers [135].

Microbes existing in the TME further strengthen their ecological power by employing different epigenetic mechanisms mediated by SCFAs, lactate, and miRNAs. These include interactions in which SCFAs and adenylate metabolites inhibit bacterial DNMTs, thereby reversing the methylation-mediated silencing of acid-resistance and antioxidant genes [806]. Bacterial histone-like proteins undergo lactylation, a modification that relaxes chromatin structure and activates genes involved in adhesion and drug degradation [807]. Additionally, bacterial sRNA/CRISPR networks are reshuffled by exosomal miRNAs from a tumor, promoting an acetylation-linked metabolic shift [808]. Furthermore, microbes regulate DNMTs activity via quorum-sensing molecules, enhancing the expression of acid-resistance and antioxidant genes to enhance their adaptation to the TME [809].

Tumor cells and microbial communities create a closed-loop regulatory network that includes epigenetics, immunity, and metabolism through these processes. Metabolites such as SCFAs, indole derivatives, BAs, and organic acids are secreted by microbes in the gut as well as the intratumoral microbes. These substances affect the expression of immune checkpoint proteins, the differentiation of T cells, and epigenetic states, which all help remodel the tumor immune and metabolic landscapes (Figure 18).

This two-way interaction helps in maintaining microbial homeostasis, while microbial metabolites and epigenetic signals engage in reciprocal regulation with the host. Ultimately, this constructs a multidimensional host–microbe–epigenetics network, revealing new therapeutic opportunities for microbiota-based approaches, such as probiotics, fecal microbiota transplantation (FMT), and postbiotics, to remodel the tumor epigenetic state.

Hormone metabolite-mediated microbiome–host interactions

The gut microbiota and the host epigenetic landscape in TME are remodeled by endogenous hormones and their microbiota-derived metabolites through multilayered positive feedback loops. This interaction is particularly important in hormone-dependent tumors, such as BrCa and OvCas. The gut microbiota, through β-glucuronidase activity, hydrolyze conjugated estrogens (e.g., estrogen glucuronides) to release the active estrogens. Once back in host circulation, these active estrogens affect tumor cells by leading to histone modifications (H3K27ac and H3K9ac) and promoting DNA demethylation. This process induces the activation of ER-target gene networks, resulting in tumor proliferation [810, 811].

In addition, the intestinal epithelial cells of the host are influenced by hormonal signals that alter their epigenetic state and secretory profile. This change enriches the gut microbial community with strains possessing androgen-metabolizing enzyme activity. Some microbes that have high estrogen-breaking power may also enhance local hormone processes. These changes in microbial composition, in turn, promote the growth of tumor cells. This positive feedback loop, referred to as the 'tumor–microbiome–epigenetics' interaction, aids tumor immune evasion and therapy resistance, which is a new explanation for endocrine therapy resistance.

Notably, tumor-derived exosomal miRNAs are also integral to regulating this loop. They exert their influence by impacting microbial metabolic networks like esterification and metabolite biosynthetic pathways, conferring microbial growth advantages. This feedback loop between the microbiota and host epigenetic and immune response development is generated through various metabolite-mediated mechanisms.

Bidirectional crosstalk between epigenetics and microbial metabolism

The SAM metabolic feedback loop

SAM, the principal methyl donor within cells, is tightly regulated by one-carbon metabolic pathways, including the methionine and folate cycles. SAM donates methyl groups to DNA, histones, and RNA through methyltransferases, resulting in the production of SAH as a byproduct. SAH functions as a feedback inhibitor and, together with SAM, maintains the dynamic equilibrium of the cellular "methylation index" (the SAM/SAH ratio) [812]. In the TME, the availability of SAM is significantly influenced by tumor-driven metabolic alterations,

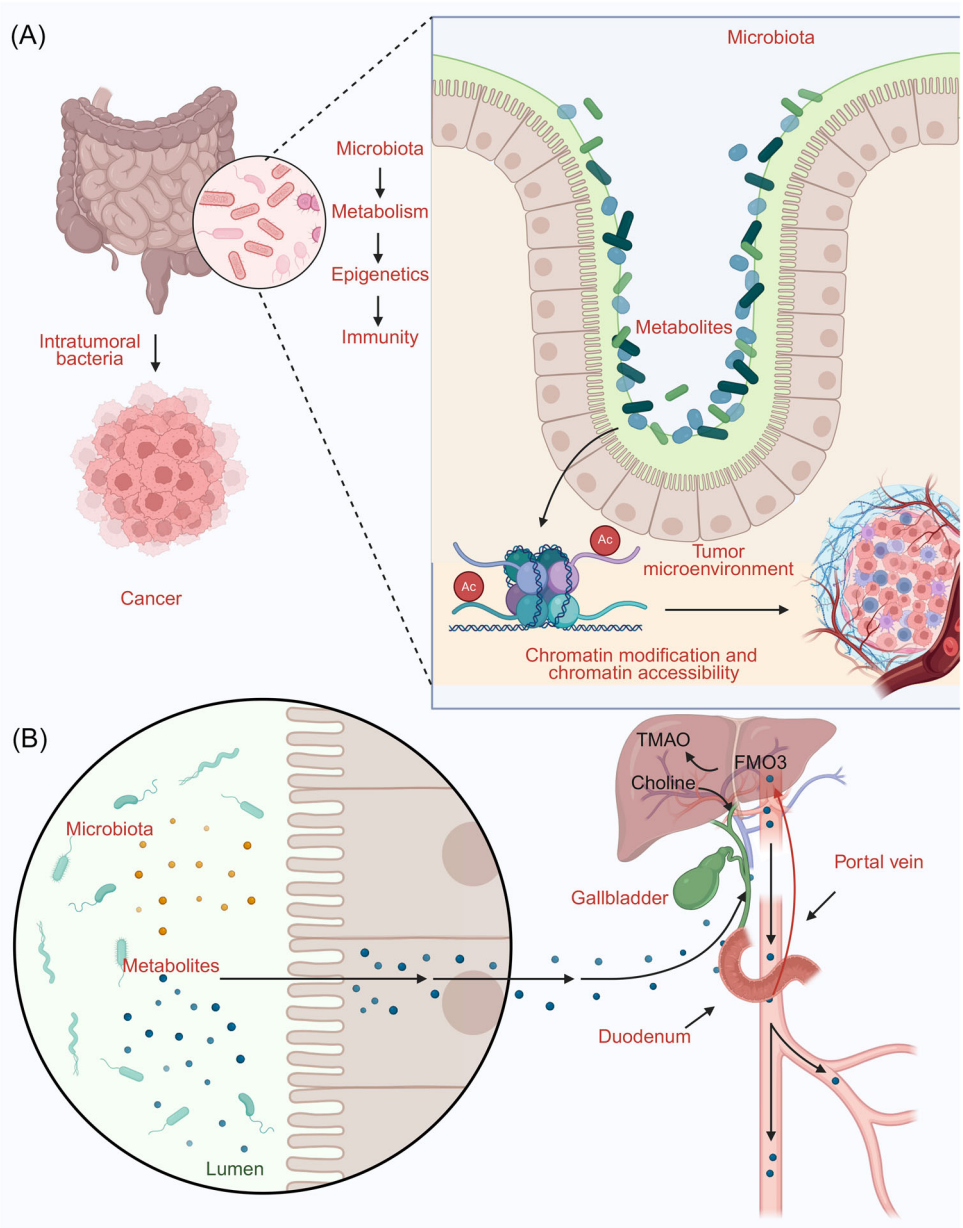


FIGURE 17 Intestinal microbiota affect the TME and systemic metabolic–immune regulation. (A) Microbiota-derived metabolites modulate chromatin accessibility and epigenetic states within the TME, thereby linking microbial metabolism to immune regulation and cancer progression. Intratumoral bacteria and intestinal microbiota collaborate with host cells through metabolic and epigenetic pathways, thereby shaping tumor immunity. (B) Microbial metabolites produced in the gut, including TMAO and choline-derived intermediates, enter the bloodstream through the portal vein and biliary system, thereby influencing systemic metabolism and immune responses beyond the intestinal tract. Ac, acetylation; FMO3, flavin-containing monooxygenase 3; TME, tumor microenvironment.

particularly through the regulation of key enzymes such as MAT2A and MTHFR [813]. Disruption of this balance reshapes genome-wide methylation patterns and drives tumor metabolic reprogramming.

MAT2A, a core enzyme in the SAM metabolic feedback loop, catalyzes the biosynthesis of SAM. The loss or inhibition of MAT2A creates unique therapeutic vulnerabilities across various cancers. For instance, in tumors with *CDKN2A*/*MTAP* co-deletions, the depletion of MAT2A selectively suppresses CRC proliferation, thereby identifying it as a promising therapeutic target [814]. In HCC models, the combined inhibition of MAT2A and GSK3 significantly suppresses tumor growth by disrupting methionine metabolism [815]. In CRC, MAT2A-mediated methylation of *PDCD6* supports cell survival under low-glucose conditions [816]. Collectively, the integration of MAT2A function with SAM homeostasis highlights novel strategies for targeting one-carbon metabolism and restoring methylation equilibrium in cancer.

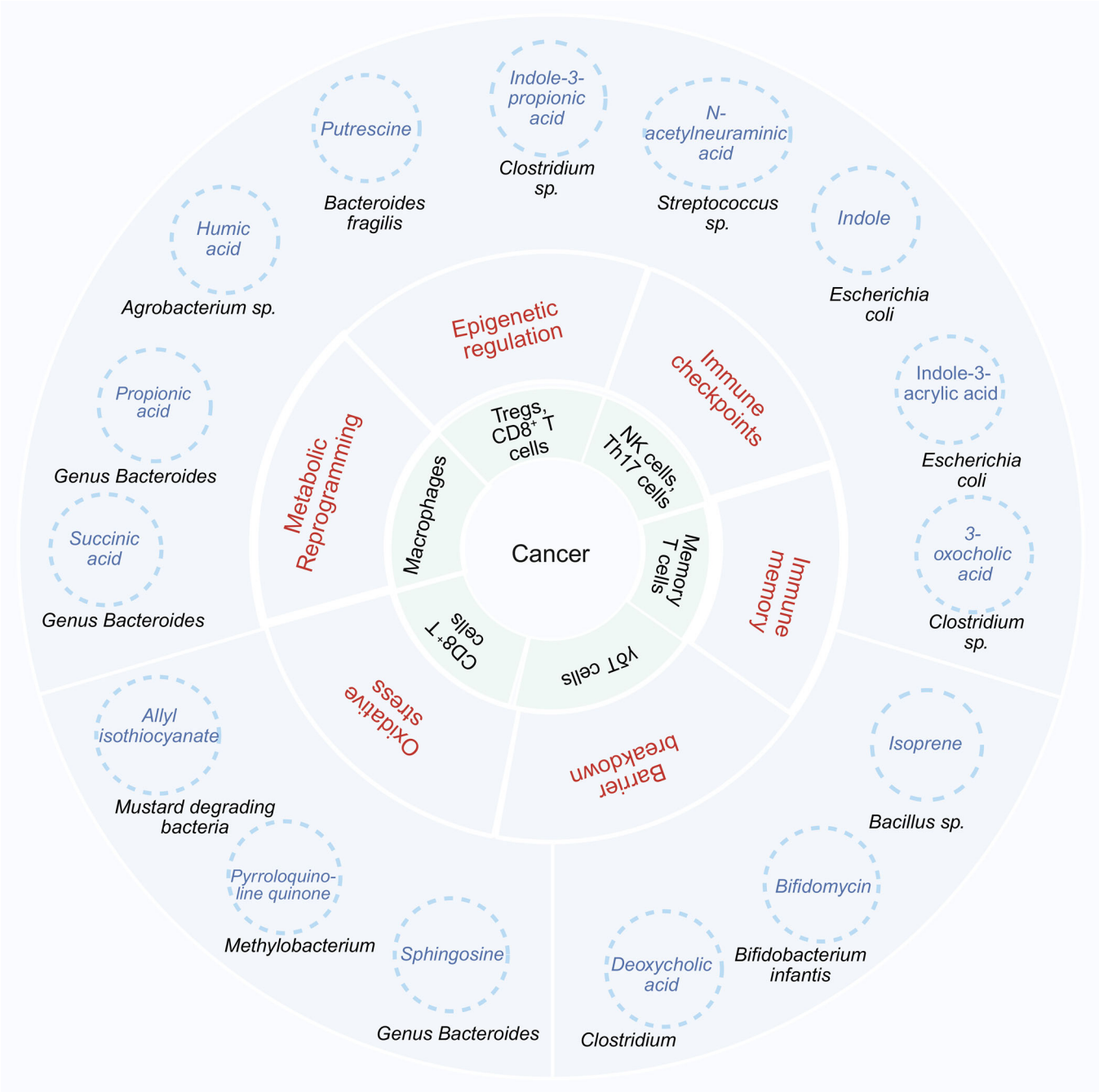


FIGURE 18 Microbial metabolites regulate cancer through multiple dimensions including epigenetic regulation, immune checkpoints, immune memory, barrier breakdown, oxidative stress, and metabolic reprogramming. Different microbial species and their metabolites shape the TME by influencing host immunity, metabolism, and epigenetic states. For instance, *Bacteroides* spp., *Clostridium* spp., and *Escherichia coli* produce metabolites such as propionic acid, succinic acid, indole derivatives, and 3-oxocholic acid, which regulate immune checkpoints, Treg/Th17 balance, and chromatin accessibility. Other species including *Bifidobacterium infantis*, *Bacillus* spp., and *Methylobacterium* release BA derivatives, isoprene, or pyrroloquinoline quinone, contributing to the control of oxidative stress, the integrity of barriers, and metabolic reprogramming. These microbiota–metabolite–host interactions form an integrated network that influences tumor initiation, progression, and therapeutic responses. Color coding distinguishes molecular types and functional axes: light blue—SCFAs, organic acids, and polyamines; blue—indole and tryptophan-derived metabolites; green—BAs and lipid-related metabolites; purple—redox-active metabolites and oxidative stress-related cofactors.

This study emphasizes the importance of the SAM metabolic feedback loop in connecting epigenetics to tumor metabolism and reveals new avenues for therapeutically targeting SAM metabolism and its downstream pathways.

Dynamic balance of acetyl-CoA

Acetyl-CoA links metabolism to epigenetic regulation in cells. Acetyl-CoA is an important intermediate in the TCA cycle and lipid biosynthesis, providing the essential substrate for histone acetylation. Microbial metabolites such as butyrate and propionate are converted into acetyl-CoA, which can then be regenerated in the nucleus via ACSS2 to fuel site-specific histone acetylation. This metabolic–epigenetic bridge connects cellular metabolic state to transcriptional control [817].

KAT2A has recently been identified as a histone lactyltransferase that converts lactate into histone H3 lactylation marks, thereby activating signaling pathways such as Wnt/β-catenin and NF-κB. This activation promotes immune evasion and tumor progression [817]. Furthermore, a blocking peptide that disrupts the interactions between ACSS2 and KAT2A has been shown to synergize with anti-PD-1 therapy, enhancing antitumor efficacy. In BRAF inhibitor-resistant melanoma, ACSS2 coordinates acetaldehyde metabolism with chromatin regulation, thereby maintaining acetyl-CoA homeostasis [818]. In PDAC, ACSS2-mediated production of acetyl-CoA downregulates CA9 in an NF-κB–dependent manner, which further enhances immune evasion [819].

Altogether, these mechanisms highlight the importance of acetyl-CoA management in tumor metabolic reprogramming. Targeting key nodes such as ACSS2 and KAT2A, particularly in combination with immunotherapy, can provide effective strategies to overcome metabolic adaptation and therapeutic resistance.

TCA cycle metabolic axis

The TCA cycle is a central energy source for cells and a source of metabolites that function as epigenetic regulators. The activity of TET and JmjC domain-containing histone demethylases, which remove methyl groups from DNA and histones, is strictly dependent on α-KG as an essential cofactor. On the other hand, the accumulation of succinate and fumarate exerted competitive inhibition of these demethylases, leading to hypermethylation-induced gene silencing [691, 820].

In CRC, upregulation of SLC25A22 promotes succinate accumulation, which activates the WNT/β-catenin signaling pathway, enhances cancer stemness, and confers resistance to 5-FU. Targeting this pathway represents a promising therapeutic strategy [216]. In ependymoma models, metformin disrupts metabolic reprogramming, restores H3K27me3 levels, and suppresses tumor growth, highlighting the therapeutic potential of combined metabolic and epigenetic targeting [768]. Butyrate has demonstrated preventive and antitumor activity in CRC by modulating KEAP1/NRF2 signaling [564]. In contrast, in HCC, the combination of pyruvate metabolism modulation with Gln-restricted diets reveals novel metabolic vulnerabilities [821].

These present findings reveal that TCA cycle metabolites not only participate in energy metabolism but also regulate epigenetic mechanisms underlying malignant phenotypes, positioning them as promising, precise therapeutic targets.

Gln metabolic axis

Gln metabolism contributes to the TCA cycle by producing α-KG and simultaneously acts as a source of this essential cofactor for TET and JmjC domain-containing demethylases, which directly influences DNA and histone demethylation. Tumor-driving mutations, such as H3.3K27M and mIDH1, exploit this pathway to maintain malignant epigenetic states [822].

In PDAC, variants of *SLC1A5* enhance Gln-mediated ATP generation, conferring resistance to gemcitabine [823]. In melanoma, the ALDH1A3–ACSS2 axis coordinates the metabolism of acetaldehyde with chromatin regulation [818]. In NSCLC, the combined inhibition of GLS and CPT1 suppresses tumor proliferation, suggesting that increased dependency on Gln may represent a novel therapeutic vulnerability [824].

In general, the reprogramming of tumor metabolism provides not only energy and biosynthetic substrates, but also directly alters epigenetic machinery. Key regulatory metabolites include acetyl-CoA, α-KG, succinate, fumarate and NAD^+. The combined activities of glycolysis, TCA cycle, Gln metabolism, fatty acid oxidation (FAO), and OXPHOS generate nucleotides, proteins, membranes, and energy while simultaneously modifying the epigenetic landscape (Figure 19).

Epigenetic drugs–microbiota interactions

Effects of DNMTis

The combination of microbial metabolites and DNMTis can alter the tumor immune environment. DNMTis like

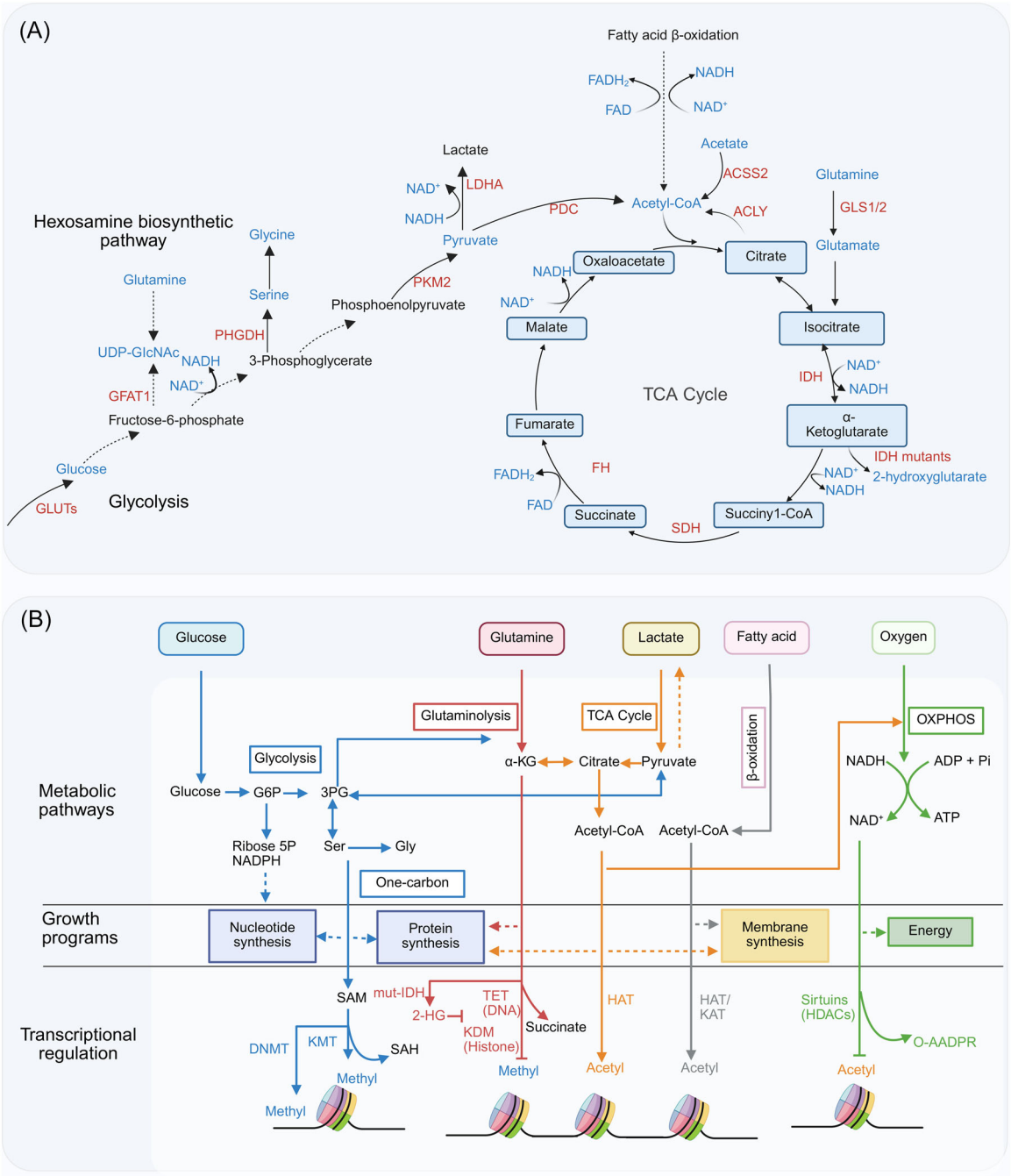


FIGURE 19 Main metabolic pathways of tumor cells provide substrates and regulate transcriptional programs for growth and epigenetics. (A) The primary metabolic pathways of tumor cells, including glycolysis, the TCA cycle, Gln metabolism, fatty acid β-oxidation, and OXPHOS, dynamically supply metabolites such as acetyl-CoA, α-KG, succinate, fumarate, and NAD^+. These intermediates not only support cell growth but also function as cofactors or regulators of epigenetic enzymes. (B) Metabolic reprogramming channels glucose, Gln, lactate, fatty acids, and oxygen into growth programs, including nucleotide, protein, and membrane synthesis, as well as energy production. Simultaneously, metabolic intermediates directly regulate DNA/histone methylation and acetylation through various enzymes such as DNMTs, TET, KDMs, HATs, and HDACs, thereby linking metabolism with epigenetic regulation and tumor progression. Color coding distinguishes molecular types and functional axes: In (A), text colors denote: red, metabolic enzymes; blue, metabolites and cofactors. In (B), color coding tracks specific metabolic-epigenetic linkages: blue, glucose and one-carbon metabolism linked to methylation; red, glutamine metabolism linked to demethylation regulation; orange, acetyl-CoA pathways linked to acetylation; green, bioenergetics and redox state linked to deacetylation. HAT(s), histone acetyltransferase(s); KDM(s), lysine demethylase(s); NAD, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide; OXPHOS, oxidative phosphorylation; TET, ten-eleven translocation.

5-Aza can reverse aberrant genomic hypermethylation and reactivate TSGs [825], a process in which the gut microbiota plays an essential role.

Initially, metabolites from mycobiota can "prime" DNMTi effects. The SCFAs can act as natural HDACis, promoting histone acetylation, which in turn facilitates DNA demethylation. SCFAs also alter the SAM/SAH ratio to further induce demethylation. SAM levels in the host are also regulated by microbially generated folate and niacin, one-carbon metabolism intermediates that influence DNMT activity [825].

Moreover, DNMTis treatment can reciprocally reshape gut microbial composition, often enriching for butyrate-producing bacteria. This establishes a "host–microbiota–epigenetic" interaction network that ultimately leads to an alteration of the tumor immune microenvironment [826, 827].

This interaction has different therapeutic potentials in different stages of tumor development. During the preventive stage, administration of a *BSp* and *Ash* combination was shown to modulate the signaling pathways, epigenetic regulation, and gut microbiota, preventing ER^- BrCa [828]. Involvement of gut microbiota in mediating $CD4^+$ T cell regulation is closely connected to sensitivity to neoadjuvant chemotherapy, suggesting the microbiome may serve as a predictive biomarker for therapeutic response [829]. MDSCs make use of autocrine IL-6 signaling to hijack the STAT3-DNMT epigenetic circuit, silencing TNF-α to overcome immune suppression. This inhibits TNF-α-induced and RIP1-dependent necroptosis, thereby sustaining the survival and accumulation of MDSCs. According to these findings, inhibition of IL-6 expression or activity could have therapeutic value in obstructing MDSC persistence in TME [830].

Metabolic reprogramming by HDACis

HDACis can change gene expression by modifying histone acetylation and impacting the metabolism pathway. HDACis like vorinostat can upregulate important enzymes in glycolysis as well as lipid synthesis pathways—including HK2, LDHA, and FASN—thus altering the metabolic profile of tumor cells. Simultaneously, these inhibitors restore mitochondrial respiratory chain activity and redistribute metabolic intermediates such as acetyl-CoA and α-KG by targeting mitochondrial sirtuins such as SIRT3 and SIRT5. The combined application of HDACis and FAO inhibitors has been shown to extend survival in animal models of PDAC [831]. The glycolysis–H3K18la–TTK/BUB1B positive feedback loop exacerbates functional impairment in PDAC [13].

Metabolic alterations can serve as biomarkers for repurposing HDACis. The activation of NRF2 sensitizes LUAD cells to class I HDACis, highlighting their therapeutic potential in solid tumors [832]. In liver fibrosis models, inhibition of LDH impedes Gln metabolism via the lactate/HDAC/*c-MYC* signaling axis, identifying a novel therapeutic target [833]. In TNBC, metformin enhances the antitumor efficacy of HDACis by blocking FGFR4 signaling and disrupting metabolic reprogramming [834].

Furthermore, the combination of epigenetic targeting with HDAC inhibition may unveil novel therapeutic strategies. In ervical cancer, the expression of *SLC5A8*, which is suppressed by promoter hypermethylation, can be partially restored by HDACi treatment [835]. In neuroblastoma (NB), HDACis upregulate the sialyltransferases ST3GAL5 and ST8SIA1, thereby promoting ganglioside GD2 biosynthesis and suggesting potential synergy with anti-GD2 immunotherapy [836].

The modulation of endogenous SCFA activity by HDACis sets up a feedback loop connecting epigenetics, metabolism, and the microbiota. This cycle amplifies tumor metabolic reprogramming and additionally facilitates the activation of metabolism-associated transcription factors such as PPARγ and PGC-1α. Through these mechanisms, adaptive change in TME occurs, which provides the rationale for combining HDAC inhibition with the metabolism-targeting therapies. Table 15 provides a summary of representative paradigms and evidence of synergistic effects of metabolite and epigenetic drug combinations and anti-tumor strategies.

Epigenetic drug-mediated metabolic interference

Epigenetic drugs can modify the epigenetic landscape of tumor cells, thereby increasing their sensitivity to conventional and immunotherapeutic interventions [854, 855]. These agents not only affect host cells but also reshape the metabolism and epigenetic state of gut microbiota, significantly influencing drug efficacy, toxicity, and resistance. For instance, HDAC1 and HDAC6 are crucial in the growth and invasiveness of *IDH1*-mutant gliomas; their inhibition can partially reverse the gene dysregulation induced by *IDH1* mutation [856]. In CRC, $SULF1^+$ CAFs play a crucial role in promoting angiogenesis and tumor progression, while also serving as biomarkers for response to HDACis [857]. Oncolytic virotherapy may impair the recruitment of immune cells and reduce the efficacy of chemotherapy; however, the activation of TLR3 can restore pathway function and enhance the effectiveness of 5-FU. This suggests that

TABLE 15 Application of apparent drug-microbial metabolite combination therapy in cancer.

Epigenetic modulators	Microbial metabolites	Combined mechanisms of action	Regulation of TME	Clinical translational potential	Associated tumor types	References
ACSS2; KAT2A	Lactate	Blocking the ACSS2–KAT2A interaction combined with immune checkpoint inhibition	Upregulates PD-L1 expression and mediates immune evasion	ACSS2–KAT2A blocking peptide combined with anti-PD-1 therapy	GBM	[817]
SFN, GE, NaB	NaB (SCFA)	Synergistic inhibition of DNMTs, HDACs, HMTs, and HATs	Suppresses proliferation and induces apoptosis/necrosis	Nutrient-based combination therapy for BrCa	BrCa cell line models	[837]
HDAC inhibition	SCFAs	GPR41/AhR/HIF-1α promotes IL-22 production	Enhances IL-22 to maintain intestinal homeostasis	SCFA supplementation improves intestinal inflammation	CRC	[33]
Valproate, Vorinostat (HDACis)	Propionate, Butyrate	Promote H3K23 acetylation/propionylation	Enhance active chromatin accessibility	Epigenetic therapeutic potential and mutation-targeted strategy	Multiple cancers (including BRPF1-mutant tumors)	[838]
HDACis TSA, NaB	NaB, SCFA	Promote histone acetylation related to ATP2A3 transcription	Regulates calcium homeostasis, affecting proliferation and apoptosis	Epigenetic drugs with therapeutic potential via calcium signaling modulation	BrCa, GCa, CRC, LuCa	[839]
NaBu (HDACis activity)	NaB, SCFA	TRAF6-dependent regulation of TXNIP ubiquitination	Enhances E-cadherin to suppress migration and proliferation	Combination targeting of TRAF6/TXNIP to inhibit NSCLC progression	NSCLC	[840]
Trichostatin A (HDACi)	Butyrate (SCFA)	HDAC inhibition enhances histone acetylation	Suppresses mast cell inflammatory cytokine release	Inflammation-associated cancers	Combination therapy strategy targeting inflammation-associated cancers	[841]
HDACis	SCFAs (acetate, propionate, butyrate)	HDAC/NF-κB inhibition and PPARγ activation	Regulates intestinal barrier drug transporters	Optimization of oral drug exposure and therapeutic efficacy	CRC	[842]
HDAC inhibitory effect (acetate salts)	Acetate	HDAC inhibition and miRNA regulation	Suppresses proliferation, invasion, and angiogenesis	Epigenetic drug discovery for GBM	GBM	[843]
DNMT3A; MBD4; 5-azacitidine	Acetate (via ALDH2-mediated acetaldehyde metabolism)	ALDH2 upregulation and MAPK inhibition	Suppresses EMT and promotes apoptosis	ALDH2 as a prognostic biomarker in bone metastasis	LuCa bone metastasis	[844]

(Continues)

TABLE 15 (Continued)

Epigenetic modulators	Microbial metabolites	Combined mechanisms of action	Regulation of TME	Clinical translational potential	Associated tumor types	References
HDACis	SCFAs (butyrate, propionate, acetate)	SCFAs synergize with AhR ligand activation	Enhance Treg induction and suppress inflammation	Improve intestinal inflammation and cancer prevention/treatment	CRC	[845]
NSUN2 (m5C methyltransferase), YBX1 (m5C reader protein)	L-lactate	Activates the HIF-1α/ENO1/AKT/PI3K pathway	Promotes PDO growth without altering drug resistance	Optimization of PDO culture for precision medicine	HCC, PDAC	[846, 847]
BET inhibitors (JQ1, OTX015, ABBV-075)	L-kynurenine (tryptophan metabolite)	BET inhibition reduces IDO1 expression and its metabolites	Blocks IDO1-mediated immune evasion pathway	BET inhibitors combined with IDO1 inhibitors show therapeutic potential	IDO1-positive tumors	[848]
BET inhibitor JQ1	Tryptophan/kynurenine pathway	IDO inhibition, BET blockade and DOX-induced ICD	Enhances $CD8^+$ T cell activation and suppresses Treg cells	Multi-drug nanodelivery significantly suppresses tumor growth and prolongs survival	Melanoma	[849]
HDACi Vorinostat	LCA	Epigenetic regulation by VOR + anti-proliferative effect of LCA in synergy	Enhances cytotoxicity via FA receptor targeting	FA–PEG–cholesterol nanocapsules improve drug delivery efficacy	BrCa	[850]
BET inhibitors	Succinate accumulation	BET inhibition alleviates metabolic vulnerability caused by SDHB deficiency	Enhances glycolysis dependence and impacts energy metabolism	Provides a novel targeted therapeutic option for SDHB-mutant tumors	CRC	[851]
T3E inhibitor	NaB	Demethylation and histone acetylation upregulates DKK1	Inhibits Wnt signaling and promotes apoptosis	T3E shows potential as an anti-mesothelioma agent	Malignant mesothelioma	[852]
HDACi Trichostatin A (TSA)	Butyrate	Downregulation of miRNAs and upregulation of p21 inhibit proliferation	Suppresses adenoma cell cycle progression	Preventive potential in early CRC	Colorectal adenoma	[853]

preserving virome integrity could be a promising adjunct strategy for chemotherapy in CRC [858]. Therefore, epigenetic regulation can indirectly influence therapeutic efficacy and drug resistance by modulating microbial metabolic activity [859, 860].

The interactions among diet, pharmaceuticals, and microbiota exert profound effects on drug metabolism. For instance, soybean saponins, when metabolized by gut microbes, can induce hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes, consequently reducing the plasma concentrations and anticancer activity of PI3K inhibitors. Conversely, a high-carbohydrate, low-phytochemical diet has been shown to synergize with PI3K inhibition in suppressing tumor growth [861]. In addition, microbiota-derived metabolites such as tyrosol exert antitumor effects by inhibiting the HIF-1α/NF-κB signaling pathway [862], while 3-methylxanthine may potentiate OvCa chemotherapy through a dopamine D1 receptor–dependent mechanism [863].

Exogenous epigenetic agents (DNMT and HDACis) modify metabolic enzymes of the host via epigenetic regulation. Besides, they modify microbial metabolic functions as well as epigenetic states, which affects drug pharmacokinetics and resistance. Additionally, epigenetic changes in microbes can quickly regulate efflux pumps and degradative enzymes to rapidly evolve resistant strains. A study on *Escherichia coli* has shown that the knock-out of *dam* affects bacterial growth. Moreover, the *dam* knock-out has also been linked to antibiotic resistance via the multidrug efflux pump AcrAD [864].

The use of drugs to interfere with epigenetic metabolic processes, involves interactions among the host, microbiome, and metabolites. This has important implications for the optimization of combination strategies in cancer.

RESEARCH STRATEGIES

Multi-omics integration strategies

Integrated metabolomics–epigenomics analysis

Metabolic reprogramming and epigenetic dysregulation in tumors are closely intertwined. Key metabolic intermediates, such as α-KG and succinate produced in the TCA cycle, can directly act as substrates or inhibitors of epigenetic enzymes, thereby modulating the epigenetic landscape and influencing gene expression in tumor cells. DNA methylation, a fundamental epigenetic hallmark, is characterized in tumors by the coexistence of promoter hypermethylation of TSGs and genome-wide hypomethylation [865]; such features are commonly observed in *IDH*-mutant brain tumors [866], *KRAS*-mutant CRC [216], and breast CSCs [867]. These differentially methylated regions display pronounced tumor heterogeneity [868] and can promote oncogenesis or immune evasion by activating alternative promoters, thereby increasing transcript diversity [691]. For example, in pediatric GBM, hypermethylation of the *TET1* promoter is closely associated with malignant progression of the disease [869].

To mechanistically understand this process, the "metabolic supply-enzyme activity-chromatin state-cell fate" axis can serve as a conceptual framework. Compounds like α-KG cooperate with epigenetic enzymes (e.g. DNMTs, TETs) to maintain a balance in the dynamics of DNA methylation; disruption of this equilibrium contributes to tumor initiation and progression [870–872]. Additionally, metabolic intermediates such as α-KG and acetyl-CoA have been shown to remodel the TME via immune polarization, tumor cell migration, tissue repair and oncogenesis [873, 874]. Consequently, the enzymes metabolic enzymes such as ACC, citrate lyase, and *IDH* which are functionally implicated in both metabolism and disease progression, have emerged as important therapeutic targets. In the context of *IDH* mutations, supplementation with α-KG analogs is proposed to restore normal demethylation activity and inhibit tumor progression [875–878].

Building upon this central regulatory axis of metabolism, epigenetics, and cell fate, we propose a causality-oriented multi-omics integration framework comprising three dimensions. The first is the metabolomic dimension. The quantity of metabolites derived from both the host and the microbiota can be assessed using techniques such as liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry (LC–MS/MS), gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) as well as nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) [879, 880], while the incorporation of temporal and spatial metabolomic mapping further enhances this analysis [881]. The second is the epigenomic dimension. This involves high-resolution characterization of DNA methylation and hydroxymethylation via bisulfite sequencing (Bisulfite-seq/oxBS-seq) [882], histone modification profiling using ChIP-seq/CUT& Tag [883], and application of single-cell technologies to localize cell populations influenced by metabolic states [884]. The third is data integration and causal inference. This step integrates metabolic, epigenetic, and transcriptomic datasets through the application of O2PLS and MOFA methodologies, followed by causal inference performed utilizing dynamic Bayesian networks and Granger causality analysis [885, 886]. Finally, the inferred causal effects are finally validated using organoid systems and

murine models, thus establishing a closed-loop framework that verifies the sequential relationship from 'metabolic supply' to 'enzyme activity,' 'chromatin configuration,' and ultimately 'cell fate.'.

Single-cell spatial epimetabolomics

Single-cell technologies are critical for understanding tumor heterogeneity and drug resistance. According to researchers, approaches that integrate spatial resolution with multi-omics dimensions significantly improve the systematic assessment of host-microbiome interactions. These methods enable the concurrent analysis of the spatial localization of microbes and the epigenetic states of the host. Transcriptomic, metabolomic, and chromatin profiling data can also be integrated to build regulatory networks across cell types and spatial domains. The specific taxa present in the bacteria of the murine intestine exhibit strong spatial coupling with immune gene expression in the host. This means that metabolites produced by microbes can alter the epigenetic state of the host through gene transfer and/or biochemical pathways [887].

Spatial multi-omics methods offer a number of benefits, such as high spatial resolution, strong integrative capacity, and enhanced causal inference power. They provide efficient tools to decipher the interactions within the TME. Future studies will integrate spatial metabolite imaging with single-cell epigenomic profiling to create more precise integrative models of "microbial metabolism-host epigenetics-cell fate" to develop therapeutic strategies for cancer therapy.

Microbial genomes–host epigenome associations

The microbial genome possesses a substantial metabolic potential, enabling the production of molecules that directly influence host epigenetics, including SCFAs, secondary BAs, and polyphenol-derived metabolites. These metabolites alter the host epigenetic landscape by modulating HDACs, activating nuclear receptors, or regulating mitochondrial autophagy, thereby governing critical processes such as immune function, lipid metabolism, and Treg differentiation [888–894]. Conversely, alterations in the host epigenetic state—such as methylation of the *TLR4* promoter or changes in H3K27me3 levels—can influence the colonization and abundance of specific microbial taxa, thereby establishing a bidirectional regulatory loop [895].

To elucidate the thoughts regarding the complex interplay between host and microbes, metagenomic sequencing can be coupled with epigenomic profiling. For example, METABOLIC (Microbiome, 2022) offers functional annotations of microbial genomes, metabolic pathway reconstruction, and association studies with host epigenetic targets. This method builds cascade networks linking microbial functional genes, metabolic pathways and epigenetic targets [896]. Data from different scientific disciplines are used in the integration process. Cross-omics data integration clarifies the relationship of the microbes with the host and helps to identify new therapeutic targets.

Case studies of multi-omics integration

Research on PDAC shows that integration of spatial transcriptomics with 16S rRNA sequencing revealed considerable overlap between regions enriched for histone acetylation (H3K9ac) and specific intratumoral microbes (*Pseudomonas*). This study found that the process of "local bacterial enrichment → metabolite secretion → host epigenetic modification" takes place [897]. A further inquiry integrating host metagenomics, metabolomics, and transcriptomics of the host revealed a systemic correlation between serum butyrate concentrations and the epigenetic activation of TSGs in the host [218].

These case studies demonstrate the powerful capability of multi-omics integration to elucidate the mechanisms of microbe–host interactions, providing new concepts and methodologies to the study of TMEs.

Experimental model construction

Humanized microbiota mouse models

Humanized microbiota mouse models are established by transplanting human fecal microbiota into germ-free mice, providing a critical in vivo platform for investigating human-relevant microbial communities and their systemic effects on the host. These models are capable of stably maintaining a "human-derived" microbial community structure [898] and have been successfully applied to simulate complex ecosystems such as the vaginal microbiota [899]. Moreover, they effectively recapitulate the activation of the host immune system by microbes without provoking severe inflammatory responses. This characteristic makes them an ideal model for studying the homeostasis and dysregulation of the tumor immune microenvironment [900–902].

Nonetheless, several limitations persist. Differences among donors and community drift may hinder reproducibility, while species differences between murine and

human immune systems may affect translational relevance. The composition and stability of microbial colonization also greatly depend on external factors such as diet and cage effects.

Tumor organoid–microbe co-culture

Organoids are self-organizing three-dimensional culture systems that closely mimic tissue architecture and function in vitro, making them highly suitable for studying host-microbe interactions. This model facilitates the investigation of how microbes and their metabolites regulate DNA damage, signal pathway activation, and inflammatory responses in host cells [903–905]. In particular, patient-derived organoids offer a valuable platform for exploring individualized therapeutic responses [906].

However, several limitations persist. Organoids lack blood vessels, nerves, and a full immune system. Moreover, the time frame for co-culturing with anaerobic bacteria is limited, which may constrain microbial growth and toxin release. The origin of the extracellular matrices and the composition of the culture media influence the metabolic states and, accordingly, the reproducibility of the results.

CRISPR–Cas-mediated metabolite editing

CRISPR–Cas genome editing enables precise targeting of specific genes and serves as a powerful tool for elucidating the causal relationships between microbial metabolites and tumor epigenetics. By applying this technology to organoids or primary cells, tumor models with defined genetic backgrounds can be rapidly constructed [907–909], facilitating the validation of key molecules within the microbe-metabolite-epigenetic interaction network.

Although CRISPR–Cas holds great potential for metabolite editing, several obstacles remain, including efficient delivery, editing fidelity, off-target effects, and *in situ* editing feasibility. The outcomes of gene editing can be further validated using organoid systems or humanized mouse models. Their role in systemic immunity, drug metabolism, and microenvironmental remodeling can also be assessed.

Other biological approaches

In addition, emerging biological and computational strategies provide complementary perspectives. Detailed analyses of various cell types within the TME—such as the functional heterogeneity of CAFs [910], the dynamic changes of circulating tumor cells [911], and the interaction mechanisms of immune cells [912]—have laid the groundwork for understanding complex cellular networks. More importantly, AI and ML are emerging as central strategies for the integrative analysis of high-dimensional multi-omics data. These approaches can be applied to non-invasive cancer detection and the prediction of therapeutic responses [913], offering critical tools for identifying novel biomarkers from complex datasets.

CLINICAL TRANSLATION AND THERAPEUTIC STRATEGIES

Development of diagnostic biomarkers

Microbial metabolite fingerprinting

Microbial metabolite fingerprinting can capture thousands of metabolite variations along the "microbe–metabolite–host" axis, thereby comprehensively depicting tumor-associated metabolic states. These fingerprints arise from the disturbance of metabolic networks and perturbation of the immune microenvironment caused by microbial dysbiosis and may represent a new source of biomarkers for early diagnosis, molecular subtyping, and therapeutic response.

Typically, high-throughput platforms such as LC–MS/MS, GC–MS, or NMR are used to generate metabolite fingerprints, from various biospecimens including plasma, feces, and urine. Research has shown that early-onset and late-onset CRC have significantly different microbial-metabolite interactions, allowing patients to be accurately stratified based on metabolite fingerprints [914]. The combination of fecal microbiota and BAs has been validated for predicting immunotherapy response in HCC [915]. The secondary BA DCA has been ascertained to enhance BrCa cell proliferation [916]. Certain metabolites like HMDB0240606, along with bilirubin and L-tyrosine, can serve as diagnostic biomarkers for HCC [917].

In data analysis, researchers are applying AI and ML techniques to metabolite fingerprints. Support vector machines (SVM), random forests (RF), and deep learning algorithms are utilized to identify predictive markers of ICI response within metabolite fingerprints. Moreover, multimodal models that merge metabolomic and epigenetic information (e.g., DNA methylation) are now being developed as "metabolite–epigenetic" predictive frameworks, which help enhance the prediction of response to DNMT and HDACis [132, 918–922].

These approaches have tremendous potential, yet they face formidable challenges in translation. Non-standardized technical platforms and sample preprocessing lead to poor data comparability. Further, AI models are hindered by "black-box" interpretability issues and insufficient generalizability. High-quality multicentric, prospective clinical validation, comprehensive annotation databases, and elucidation of mechanistic causal pathways are still lacking. There is an urgent need for coherent standardized workflows, multi-ethnic reference databases, and extensive clinical validation studies to promote clinical translation.

Epigenetic tag combinations

Combinations of epigenetic tags (DNA methylation, histone marks, chromatin accessibility, and ncRNA expression) allow the creation of multidimensional "epigenomic maps." Integrated signatures can thus serve as highly sensitive biomarkers and prognostic indicators with a wide range of applications, including early cancer screening, assessment of therapeutic efficacy and prediction of resistance.

Innovative technologies like bisulfite sequencing, ChIPmentation, and ATAC-seq enable identification of promoter-specific methylation and histone modifications such as H3K27ac. Elevated concentrations of circulating nucleosomal H3.1 in non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients can serve as an early diagnostic marker [923]. Moreover, ML models are now used by researchers to optimize the analysis of multidimensional epigenetic datasets to capture subtle changes. EpiScore emerged as an epiproteomic indicator that, unlike many other epigenetic signatures, is predictive across disease states [924]. The integrated analysis of 5mC and 5hmC signals in cfDNA in PDAC has markedly improved the efficacy of early detection [925]. In addition, monitoring changes in epigenetic alterations such as *DNMT1* and H3K9me3 pre- and post-treatment can provide useful information about treatment responses and the development of resistance.

Yet, various barriers impede clinical translation. Technological platform interoperability and sample selection bias affect reproducibility, while the low interpretability of ML models and their "black-box" nature hinder clinical adoption. Further translational barriers are related to data privacy governance and reimbursement pathways. These challenges can be addressed through algorithm standardization, validation across platforms, co-development of a universal data and quality-control system, and collaboration between the industry and clinical enterprises.

Microbe–host interaction biomarkers

This kind of biomarker utilizes microbes' signals and immune or epigenetic responses of the host, enabling two-dimensional "signal–response" recognition. These biomarkers may be useful for early cancer screening, prediction of immunotherapy efficacy, and monitoring of therapeutic dynamics.

Microbial signals include circulating free bacterial DNA (cfbDNA), epigenetically modified exosomes, and metabolites; host response signals encompass immune factors such as IL-6 and PD-L1, as well as the epigenetic states of immune cells (e.g., H3K27ac in macrophages). Significant studies have established that microbial signatures associated with *Parvimonas micra* are enriched in CRC patients and can serve as potential non-invasive biomarkers for early CRC detection [926]. Immune cells interacting with tumor cells are greatly influenced by biochemicals, affecting T-cell infiltration and immunotherapy response in BrCa [927]. According to research, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* increases CRC invasiveness via the AhR pathway [928]. The presence of *Veillonella parvula* in the lower airways has been linked to the reduced efficacy of ICI in LuCa [929]. In the tumor tissues, *Propionibacterium* and *Streptococcus* perform an immunosuppressive and immune-activating function, respectively [930]. Also, dietary factors may affect precancerous states by enriching a particular taxon, *Flavonifractor plautii* [931].

The development of biomarkers for these interactions remains exploratory, despite their promise. Current limitations include the weak signal intensity of microbial signals, contamination, high heterogeneity of host responses, and challenges in specificity validation. Moreover, high-throughput single-cell technologies are costly and sophisticated platforms that pose difficulties for data integration. Future strategies for improvement may rely on synchronous detection methods based on digital PCR and single-cell omics, as well as multi-omics AI modeling. This will improve the signal-to-noise ratio and enhance clinical interpretability.

Therapeutic strategies

Precision modulation with probiotics/prebiotics

Interventions with probiotics and prebiotics can reshape the gut microbiota and its metabolomic landscape (especially the production of SCFAs like butyrate), thereby synergistically modulating tumor-associated epigenetic phenomena. These interventions help decrease treatment-related toxicity, improve immune

efficacy, and enhance the effectiveness of radiochemotherapy and epigenetic drugs. Mechanistically, they elevate SCFA levels, such as butyrate, to inhibit HDACs and promote histone acetylation [888], and stabilize the gut microbiome through combined "bacteria +substrate" strategies, thereby contributing to the restoration of epigenetic homeostasis [932].

Several intervention formats exist, such as functional strain supplementations, targeted-prebiotics and other synbiotic formulations. For example, patients with CRC have shown fewer postoperative complications when administered synbiotics perioperatively [933]. Probiotics help repair intestinal injury caused by radiotherapy [934]. Microbiome analyses have shown an association between *Streptococcaceae* abundance and survival in cholangiocarcinoma [935]. CRC models demonstrate that synbiotics engineered with SynCon can suppress pro-inflammatory taxa while also retaining butyrate-producing bacteria [936]. Inulin and pectin are prebiotics that help generate NR precursors, thereby activating the NAD^+–SIRT pathway. Jointly with probiotics, these interventions may induce a "metabolic positive feedback loop" that upregulates acetylation-based regulation.

Despite their potential, the clinical application of probiotic and prebiotic treatments faces various problems. Strain variability, differences in colonization efficiency, and bioavailability issues hinder reproducibility. Most clinical trials are observational and provide low-level evidence. Moreover, standardized strain combinations or optimized formulations have yet to be established, and a clear regulatory framework for classification and quality control is still lacking. Future microbiome diagnostics will be an essential part of clinical implementation. Likewise, nanodelivery systems could optimize intervention efficiency. Above all, large-scale data "gut–epigenetic" networks will play an important role in dose timing and optimization.

Metabolite prodrug design

The innovative strategy of transforming microbial metabolites, including butyrate, into "prodrugs" and delivering them using nanoplatforms enables more precise epigenetic modulation. This approach increases the availability of metabolites in the TME without causing systemic toxicity. Targeted delivery can exploit tumor-specific characteristics, such as lower pH and higher ROS levels. Controlled release improves the local effectiveness while minimizing exposure to normal tissues. In addition, antitumor effects may be enhanced by combining these prodrugs with epigenetic or chemotherapeutic agents.

Prodrug strategies frequently employ nanoscale delivery systems like PLGA, liposomes, or stimuli-responsive self-assembled scaffolds. For instance, camptothecin prodrugs modified with biotin or butyrate encapsulated in nanoparticles featuring RGD peptides have significantly improved tumor targeting [937]. A dual-delivery system co-loading butyrate and sorafenib was shown to trigger ferroptosis and induce antitumor immunity in HCC [938]. Moreover, other types of delivery systems including exosomes, PEGylated conjugates, GSH-responsive platforms and "Trojan horse" carriers have been validated in preclinical studies [939–942].

Although promising, there are several challenges to this strategy. The enhanced permeability and retention (EPR) effect in different tumors varies widely among different tumors, limiting targeting efficacy. Moreover, scalable manufacturing methods and GLP-compliant toxicological tests are still under development. The lack of a robust in vitro–in vivo correlation (IVIVC) system and human safety data has hampered clinical translation. To address these issues, future work should focus on standardizing nanoplatform development, incorporating pharmacokinetic studies, and designing closed-loop delivery systems informed by clinical feedback to accelerate translation into therapies.

Epigenetic drug–microbiome combination therapy

Combining epigenetic drugs with microbiota-based therapies represents a promising strategy for cancer treatment. This approach aims to relieve epigenetic repression and subsequently regulate immune pathways induced by the microbiome, thereby exerting additive or synergistic antitumor responses. Key mechanisms include: (1) activation by DNMTis and HDACis, which increase tumor immunogenicity through ERV and interferon pathways [943, 944]; (2) inhibition of HDACs and promotion of histone acetylation by SCFA metabolites such as butyrate [945, 946]; and (3) activation of immune cells to reverse "cold" tumor phenotypes.

This method has a lot of potential in studies. In HCC, the efficacy of PD-1 blockade was significantly boosted by supplementation with acetate or *Lactobacillus reuteri* [946]. In CRC, combining azacitidine with butyrate or probiotics further enhanced the expression of immune-related genes [341]. Moreover, further research highlights that FMT can reverse tumor immunosuppression and strengthen ICI response rates [947]. Importantly, butyrate deficiency in gut is associated with high levels of $SULF1^+$ CAFs, which is a marker of sensitivity to HDACis [857]. Furthermore, the toxicities induced by

Oxa were mitigated by microbiome interventions [948]. Moreover, DNMTis and HDACis, whether used alone or in combination, significantly inhibit the proliferation of various solid tumors by modulating apoptosis-related genes such as *BAX* and *Bcl-2* [718].

Several early-phase clinical studies have begun to explore the feasibility of "microbiota–epigenetic interventions" in cancer therapy. A phase I trial (NCT03341143, $n = 15$) first evaluated the potential of FMT combined with anti–PD-1 therapy in patients with PD-1–refractory melanoma. Some patients regained immune responsiveness, with three achieving partial or complete remission [949]. Subsequently, a multicenter phase I study applied healthy-donor FMT combined with PD-1 inhibitors as a first-line regimen in previously untreated patients with advanced melanoma. The combination was generally well tolerated, and clear signs of disease control and objective responses were observed [950]. In addition, a randomized phase I clinical trial incorporating the probiotic strain *Clostridium butyricum* CBM588 into a nivolumab plus ipilimumab regimen, resulting in a significant improvement in progression-free survival (12.7 vs. 2.5 months) without additional toxicity [951].

Though clinical results have been promising, there are significant shortcomings. Most investigations are single-arm, early-phase trials with small cohorts and short follow-up, preventing definitive conclusions regarding long-term efficacy or safety. Microbial translocation, excessive immune activation, and differences between individuals in their genetics, diet, and their commencement microbiota can muddle matters. The lack of standardized controls for donor screening, metabolite quantification, and product quality hinders comparability. Upcoming randomized, multicenter trials must verify efficacy, define clinical endpoints, and integrate metabolomic and epigenomic profiling to identify responders and inform targeted therapeutic intervention.

Personalized medicine applications

Microbial subtyping for therapeutic decision-making

The microbial subtyping uses metagenomic and multi-omics data to validate models of functional subtypes of patients' gut microbiota. Examples include butyrate-producing–enriched, proinflammatory, or TMAO-dominant types. This differentiation provides a very valid biological rationale for focusing epigenetic therapy, immunotherapy and others. The composition of metabolites and inflammatory character can be influenced by microbial profiles that lead to epigenetic alteration in the host, immune activation and therapy response.

The use of high-throughput sequencing, 16S/metagenomic clustering and AI subtype recognition enables precision therapy. The microbiome's evolving changes during treatment can function as early predictors of nCCRT effects in the context of locally advanced rectal cancer (LARC) [952]. Research studies show that predictive models using *Akkermansia muciniphila* characteristics in melanoma and GCa have high accuracy in predicting ICI response, with an area under the curve (AUC) value of more than 0.9 [953, 954]. The microbial variation among dMMR and pMMR CRC is notable and suggests the need for specific tailored therapies. FMT has demonstrated potential in NSCLC, slowing the progression of disease and boosting immune response [955, 956]. Moreover, the transplant of an old gut microbiome has improved immunotherapy response in old mice [957]. Additionally, the microbial metabolite methylglyoxal (MG) shows radiomodulatory and immunogenic activity [958].

Real-time microbial subtyping offers the potential for rapid treatment modification; however, problems still exist, such as the absence of standard nomenclatures, functional annotation schemes, dietary and medication-induced rapid turnover of the microbiome, high testing costs, and the need for extensive randomized controlled trials (RCT) to help subtype-driven decision-making. Future directions should focus on the generation of stable and cost-effective microbial detection platforms and the construction of integrative frameworks that link "microbial subtype → drug response → therapeutic algorithm" to achieve truly subtype-driven personalized treatment.

Epigenetic response prediction

By incorporating epigenetic information and microbial metabolic states into layered predictive models, it is possible to identify patient populations responsive to therapy in advance, monitor efficacy in real-time, and make changes as necessary. The approach will lead to "reactive–adaptive" therapy strategies.

Microbiota-induced epigenetic reprogramming in tumors not only shapes oncogenic processes but also offers actionable biomarkers for response prediction. At baseline, tumor molecular features can aid patient stratification. Clinical epigenetic therapy studies indicate that baseline tumor molecular characteristics related to drug response, such as HR23B expression, are associated with differential sensitivity to HDACis, underscoring the value of biomarker-guided patient selection [959]. ML

models further enhance the construction of composite response scores by integrating epigenomic, metabolomic, transcriptomic, and microbiome datasets. For example, in NSCLC, DNMTi-mediated epigenetic remodeling improves γδ T cell cytotoxicity, thereby providing a rationale for combination immunotherapy [960]. Dynamic monitoring introduces an additional dimension: alterations in 5mC/5hmC or H3K27ac levels can be utilized to track treatment responses; shifts in SCFA or TMAO levels may be associated with probiotic or dietary interventions; and soluble PD-1 or circulating miRNAs can act as liquid biopsy markers for real-time response assessment [961].

However, predicting epigenetic response using multi-omics integration and high-dimensional modeling is a significant challenge. Common pitfalls in algorithms are feature leakage and overfitting; biomarker heterogeneity requires multicenter standardization and proper quality control; the integration of predictive models into clinical workflows is limited by challenges in data governance. Consequently, it is crucial to develop a complete end-to-end closed-loop system for response monitoring and feedback to enhance the translational feasibility and clinical applicability of this predictive system.

Dynamic monitoring systems

To facilitate a real-time connection between epigenetic changes and microbial metabolites, a multilayered monitoring system integrating liquid biopsy, single-cell omics, and spatial imaging is needed. This integration will assist in diagnosis, medication adjustment, and treatment.

Blood samples can be used for DNA methylation analysis by WGBS, RRBS or EPIC arrays. PBMCs can be used for ChIP-seq profiling of histone modifications and fecal/urine samples for tracking microbiota composition and metabolite spectra [962–964]. CUT&Tag and CUT&RUN techniques offer high-resolution detection of histone modifications [965]; DESI-MSI imaging enables spatial mapping of metabolites, including SCFAs and TMAO; and highly sensitive LC–MS platforms permit absolute quantification [966]. Integrative algorithms such as MOFA and DIABLO extract cross-omics covariation patterns at the data analysis and application level [967, 968]. Interactive cloud platforms and dashboards enable real-time visualization, while deep learning architectures like LSTM support trend prediction and personalized intervention recommendations [969].

A modular monitoring framework could significantly enhance the timeliness and accuracy of oncology care powered by microbiome–epigenetic interactions. However, challenges remain, including non-standardized sampling, high costs, and the complexity of integrating data into clinical practice. In the future, such systems should be integrated into the long-term management of cancer. This will be supported by health insurance and telehealth networks for timely implementation.

Dietary and environmental modifiers of the microbiome–epigenetic axis

Integrating dietary and environmental exposures adjustable inputs into longitudinal monitoring systems can stabilize subtype classification and enhance response prediction because they rapidly alter microbial diversity and metabolism. The host's diet and environment are as important as genetics in generating the tumor-associated microbiome and metabolic profile. Different food types contribute to the formation of SCFAs, notably butyrate, which can impact HDAC activity. This allows the reactivation of TSGs. High-fat diet (HFD) causes bacterial imbalance, leading to reduced SCFA production, an increase in pro-inflammatory taxa, and disrupted DNA methylation. Treatments with butyrate inhibit M1 macrophage polarization, experiments show evidence for this. The inhibition of HDAC activity and the reduction of various pro-inflammatory mediators are mechanistically linked to this process [159].

Clinical trials and translational perspectives

The research into the microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic axis has shifted from mechanistic studies to clinical applications, revealing a privileged role for microbial composition and metabolites in the epigenetic regulation of the host. The connection between basics and practice of medicine is a well known phenomenon in literature.

Clinical evidence of Microbiome–Epigenetic interactions

The shifts in composition and metabolic activity of cancer-relevant microbes of diverse cancers co-occur with epigenetic changes. The abnormal DNA methylation, histone modifications, and ncRNA regulation events. When there is imbalance in the gut microbiota, it leads to lower levels of SCFAs. This in turn weakens the protective effects of SCFAs because they start losing their ability to suppress inflammation, regulate immune homeostasis, and maintain the integrity of the mucosa.

Overall, this results in the disturbed epigenetic stability mediated by DNA methylation [970]. On the other hand, high fiber diets could aid in the recovery of butyrate-producing bacteria and partially reverse the abnormal methylation patterns to improve the immune microenvironment.

Beyond SCFAs, disordered BA metabolism and abnormal proportions of *Clostridium* species have been strongly associated with *MGMT* promoter methylation and CIMP, suggesting that microbial metabolites may modulate the activities of DNMTs and TET enzymes to maintain the dynamic balance of DNA methylation [971]. Moreover, SCFAs have significant activity in HDAC, apart from crotonylation and other PTMs of histones. This helps in linking the metabolic states to chromatin reorganization. Butyrate, as a canonical HDAC inhibitor, selectively inhibits the activity of HDAC1, downregulates short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD), and then further enhances its epigenetic effects through a cutback in its oxidative metabolism [972].

Changes in plasma or fecal metabolites, including acetate, propionate, and secondary BAs, are tightly associated with the efficacy of epigenetic therapy and may serve as potential biomarkers for disease monitoring. The findings highlight how the microbial metabolic state is an important external force for tumor epigenetic dysregulation and help in its precision stratification.

Interventional clinical trials and translational strategies

Clinical strategies focused on the microbiome metabolite epigenetic network have become deeper and deeper with time. A number of adjustable targets and translational opportunities are present. The metabolic and epigenetic pathways coordination may result from nutritional and microecological intervention (high fiber diet or prebiotic supplementation) mediated butyrate increase, inhibition of HDAC activity, activation of TSGs, and enhancement of immune microenvironment.

At the pharmacological level, DNMTis (e.g., azacitidine, decitabine) and HDAC inhibitors (e.g., vorinostat, belinostat) show significant clinical benefit in multiple cancers [973]. For example, the combination of azacitidine or decitabine with the *BCL-2* inhibitor venetoclax improves the outcomes in Acute myeloid leukemia (AML), while vorinostat inhibits EMT and proliferation in cervical cancer via the ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme *UBE2C* [974, 975]. Additionally, gut microbiota diversity influences the metabolism, efficacy, and toxicity of drugs; strategies such as FMT or probiotic supplementation can improve drug sensitivity and tolerance.

Research in immunotherapy has increased the clinical relevance of microbiome–epigenetic interactions. The gut microbiota influences the response of patients to PD-1/PD-L1 blockade therapy [976]. The microbial metabolite butyrate can directly enhance histone acetylation (H3K27ac/H3K9ac) at promoters of key genes in $CD8^+$ T cells, promoting immune-related transcriptional activation and improving their effector functions, including cytokine production and antitumor activity [42]. IPA enhances the level of H3K27ac in Tcf7 SE regions, maintaining $CD8^+$ T cell stemness and giving rise to progenitor exhausted T cells (Tpex), thus enhancing antitumor immune responses [110, 977]. At the same time, epigenetic modulators can induce a "proinflammatory phenotype" that synergizes with ICIs and offers rational mechanistic combinations.

Future directions and clinical design considerations

The future translational research should lead to a continuous chain of evidence from mechanism to population. Clinical trial designs should incorporate epigenetic biomarkers (e.g., CIMP status, *MGMT* or *LINE-1* methylation) and metabolic signatures (including SCFA levels, BA spectra, and aromatic amino acid metabolites) to identify patient subgroups with distinct "microbiome–epigenetic subtypes," thereby enabling precision stratification and targeted interventions. Microbiome, immune factors, and therapeutic responses of locally advanced rectal cancer patients have to be studied through integrated analyses using their dynamic changes to find biological correlates and predictive models for nCCRT outcomes [954]. Multi-omics monitoring over time and cross-omics network analyses further show associations between dynamic microbial metabolism and host epigenetic states during treatment. The gut microbiome, for example, plays an important modulatory role on the proteomic and metabolomic changes brought about by FMT or anti-PD-1 therapy [949]. The combination of metagenomic, methylomic, metabolomic, and immunomic data allows for the mapping of the regulatory cascade linking metabolic signaling, epigenetic remodeling, and clinical response to enable mechanistic elucidation and reproducible validation of therapeutic heterogeneity.

Combinatorial strategies in clinical translation based on these insights and with epigenetic therapy are microbiota modulation with prebiotics, optimized diet or metabolite supplementation. Strategies aimed at enhancing therapeutic efficacy, restoring immune balance, and reducing toxicity, have been identified to modulate several key metabolites like butyrate and secondary BAs to

amplify and prolong treatment responses. Moreover, polyphenolic compounds, through their antioxidant activity and inhibitory effects on *DNMT1*, exhibit potential influence in epigenetic regulation [978]. Dietary patterns enriched in polyphenols may modulate DNA methylation-based "epigenetic aging," representing an emerging "epigenetic diet" strategy with preventive and therapeutic promise [979].

Standardized lifestyle and exposome databases, which take diet, drugs, and environmental exposure into account in individualized analyses, will allow for dynamic monitoring of metabolic variation and therapeutic response. Validation of modulating the microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic network in cancers must be done on large cohorts. Bringing together multi-omics and exposomics will enable researchers to investigate the causal link between metabolism and epigenetic regulation, thereby advancing this axis from correlative insight to mechanistic and translational precision oncology.

Challenges and future directions in clinical translation

Although microbiome–epigenetic combinatorial interventions have demonstrated promising antitumor potential in preclinical studies and early-phase clinical trials, significant challenges must be overcome before their translation into routine clinical practice. Substantial interindividual variability in gut microbiota composition, dietary patterns, genetic background, and metabolic status leads to highly heterogeneous responses to interventions, making it difficult to construct reliable efficacy prediction models [980]. This complexity is further compounded by the spatiotemporal specificity of metabolite regulation—differences in dosage, tissue microenvironment, and host metabolic conditions can all alter the direction and magnitude of their effects on epigenetic markers. Evidence also suggests that even minor variations in donor microbiota composition may influence the intensity and durability of recipient immune responses, posing major challenges for personalized clinical implementation [980].

Technical limitations and the lack of standardization also constrain research reproducibility. Variations among research centers in formulation preparation, dosage regimens, routes of administration, and quality monitoring hinder cross-study comparability. Conventional 16S rRNA sequencing can only resolve bacterial taxonomy at the genus level and thus fails to capture strain-specific functional features, whereas high-resolution metagenomic sequencing, culturomics, and single-cell multi-omics platforms are beginning to fill this gap [981]. At the same time, limited sample sizes remain a major issue: most clinical studies are single-arm or small-scale exploratory trials with short follow-up periods, lacking multicenter randomized validation and long-term safety assessments [982]. To advance clinical translation in this field, it is essential to establish unified quality control systems for donor selection, metabolite quantification, and endpoint definition, along with standardized research frameworks that enable cross-platform comparison.

The integration of multi-omics technologies and AI is transforming the research landscape. By integrating metabolomic, epigenomic, immunomic, and metagenomic datasets, researchers can elucidate the causal chains linking the microbiome-metabolite-epigenetic axis, thereby improving precision stratification and therapeutic prediction [983]. AI-driven multi-omics models are increasingly capable of identifying key signaling nodes between the host and microbiota, showing promise in risk classification, treatment response evaluation, and drug sensitivity prediction. With the accumulation of high-quality datasets and improvements in algorithmic interpretability, this field is expected to progress from mechanistic investigation toward dynamic monitoring of therapeutic efficacy.

The clinical translation of interventions that combine the microbiome and epigenetics will require effective regulatory and ethical frameworks to be successful. One of the major future challenges will be to balance efficacy validation with safety assessment while integrating multi-omics and AI-based models into regulatory evaluation. The major barriers and possible solutions to clinical translation in this field are summarized in Figure 20 to serve as a reference for research and practice. Although largely theoretical at present, precision microbiome–epigenetic medicine is taking shape and real-world applicability through collaboration and interdisciplinary integration.

CONTROVERSIES, CHALLENGES, AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Core scientific controversies

Spatiotemporal confirmation of causality

Currently, the most pressing challenge in research is to define accurately the spatiotemporal causal chain linking microbial metabolites to epigenetic changes in the host. Many existing studies rely on cross-sectional analyses that do not capture the evolving dynamics of microbes,

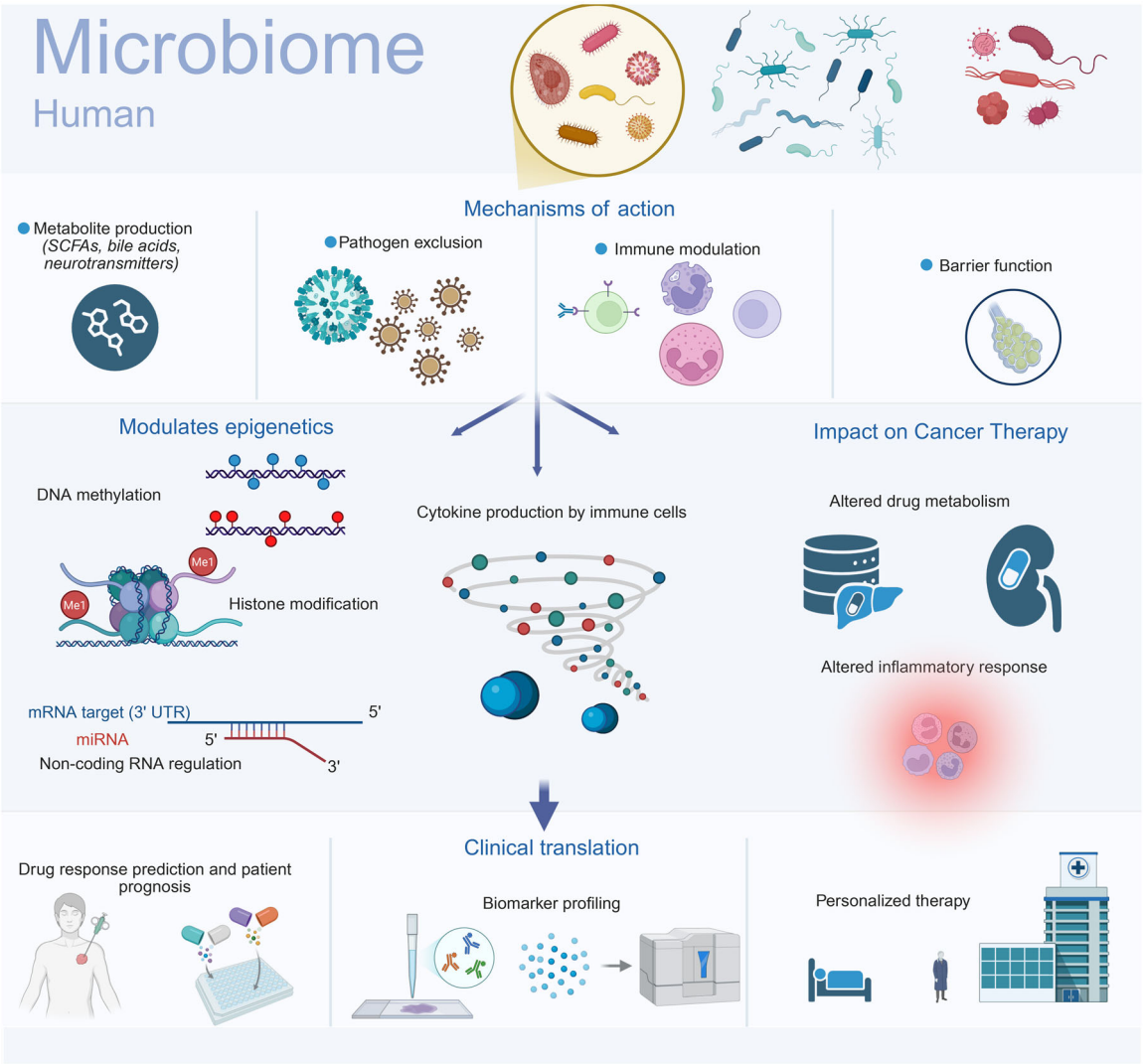


FIGURE 20 Multilayered mechanisms linking the human microbiome to cancer therapy and clinical translation. The figure illustrates how microbial metabolites such as SCFAs, BAs, and neurotransmitters influence host physiology through multiple mechanisms, including immune modulation, pathogen exclusion, and barrier maintenance. These microbial actions remodel host epigenetic programs—by regulating DNA methylation, histone modification, and non-coding RNA expression—and shape cytokine production by immune cells. Such epigenetic–immune interactions impact cancer therapy by altering drug metabolism and inflammatory responses. Translational applications include microbiome-based biomarker profiling, prediction of therapeutic response, and development of personalized precision interventions. This conceptual framework highlights both the translational promise and current challenges in integrating microbiome–epigenetic insights into clinical oncology.

metabolites, and epigenetics factors throughout disease progression. A major challenge is to distinguish between direct regulatory actions of metabolites and feedback regulation by host epigenetic states [984]. The TME is a complex, heterogeneous environment that is difficult to monitor. These factors complicate the accurate reporting of metabolite concentrations and their co-localization with epigenetic enzymes, from systemic circulation to the cell nucleus.

To overcome these limitations, future research should adopt multimodal, multiscale integrative frameworks. Dynamic tracing can be performed using isotope labeling, which, when combined with high spatiotemporal resolution mass spectrometry imaging in living models can effectively track the migration and accumulation of metabolites across organs in real time. Metabolomic analysis delineates the distribution of metabolites under physiological and pathological conditions, enabling the precise mapping of metabolite dynamics and their temporal relationship to host epigenetics [985]. Temporal inference can be achieved by integrating longitudinal multi-omics datasets with time-series network inference

to identify the sequential relationships among fluctuations in metabolites, epigenetics, and gene transcription. This approach enhances our understanding of microbe–epigenetic interactions by revealing cumulative and delayed effects [986]. Causal validation involves using CRISPR–Cas9 to edit metabolic pathways and subsequently employing synthetic biology approaches under stringent conditions to test the functional necessity of these pathways for epigenetic regulation, offering direct evidence linking specific pathways or metabolites to the epigenetic control of the host [679, 987]. Clinical integration further combines these technologies with longitudinal clinical cohort studies to trace metabolite–epigenetic causal chains in real time during disease progression [988]. Sampling at multiple timepoints from patients helps capture the immediate consequences of microbial metabolites on host epigenetic states, information that can assist in designing personalized treatments.

The combined effects of microbial metabolites and epigenetic enzyme gene remodeling on different tumor biological processes will jointly delineate the complete causal chain. It may offer a theoretical basis for optimizing precision medicine and tumor treatment strategies.

Nonlinear dose–response characteristics

The biological effects of microbial metabolites often exhibit nonlinear or even biphasic (hormetic) dose–response relationships, constituting another major scientific controversy. For example, at a physiological concentration, the SCFA butyrate inhibits HDAC activity and activates TSGs, whereas at supraphysiological levels, it may induce nonspecific cytotoxicity through excessive modulation of the chromatin structure or energy metabolism [842, 989]. Similarly, low doses of lactate promote immune repair via histone lactylation, whereas at higher doses it exacerbates genomic instability by disrupting DNA repair [990].

The spatiotemporal distribution of metabolites is shaped in a tumor type-specific and microenvironmental threshold-dependent manner. To delineate these intricate dose–response relationships, high-precision metabolite profiling across gut, plasma, and tumor compartments can be employed, supplemented by dynamic microfluidic and organoid simulations of epigenetic enzyme activity. The non-linear use of mathematical models that take into account a multitude of influencing factors as well as multi-dose in vivo testing together with multi-omics monitoring will over time help delineate safe and efficacious therapeutic windows.

Collectively, these strategies will enable the accurate characterization of the nonlinear effects of microbial metabolites. This, in turn, will provide a scientific basis for precision nutrition and epigenetic therapy.

Host genetic background interference

Host genetic polymorphisms play a vital role in determining how microbial metabolites impact host epigenetic regulation. While microbial metabolites may be similar across individuals, their biological effects can vary substantially depending on the host's genotype. For instance, variations in SCFA transporters such as SLC16A1 (MCT1) and SLC16A3 (MCT4) can affect the uptake of butyrate by tumor and immune cells, and thus the extent of HDAC inhibition [991, 992]. Variants in the CYP450 and SIRT gene families affect the capacity of the host to efficiently use NAD^+ precursors (such as NR). Consequently, availability and activity levels of epigenetic enzymes controlling gene expression will also be affected [993]. In addition, polymorphisms that occur in innate immune receptors, such as TLRs and NOD2, mediate the detection of microbial signals and inflammatory cascades, with potential interactions with epigenetic modifications and immune regulation that are induced by metabolites [994].

Future studies should integrate metagenomic, genotypic, and epigenomic information from large cohorts to enable personalized therapy and model host genetic effects on microbe–epigenetic interactions. We can identify genetic loci that modify sensitivity to epigenetic regulation via gene-environment interaction analyses. Measurable biomarkers can be identified for specific interventions. We will provide functional validation for therapies that can be either nutritional or epigenetic, and are based on the genotype, through either gene editing or humanized models. This will contribute to precision medicine.

Technical breakthroughs

Real-time in vivo monitoring

A major technical challenge is the ability to monitor, at the in vivo level, the dynamic and continuous interactions between microbial metabolites and host epigenetic marks. However, emerging technologies are starting to fix this problem. As an example, nanomaterial-based biosensors enable highly sensitive detection of circulating tumor DNA and specific metabolites (e.g., α-KG, 1-MNA) [995–997]. Moreover, genetically encoded fluorescent

probes, such as HyPer and RhoA-FRET biosensors, coupled with multimodal live imaging strategies, enable the tracking at cellular resolution of oxidative stress and signaling within the TME [995, 996, 998].

Despite these improvements in sensitivity and resolution, challenges regarding signal stability, tissue penetration depth and long-term biocompatibility. Future research should focus on designing highly specific molecular probes, integrating nanosensors with imaging systems, and employing AI algorithms for accurate data analysis. These advancements will facilitate the rapid investigation of the microbiome–host interactions in vivo.

Single-cell metabolism–epigenetics integration

Tumor heterogeneity is a key contributor to cancer progression and treatment resistance. For understanding and explaining this complexity, metabolic and epigenetic profiling at a single-cell level is crucial. Current strategies encompass microfluidics-mass spectrometry coupling, single-cell multi-omics sequencing (e.g., scNMT-seq), and spatial imaging (e.g., MALDI-MSI). These methods can be used to link the levels of metabolites with chromatin states at either single-cell or subcellular levels. They have been successfully used in many kinds of solid tumors. The combination of scRNA-seq with spatial transcriptomics has revealed that nucleotide metabolism is reprogrammed in CRC tumor cores, which is linked to intercellular communication [999]. In BrCa, cells in clusters were found to switch from glycolysis to OXPHOS [1000]. Similar approaches uncovered that there exist metabolically heterogeneous subpopulations for the treatment response and prognosis in LUAD [1001]. As these technologies advance, they will enable a deeper functional stratification of the TME.

CRISPR-Cas13-based biosensing platforms for spatiotemporal analysis of metabolite–epigenetic crosstalk in the TME

Recent advances in understanding how microbial metabolites mediate epigenetic regulation of intestinal pathology have not fully clarified their causal mechanism, as spatiotemporal dynamics within heterogeneous TME remain a major theoretical and methodological challenge. The interactions between those metabolites and cells vary depending on the type of cell, metabolic state of the host and genetic background of the recipient cells. Moreover, finely tuned local microenvironmental parameters—such as oxygen tension, pH, and nutrient levels—also critically influence these cellular interactions.

Recent pan-cancer studies have revealed that PTMs—including phosphorylation, acetylation, ubiquitination, and glycosylation—regulate immune checkpoint stability, antigen presentation, and immune cell activation through multilayered signaling networks, thereby directly influencing tumor immune evasion and therapeutic responses [1002]. Meanwhile, the human microbiome exerts critical influence on tumor initiation and progression; yet, the functional patterns of microbial metabolites vary markedly across cell types and metabolic contexts [1003], suggesting that their regulatory effects are highly dependent on host cell state and the surrounding microenvironment.

Research on the caspase family has put forth the concept of a "spatiotemporal-activity continuum," which implies that the functioning of a protease in dynamic microenvironments relies on its enzymatic activity gradient and spatial localization [1004]. The model provides a dynamic framework of metabolite–epigenetic regulation, indicating that epigenetic enzymes and their substrates work along a continuum rather than in a static manner. Nonetheless, current techniques offer limited temporal and spatial resolution, impeding real-time characterization and systematic understanding of these rapid molecular events [730].

As such, CRISPR-Cas13-based biosensing represents a disruptive conceptual and technological advance to overcome existing limitations. Cas13 is a class II, RNA-guided, RNA-targeting effector protein. The catalytically inactive form (dCas13) of Cas13 is highly specific and therefore has applications in programmable RNA splicing, A-to-I and C-to-U editing, m^6A mapping, and RNA–protein interaction profiling. Cas13 is also used for live-cell imaging of RNA [1005].

Leveraging the precise RNA identification and cleavage capabilities of Cas13, highly quantitative, near-real-time monitoring of cellular metabolic signals can be achieved through highly quantitative approaches. By incorporating metabolite-responsive probes, these platforms facilitate real-time monitoring of microbial metabolites within the TME, as well as their effects on DNA methylation, histone modification, and ncRNA networks. Treatment with NaB causes apoptosis and modulates the HECTD2–EHMT2–TNFAIP1 signaling axis, which suggests that microbiota SCFAs regulate tumor epigenetic networks using metabolism–epigenetic crosstalk mechanisms [1003].

This strategy enables high-spatial-resolution, and dynamic visualization of metabolism–epigenetic interaction processes, providing a powerful tool for deciphering how microbial metabolites shape the epigenetic

landscape of tumors. Looking ahead, the integration of CRISPR-Cas13 based RNA targeting approaches with single-cell transcriptomics, spatial omics, and multi-omics analyses holds strong potential to enable system-level and spatiotemporal dissection of microbial metabolite-driven epigenetic regulation within the TME [1006–1008]. Such convergence will deepen and expand our understanding of tumorigenesis and progression to an unprecedented degree.

Cross-scale data integration

Research on microbiome–host interactions spans multiple scales, from molecular to organismal levels, and encompasses various modalities, including genomes and clinical phenotypes. This complexity poses a significant computational bottleneck for integrative analysis. To address this challenge, establishing unified data standards and semantic ontologies is essential, as is developing advanced multi-omics integration algorithms such as MOFA and graph neural networks to extract cross-scale associations [1009]. Notably, circulating free RNA (cfRNA) may provide more comprehensive information than cfDNA in cancer detection, serving as a more sensitive tool for integrative analyses [1010]. Future studies will depend on scalable cloud computing, automated analytical pipelines, and interactive visualization tools. These components will be integrated with iterative feedback from functional experiments to construct and validate robust regulatory network models of "microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic" interactions, ultimately guiding precision interventions.

Limitations and complementarity of multi-omics technologies

Despite the promise of multi-omics approaches for elucidating microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic interactions, major methodological hurdles remain. Dissimilarities in platform sensitivity, quantitative accuracy, and spatial resolution reduces data comparability. Variability in chemical compound measurements, often stemming from technical inconsistencies or batch effects, can distort correlations and mislead mechanistic reasoning. Furthermore, protein abundance often better reflects subtype activity than copy number variations or mutations, underscoring the predominant influence of non-genetic factors on oncogenic protein regulation [1009]. Even when global methylation levels correlate strongly with reference standards (PCC > 0.95), significant methodological discrepancies may persist, and sequencing depth variability can introduce site-specific bias, compromising interpretation of key genomic regions [1011]. Single-cell data frequently exhibit high dropout rates, accumulated noise, and computational bottlenecks due to massive dataset sizes—often encompassing millions of cells—collectively complicating data integration [968].

Each omics layer provides complementary information: the metabolome delineates the functional end state, the epigenome reflects the regulatory plasticity, and the transcriptome serves as a dynamic bridge between them. Single-cell and spatial transcriptomics have been applied across multiple cancer types to resolve tumor ecosystem architecture and immune dynamics [999, 1012]. To reduce uncertainty, multi-level cross-validation should be implemented at both experimental and computational levels. This may include repeated sampling within the same cohort, heterogeneity correction models, cross-platform comparisons, and integration of time-series data to minimize biases introduced by asynchrony. Multi-modal fusion algorithms—such as MOFA, DIABLO, and Bayesian Network models—can, to some extent, correct for these biases. Among them, MOFA+ utilizes variational inference and sparse regularization to jointly model multi-modal variance, thereby enhancing consistency across samples and modalities [968].

Future multi-omics studies must prioritize standardized data formats and quality control. Normalization, batch correction, and bias detection should be implemented at the raw-signal level with clear model assumptions and uncertainty definitions. Key findings require validation across different platforms, cohorts, and timepoints. Standardized quantification of metabolites such as SCFAs will ensure inter-study comparability. Integrating exposomic data with clinical endpoints can strengthen causal inference across metabolic, epigenetic, and functional layers. To ensure the translational success of research employing multi-omics integration of microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic networks, methodological constraints must be fully addressed.

Future directions

Synthetic biology-driven metabolite engineering

Synthetic biology offers revolutionary tools for precisely modulating epigenetics in cancer therapy. By engineering programmable microbes or cell therapy vectors, researchers can achieve on-demand, localized synthesis and release of epigenetic regulators, such as SCFAs or indole derivatives. For instance, engineered probiotics that produce elevated levels of L-arginine within the TME

have been shown to significantly enhance the efficacy of anti–PD-L1 therapy [1013]. Similarly, synthetic gene circuits can be designed to convert inert prodrugs into active anticancer agents specifically within tumors [1014]. This approach can also be used to optimize CAR-T therapies by targeting their metabolic pathways and epigenetic states, thereby enhancing antitumor activity and persistence [1015]. With advances in gene editing, metabolic modeling, and precision delivery, synthetic biology-driven metabolite engineering is poised to emerge as an innovative strategy for reprogramming tumor epigenetics and overcoming drug resistance.

Application of epigenetic editing technologies

Technologies for epigenetic editing based on dCas9 enable accurate "writing" or "erasing" of epigenetic marks by fusing dCas9 to histone-modifying enzymes (e.g., Ezh2 or p300), which are then guided by sgRNAs to specific genomic loci. This approach allows for the targeted activation or silencing of genes, demonstrating considerable efficacy across various tumor types. For instance, polysaccharide A has been used to target oncogenes and inhibit PCa cell proliferation [1016]. In BrCa therapy, it has been applied to reactivate TSGs. Coupling these editing systems with advanced delivery platforms, such as mesoporous silica nanoparticles [1017] and synthetic biology gene circuits [1018], enables precise spatiotemporal control over editing activity with minimal off-target effects. These advances indicate that epigenetic editing could emerge as a potent and highly controllable strategy for tumor gene therapy [1019, 1020].

AI-assisted personalized therapy

AI is transforming personalized cancer treatment by integrating large multi-omics datasets with clinical information. Deep learning models can automatically identify biomarker combinations associated with therapeutic response and drug resistance from complex, heterogeneous data, enabling accurate predictions of patient survival subtypes [1021] and treatment outcomes [1022]. For example, ML models based on clinical and laboratory data have shown performance superior to the standard of care for early LuCa diagnosis [1023]. Likewise, AI frameworks incorporating radiomics have enhanced the molecular subtyping of BrCa [1024]. Furthermore, AI-based screening systems have proven highly effective and efficient for cervical cancer diagnosis [1025]. Moving forward, the development of explainable AI and privacy-preserving ML techniques, such as federated learning, will better facilitate individualized cancer treatment strategies based on microbiome–metabolism–epigenetics networks while ensuring data security and decision-making transparency.

DISCUSSION

The notion that growing tumors serve as symbiotic microecosystems, rather than mere aggregates of malignant cells, could reshape our understanding of cancer. Microbial metabolites are not only external perturbations but also integral components of the tumor's endogenous epigenetic regulatory network. While tumor phenotypes and biological behaviors are shaped by heritable genetic modifications, they also exhibit significant plasticity in response to environmental and dietary signals.

In the TME, metabolites from microbes and the host epigenetic machinery continuously form complex positive feedback loops that not only drive malignant progression but also provide insights into therapeutic resistance mechanisms. Cancer cells undergo metabolic reprogramming via the Warburg effect, creating a hypoxic, acidic, and nutrient-deprived niche. These conditions favor the proliferation of acid-tolerant, anaerobic microbes. Microbial products, along with tumor-derived lactate and succinate induce histone lactylation and inhibit HDAC activity, hence strengthening expression of glycolytic and proliferative genes and worsening epigenetic dysregulation [802]. Emerging evidence indicates that therapeutic resistance arises not only from innate mutational changes in cancer cells but also from microbial-induced epigenetic self-regulation. Therefore, future strategies should regard tumor cells and their microbes as a unit and employ multi-level targeting of metabolism and epigenetics to disrupt this alliance.

Tumors are not merely masses of cells but complex ecosystems comprising diverse life forms. Microbial metabolites play a role in initiation and progression of tumors and modulation of host epigenetic states. These effects can be protective, as seen with SCFAs that inhibit HDAC activity to maintain metabolic and immune homeostasis, exerting anti-inflammatory and antitumor effects. Conversely, they can be oncogenic by inducing DNA methylation and histone modifications that silence TSGs or activate oncogenes, thereby promoting malignant transformation [562]. In GCa, for instance, a gastric microbiota resistant to *Helicobacter pylori* eradication may persist. Even in patients without *H. pylori* infection, carcinogenesis risk remains due to infection- or injury-induced epigenetic modifications [1026]. In addition, the remodeling of microbial community structure plays a key

role in tumor immunotherapy, as microbial metabolites can modulate immune cell polarization and immune checkpoint molecule expression. These factors can affect the evasion of immunity and the efficacy of the therapy.

Despite increasing recognition of the role of microbial metabolites in tumor epigenetic regulation, several key challenges remain. One major challenge is unresolved causality, as much is still unknown about how these factors are related to one another. Most studies on tumors are cross-sectional and therefore fail to provide insight into metabolite–epigenetic temporal changes. Additionally, while noncanonical histone acylations, such as propionylation and butyrylation, can affect chromatin accessibility, further work is needed to confirm their in vivo mechanisms and context-specific effects in different tumor types and microbes [1027].

Another challenge lies in host variability, because metabolic responses vary greatly between individuals. Changes in the activity of a metabolic enzyme or the expression of a transporter can alter the uptake of a metabolite and the downstream signals that are transmitted. As a result, the observed epigenetic outcomes resulting from any given metabolite may diverge significantly, and these divergences can compound uncertainties in predicting personalized therapeutic responses [1028].

A further challenge involves technological and model limitations. Although many studies have demonstrated the importance of microbial metabolites in tumor epigenetic regulation, technical and modeling bottlenecks still limit clinical translation. Systems for precise microbiome detection and dynamic monitoring, as well as clinically integrated evaluation linking microbiota with epigenetic changes, remain insufficient. Existing experimental models also face limitations, including complexity, scalability, and cost.

Current research is also faced with methodological inconsistencies and biological contradictions. Targeted interventions focused on the microbiome can have very different outcomes even within the same type of cancer. The outcomes are variable likely due to interindividual differences in microbiota composition, dietary habits, and metabolic state, among other factors [980]. Current experimental models are still limited in depicting interactions of tumor, microbes, metabolism, immunity and vasculature. The taxonomic and metabolic profiles of murine microbiota differ significantly from those of humans, and 2D cultures cannot reproduce the spatial competition and vascular proximity of the TME. Even organoid systems do not have integrated assessment of immune–microbial–metabolic coupling. Single-cell spatial metabolomics techniques provide insights into protein–metabolite interactions in human tissues, capturing alterations in lineage and competitive cell type states during differentiation processes [1029]. Future studies should seek to develop multidimensional frameworks to elucidate the causal and spatiotemporal dynamics of microbiome–metabolite–epigenetic–tumor interactions systematically, which encompasses spatial metabolomics and single-cell epigenomics, transcriptomics, and immunomics.

As this field advances, future studies will need to answer fundamental scientific questions, including (1) how to delineate causative links between specific microbial metabolites and key epigenetic enzymes (e.g., DNMTs, TETs, and HDACs) across tumor types; (2) how to derive patient-specific metabolic–epigenetic signatures that predict the efficacy and safety of microbe-based and epigenetic therapies; and (3) how to establish safety limits for the long-term modulation of microbial metabolism or epigenetic states to avoid off-target effects in normal tissues. To address these questions, humanized organoid systems, spatiotemporal multi-omics studies, and AI-based causal inference systems can help transform descriptive findings into falsifiable, clinically actionable strategies.

The complex relationship between microbes and cancer can help doctors make better treatment choices. Subsequent research should critically evaluate current inconsistencies regarding the issues of causality, predictability and safety while integrating advanced experimental models and technological platforms. This will speed up the accurate clinical translation of the microbiome-metabolite-epigenetic axis towards next-generation personalized cancer therapies.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Wangzheqi Zhang, Haoling Zhang, Yan Liao, Shuya Jiang, Haolong Zhang, Chenwei Huang, Zhijing Song, Rui Zhao, Ping Lu, Xiaohong Kang, Eryan Kong, Yalin Zhu, Wei Wang, Xuesong Liu, Yisheng Chen, Zhiwen Luo, Zhaoyu Li, Di Wang, Na Xing, Yadong Guo, Jingjing Zhang, Xiaojing Wang, Wenyi Wang, Mowaffaq Adam, Bakiah Shaharuddin and Muhamad Yusri Musa contributed to the manuscript writing and figure preparation. Doblin Sandai, Chenglong Zhu, Aimin Jiang, Peng Luo and Haoling Zhang supervised the work. Wangzheqi Zhang, Zhijie Zhao and Zui Zou reviewed the manuscript and proofed the figures. All authors have read the final manuscript and approved it for publication.

AFFILIATIONS

[1]Department of Anesthesiology, Changhai Hospital, Naval Medical University, Shanghai, China

[2]School of Anesthesiology, Naval Medical University, Shanghai, China

[3]Department of Biomedical Sciences, Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia

[4]Third Department of Hepatic Surgery, The Third Affiliated Hospital of Naval Medical University, Shanghai, China

[5]The First Affiliated Hospital of Henan Medical University, Weihui, China

[6]Faculty of Psychology, Naval Medical University, Shanghai, China

[7]Gansu University of Chinese Medicine, Lanzhou, China

[8]Department of Oncology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Henan Medical University, Weihui, China

[9]The First Affiliated Hospital of Xinxiang Medical University, Weihui, China

[10]Department of Anesthesiology, Eastern Theater Command Naval Hospital, Zhoushan, China

[11]Basic Medical College, Gansu University of Chinese Medicine, Lanzhou, China

[12]Fujian Medical University, Fuzhou, China

[13]Fujian Key Laboratory of Toxicant and Drug Toxicology, Medical College, Ningde Normal University, Ningde, China

[14]Department of Sports Medicine, Huashan Hospital, Fudan University, Shanghai, China

[15]Department of Anesthesiology, Pain and Perioperative Medicine, The First Affiliated Hospital of Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, China

[16]Department of Urology, Shanghai Tenth People's Hospital, Tongji University, Shanghai, China

[17]Fuwai Yunnan Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Kunming, China

[18]Yunnan Provincial Cardiovascular Clinical Medical Center, Kunming, China

[19]Yunnan Provincial Cardiovascular Clinical Medical Research Center, Kunming, China

[20]Department of Rheumatology and Immunology, Tongren Hospital, School of Medicine, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, China

[21]Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan

[22]State University of New York at Old Westbury, Long Island, New York, USA

[23]Department of Clinical Medicine, Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia

[24]Department of Urology, Changhai Hospital, Naval Medical University, Shanghai, China

[25]Department of Urology, The First Naval Hospital of Southern Theater Command, Zhanjiang, China

[26]Department of Oncology, Zhujiang Hospital, Southern Medical University, Guangzhou, China

[27]Donghai County People's Hospital, Kangda College of Nanjing Medical University, Lianyungang, China

[28]Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Shanghai Ninth People's Hospital, Shanghai Jiao Tong University School of Medicine, Shanghai, China

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 82572494), Shanghai Industrial Collaborative Innovation Project (Nos. HCXBCY-2023-041, HCXBCY-2024-033, XTCX-KJ-2024-39), Shanghai Oriental Talents Program (Outstanding Talents Project), 2024 Medical Technology Key Research Project of the Chinese Medical Education Association (No. 2024KTZ011), 2024 Basic Medicine Innovation Open Project of Naval Medical University (supported by National Key Laboratory of Immunity and Inflammation, No. JCKFKT-MS-002), Gansu Provincial Science and Technology Program–Key Research and Development Program (International Science and Technology Cooperation Category), Project No. 23YFWA0005; Gansu Provincial University Innovation Fund (No. 2025A-110); Collaborative Innovation Center for Traditional Chinese Medicine Prevention and Control of Nutrition-and Environment-Related Diseases in Northwest China (No. ZYX-24-02); Gansu Provincial Department of Science and Technology, Natural Science Foundation (No. 22JR5RA582); Gansu Provincial Department of Science and Technology, Natural Science Foundation (No. 2023A-088).

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors declare no conflicts of interest.

DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

Data sharing not applicable to this article as no datasets were generated or analyzed during the current study. Supplementary materials (graphical abstract, slides, videos, Chinese translated version and update materials) may be found in the online DOI or iMeta Science http://www.imeta.science/.

ETHICS STATEMENT

No animals or humans were involved in this study.

ORCID

Wangzheqi Zhang https://orcid.org/0009-0008-5312-1806
Yisheng Chen https://orcid.org/0009-0001-6122-2227
Zhiwen Luo https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0524-9951
Peng Luo https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8215-2045
Zhijie Zhao https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5587-8855

REFERENCES

1. Chen, Qi, Xi Liang, Tianzhou Wu, Jing Jiang, Yongpo Jiang, Sheng Zhang, Yanyun Ruan, et al. 2022. "Integrative Analysis of Metabolomics and Proteomics Reveals Amino Acid Metabolism Disorder in Sepsis." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 20: 123. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-022-03320-y
2. Argaw-Denboba, Ayele, Thomas S. B. Schmidt, Monica Di Giacomo, Bobby Ranjan, Saravanan Devendran, Eleonora Mastrorilli, Catrin T. Lloyd, et al. 2024. "Paternal Microbiome Perturbations Impact Offspring Fitness." *Nature* 629: 652–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07336-w
3. Kim, Myunghoo, Yaqing Qie, Jeongho Park, and Chang H. Kim. 2016. "Gut Microbial Metabolites Fuel Host Antibody Responses." *Cell Host & Microbe* 20: 202–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2016.07.001

4. Qin, Mingjian, Zigui Huang, Yongqi Huang, Xiaoliang Huang, Chuanbin Chen, Yongzhi Wu, Zhen Wang, et al. 2024. "Association Analysis of Gut Microbiota With LDL-C Metabolism and Microbial Pathogenicity in Colorectal Cancer Patients." *Lipids in Health and Disease* 23: 367. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12944-024-02333-4
5. Cong, Jingjing, Pianpian Liu, Zili Han, Wei Ying, Chaoliang Li, Yifei Yang, Shuling Wang, et al. 2024. "Bile Acids Modified by the Intestinal Microbiota Promote Colorectal Cancer Growth by Suppressing $CD8^+$ T Cell Effector Functions." *Immunity* 57: 876–89. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2024.02.014
6. Chowdhury, Snehanshu, Anwesha Kar, Debaleena Bhowmik, Anupam Gautam, Debashree Basak, Ishita Sarkar, Puspendu Ghosh, et al. 2022. "Intracellular Acetyl CoA Potentiates the Therapeutic Efficacy of Antitumor $CD8^+$ T Cells." *Cancer Research* 82: 2640–55. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.Can-21-4052
7. Bernard, Matthew J., and Andrew S. Goldstein. 2024. "A Metabolic–Epigenetic Mechanism Directs Cell Fate and Therapeutic Sensitivity in Breast Cancer." *Cancer Research* 84: 1382–3. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-24-0460
8. Su, Anthony Chin Yang, Xiao Ding, Harry Cheuk Hay Lau, Xing Kang, Qing Li, Xueliang Wang, Yali Liu, et al. 2024. "*Lactococcus lactis* HkyuLL 10 Suppresses Colorectal Tumourigenesis and Restores Gut Microbiota Through Its Generated Alpha-Mannosidase." *Gut* 73: 1478–88. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2023-330835
9. Desouky, E. M., A. K. Khaliefa, W. G. Hozayen, S. M. Shaaban, and N. A. Hasona. 2023. "Signature of miR-21 and MEG-2 and Their Correlation With TGF-β Signaling in Breast Cancer." *Human & Experimental Toxicology* 42: 09603271231159799. https://doi.org/10.1177/09603271231159799
10. Ubachs, Jorne, Janine Ziemons, Zita Soons, Romy Aarnoutse, David P. J. van Dijk, John Penders, Ardy van Helvoort, et al. 2021. "Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Alterations in Cachectic Cancer Patients." *Journal of Cachexia, Sarcopenia and Muscle* 12: 2007–21. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcsm.12804
11. Chen, Danfeng, Duochen Jin, Shumin Huang, Jingyi Wu, Mengque Xu, Tianyu Liu, Wenxiao Dong, et al. 2020. "*Clostridium butyricum*, a Butyrate-Producing Probiotic, Inhibits Intestinal Tumor Development Through Modulating Wnt Signaling and Gut Microbiota." *Cancer Letters* 469: 456–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2019.11.019
12. Ma, Hang, Yang Yu, Meimei Wang, Zhaoxing Li, Heshan Xu, Cheng Tian, Jian Zhang, Xiaoli Ye, and Xuegang Li. 2019. "Correlation Between Microbes and Colorectal Cancer: Tumor Apoptosis Is Induced by Sitosterols Through Promoting Gut Microbiota to Produce Short-Chain Fatty Acids." *Apoptosis* 24: 168–83. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10495-018-1500-9
13. Li, Fei, Wenzhe Si, Li Xia, Deshan Yin, Tianjiao Wei, Ming Tao, Xiaona Cui, et al. 2024. "Positive Feedback Regulation Between Glycolysis and Histone Lactylation Drives Oncogenesis in Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma." *Molecular Cancer* 23: 90. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-024-02008-9
14. Huang, An, Zhuang Sun, Haopeng Hong, Yong Yang, Jiajia Chen, Zhaoya Gao, and Jin Gu. 2024. "Novel Hypoxia- and Lactate Metabolism-Related Molecular Subtyping and Prognostic Signature for Colorectal Cancer." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 22: 587. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-024-05391-5
15. Han, Shulan, Xueying Bao, Yifang Zou, Lingzhi Wang, Yutong Li, Leilei Yang, Anqi Liao, et al. 2023. "D-Lactate Modulates M2 Tumor-Associated Macrophages and Remodels Immunosuppressive Tumor Microenvironment for Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Science Advances* 9: eadg2697. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adg2697
16. Huang, Huixia, Keji Chen, Yifei Zhu, Zijuan Hu, Yaxian Wang, Jiayu Chen, Yuxue Li, Dawei Li, and Ping Wei. 2024. "A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Unravel the Intricacies of Lactylation Related Signature for Prognostic and Therapeutic Insight in Colorectal Cancer." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 22: 211. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-024-04955-9
17. Wang, Hai, Xingyu Rong, Gan Zhao, Yifan Zhou, Yi Xiao, Ding Ma, Xi Jin, et al. 2022. "The Microbial Metabolite Trimethylamine N-Oxide Promotes Antitumor Immunity in Triple-Negative Breast Cancer." *Cell Metabolism* 34: 581–94, e588. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2022.02.010
18. Mirji, Gauri, Alison Worth, Sajad Ahmad Bhat, Mohamed El Sayed, Toshitha Kannan, Aaron R. Goldman, Hsin-Yao Tang, et al. 2022. "The Microbiome-Derived Metabolite TMAO Drives Immune Activation and Boosts Responses to Immune Checkpoint Blockade in Pancreatic Cancer." *Science Immunology* 7: eabn0704. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abn0704
19. Luu, Maik, Zeno Riester, Adrian Baldrich, Nicole Reichardt, Samantha Yuille, Alessandro Busetti, Matthias Klein, et al. 2021. "Microbial Short-Chain Fatty Acids Modulate $CD8^+$ T Cell Responses and Improve Adoptive Immunotherapy for Cancer." *Nature Communications* 12: 4077. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24331-1
20. Chen, Jian, Deping Zhao, Yupeng Wang, Ming Liu, Yuan Zhang, Tingting Feng, Chao Xiao, et al. 2024. "Lactylated Apolipoprotein C-II Induces Immunotherapy Resistance by Promoting Extracellular Lipolysis." *Advanced Science* 11: e2406333. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202470226
21. Fong, Winnie, Qing Li, Fenfen Ji, Wei Liang, Harry Cheuk Hay Lau, Xing Kang, Weixin Liu, et al. 2023. "*Lactobacillus gallinarum*-Derived Metabolites Boost anti-PD1 Efficacy in Colorectal Cancer by Inhibiting Regulatory T Cells Through Modulating IDO1/Kyn/AHR Axis." *Gut* 72: 2272–85. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2023-329543
22. Cui, Jian-Xin, Xian-Hui Xu, Tao He, Jia-Jia Liu, Tian-Yu Xie, Wen Tian, and Jun-Yan Liu. 2023. "L-Kynurenine Induces NK Cell Loss in Gastric Cancer Microenvironment via Promoting Ferroptosis." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 42: 52. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-023-02629-w
23. Zhang, Xin-Yu, Jian-Bo Shi, Shu-Fang Jin, Rui-Jie Wang, Ming-Yu Li, Zhi-Yuan Zhang, Xi Yang, and Hai-Long Ma. 2024. "Metabolic Landscape of Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma Informs a Novel kynurenine/Siglec-15 Axis in Immune Escape." *Cancer Communications* 44: 670–94. https://doi.org/10.1002/cac2.12545
24. Campesato, Luis Felipe, Sadna Budhu, Jeremy Tchaicha, Chien-Huan Weng, Mathieu Gigoux, Ivan Jose Cohen,

David Redmond, et al. 2020. "Blockade of the AHR Restricts a Treg-Macrophage Suppressive Axis Induced by L-Kynurenine." *Nature Communications* 11: 4011. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17750-z

25. Fang, Yuan, Weiren Liu, Zheng Tang, Xiang Ji, Yufu Zhou, Shushu Song, Mengxin Tian, et al. 2023. "Monocarboxylate Transporter 4 Inhibition Potentiates Hepatocellular Carcinoma Immunotherapy Through Enhancing T Cell Infiltration and Immune Attack." *Hepatology* 77: 109–23. https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.32348
26. Cai, Jialiang, Peiling Zhang, Yufan Cai, Guiqi Zhu, Shiping Chen, Lina Song, Junxian Du, et al. 2025. "Lactylation-Driven NUPR1 Promotes Immunosuppression of Tumor-Infiltrating Macrophages in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Advanced Science* 12: e2413095. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202413095
27. Nan, Han, Pengkun Guo, Jianing Fan, Wen Zeng, Chonghan Hu, Can Zheng, Bujian Pan, et al. 2023. "Comprehensive Analysis of the Prognosis, Tumor Microenvironment, and Immunotherapy Response of SDHs in Colon Adenocarcinoma." *Frontiers in Immunology* 14: 1093974. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1093974
28. Zhang, Shi-long, Yu-qin Mao, Zheng-yan Zhang, Zhan-ming Li, Chao-yue Kong, Hui-Ling Chen, Pei-ran Cai, et al. 2021. "Pectin Supplement Significantly Enhanced the anti-PD-1 Efficacy in Tumor-Bearing Mice Humanized With Gut Microbiota From Patients With Colorectal Cancer." *Theranostics* 11: 4155–70. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.54476
29. Zhang, Menghan, Xuefeng Huang, Yanlong Zhang, Minghang Yu, Xiaoxue Yuan, Yifan Xu, Lei Ma, Xi Wang, and Huichun Xing. 2025. "Gut Microbial Metabolite Butyrate Suppresses Hepatocellular Carcinoma Growth via CXCL11-Dependent Enhancement of Natural Killer Cell Infiltration." *Gut Microbes* 17: 2519706. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2025.2519706
30. Mowat, Courtney, Jasmine Dhatt, Ilsa Bhatti, Angela Hamie, and Kristi Baker. 2023. "Short Chain Fatty Acids Prime Colorectal Cancer Cells to Activate Antitumor Immunity." *Frontiers in Immunology* 14: 1190810. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1190810
31. Guo, Yinglin, Qing Peng, Liyuan Hao, Jingmin Ji, Zhiqin Zhang, Yu Xue, Yiwei Liu, et al. 2022. "Dihydroartemisinin Promoted FXR Expression Independent of YAP1 in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *FASEB Journal* 36: e22361. https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.202200171R
32. Liu, Yufei, Quan Zhou, Fangdie Ye, Chen Yang, and Haowen Jiang. 2023. "Gut Microbiota-Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids Promote Prostate Cancer Progression via Inducing Cancer Cell Autophagy and M2 Macrophage Polarization." *Neoplasia* 43: 100928. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neo.2023.100928
33. Yang, Wenjing, Tianming Yu, Xiangsheng Huang, Anthony J. Bilotta, Leiqi Xu, Yao Lu, Jiaren Sun, et al. 2020. "Intestinal Microbiota-Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids Regulation of Immune Cell IL-22 Production and Gut Immunity." *Nature Communications* 11: 4457. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-18262-6
34. Dupraz, Louise, Aurélie Magniez, Nathalie Rolhion, Mathias L. Richard, Grégory Da Costa, Sothea Touch, Camille Mayeur, et al. 2021. "Gut Microbiota-Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids Regulate IL-17 Production by Mouse and Human Intestinal γδ T Cells." *Cell Reports* 36: 109332. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109332
35. Ikeda, Takako, Akari Nishida, Mayu Yamano, and Ikuo Kimura. 2022. "Short-Chain Fatty Acid Receptors and Gut Microbiota as Therapeutic Targets in Metabolic, Immune, and Neurological Diseases." *Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 239: 108273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2022.108273
36. Wegner, Valentin D., Adrian Feile, Miriam Alb, Michael Hudecek, Philip Hewitt, and Alexander S. Mosig. 2025. "Short-Chain Fatty Acids Modulate Anti-ROR1 CAR T-Cell Function and Exhaustion in an Intestinal Adenocarcinoma-on-Chip Model." *Advanced Healthcare Materials* 14: 2405003. https://doi.org/10.1002/adhm.202405003
37. Cui, Bai, Huandong Luo, Bin He, Xinyu Liu, Dekang Lv, Xiaoyu Zhang, Keyu Su, et al. 2025. "Gut Dysbiosis Conveys Psychological Stress to Activate LRP5/β-Catenin Pathway Promoting Cancer Stemness." *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy* 10: 79. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-025-02159-1
38. Li, Gengfeng, Jian Lin, Cui Zhang, Han Gao, Huiying Lu, Xiang Gao, Ruixin Zhu, et al. 2021. "Microbiota Metabolite Butyrate Constrains Neutrophil Functions and Ameliorates Mucosal Inflammation in Inflammatory Bowel Disease." *Gut Microbes* 13: 1968257. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2021.1968257
39. Wu, Shu-en, Seika Hashimoto-Hill, Vivienne Woo, Emily M. Eshleman, Jordan Whitt, Laura Engleman, Rebekah Karns, et al. 2020. "Microbiota-Derived Metabolite Promotes HDAC3 Activity in the Gut." *Nature* 586: 108–12. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2604-2
40. Yunusbaeva, Milyausha, Liliya Borodina, Darya Terentyeva, Anna Bogdanova, Aigul Zakirova, Shamil Bulatov, Radick Altinbaev, Fanil Bilalov, and Bayazit Yunusbayev. 2024. "Excess Fermentation and Lactic Acidosis as Detrimental Functions of the Gut Microbes in Treatment-Naive TB Patients." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 14: 1331521. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2024.1331521
41. Huertas-Díaz, Lucía, Rikke Kyhnau, Eugenio Ingribelli, Vera Neuzil-Bunesova, Qing Li, Mari Sasaki, Roger P. Lauener, et al. 2023. "Breastfeeding and the Major Fermentation Metabolite Lactate Determine Occurrence of Peptostreptococcaceae in Infant Feces." *Gut Microbes* 15: 2241209. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2023.2241209
42. Zhu, Xinhai, Ke Li, Guichao Liu, Ruan Wu, Yan Zhang, Siying Wang, Meng Xu, Ligong Lu, and Peng Li. 2023. "Microbial Metabolite Butyrate Promotes anti-PD-1 Antitumor Efficacy by Modulating T Cell Receptor Signaling of Cytotoxic CD8 T Cell." *Gut Microbes* 15: 2249143. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2023.2249143
43. Tanes, Ceylan, Kyle Bittinger, Yuan Gao, Elliot S. Friedman, Lisa Nessel, Unmesha Roy Paladhi, Lillian Chau, et al. 2021. "Role of Dietary Fiber in the Recovery of the Human Gut Microbiome and Its Metabolome." *Cell Host & Microbe* 29: 394–407, e395. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2020.12.012
44. Adachi, Yusuke, Ana Luisa De Sousa-Coelho, Ikue Harata, Charlie Aoun, Sandra Weimer, Xu Shi, Karina N. Gonzalez Herrera, et al. 2018. "L-Alanine Activates Hepatic

AMP-Activated Protein Kinase and Modulates Systemic Glucose Metabolism." *Molecular Metabolism* 17: 61–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2018.08.002

45. Huang, Yumei, Yinhuan Ding, Huiyuan Xu, Cheng Shen, Xia Chen, and Changping Li. 2026 2021. "Effects of Sodium Butyrate Supplementation on Inflammation, Gut Microbiota, and Short-Chain Fatty Acids in *Helicobacter pylori*-Infected Mice." *Helicobacter* 26: e12785. https://doi.org/10.1111/hel.12785
46. Wrzosek, Laura, Dragos Ciocan, Cindy Hugot, Madeleine Spatz, Margot Dupeux, Camille Houron, Vanessa Lievin-Le Moal, et al. 2021. "Microbiota Tryptophan Metabolism Induces Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Activation and Improves Alcohol-Induced Liver Injury." *Gut* 70: 1299–308. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2020-321565
47. Li, Xue-Song, Jun-Ze Xue, Yu Qi, Inam Muhammad, Hao Wang, Xuan-Yu Li, Yi-Jia Luo, et al. 2023. "Citric Acid Confers Broad Antibiotic Tolerance Through Alteration of Bacterial Metabolism and Oxidative Stress." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 9089. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24109089
48. Zhang, Fang-Ling, Xiao-Wei Chen, Yi-Fan Wang, Zhen Hu, Wen-Juan Zhang, Bo-Wei Zhou, Peng-Fei Ci, and Ke-Xuan Liu. 2023. "Microbiota-Derived Tryptophan Metabolites Indole-3-Lactic Acid Is Associated With Intestinal Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury via Positive Regulation of YAP and Nrf2." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 21: 264. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-023-04109-3
49. Bhowmick, Krishanu, Xiaochun Yang, Taj Mohammad, Xiyan Xiang, Christine L. Molmenti, Bibhuti Mishra, Srinivasan Dasarathy, et al. 2025. "Microbial Metabolite Ammonia Disrupts TGF-β Signaling to Promote Colon Cancer." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 301: 108559. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2025.108559
50. Eetemadi, Ameen, and Ilias Tagkopoulos. 2021. "Methane and Fatty Acid Metabolism Pathways Are Predictive of Low-FODMAP Diet Efficacy for Patients With Irritable Bowel Syndrome." *Clinical Nutrition* 40: 4414–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2020.12.041
51. Niu, Yuguo, Xiaoming Hu, Yali Song, Cunchuan Wang, Peixiang Luo, Shihong Ni, Fuxin Jiao, et al. 2024. "*Blautia coccoides* Is a Newly Identified Bacterium Increased by Leucine Deprivation and Has a Novel Function in Improving Metabolic Disorders." *Advanced Science* 11: e2309255. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202309255
52. Gheorghe, Cassandra E., Sarah-Jane Leigh, Gabriel S. S. Tofani, Thomaz F. S. Bastiaanssen, Joshua M. Lyte, Elisa Gardellin, Ashokkumar Govindan, et al. 2024. "The Microbiota Drives Diurnal Rhythms in Tryptophan Metabolism in the Stressed Gut." *Cell Reports* 43: 114079. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2024.114079
53. Wang, Gang, Yuxin Fan, Guolong Zhang, Shuang Cai, Yonghang Ma, Lijie Yang, Yuming Wang, et al. 2024. "Microbiota-Derived Indoles Alleviate Intestinal Inflammation and Modulate Microbiome by Microbial Cross-Feeding." *Microbiome* 12: 59. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-024-01750-y
54. Dong, Fangcong, Fuhua Hao, Iain A. Murray, Philip B. Smith, Imhoi Koo, Alyssa M. Tindall, Penny M. Kris-Etherton, et al. 2020. "Intestinal Microbiota-Derived Tryptophan Metabolites Are Predictive of Ah Receptor Activity." *Gut Microbes* 12: 1788899. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2020.1788899
55. Hu, Hai, Wentao Shao, Qian Liu, Ning Liu, Qihan Wang, Jin Xu, Xin Zhang, et al. 2022. "Gut Microbiota Promotes Cholesterol Gallstone Formation by Modulating Bile Acid Composition and Biliary Cholesterol Secretion." *Nature Communications* 13: 252. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-27758-8
56. Boutte, Harold J., Jacqueline Chen, Todd N. Wylie, Kristine M. Wylie, Yan Xie, Mackenzie Geisman, Anirudh Prabu, et al. 2022. "Fecal Microbiome and Bile Acid Metabolome in Adult Short Bowel Syndrome." *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology* 322: G154–68. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpgi.00091.2021
57. Ghias, Emaan, Mette Glavind Bülow Pedersen, Camilla Bak Nielsen, Louise Vase Bech, Ida Marie Modvig, Natasa Brkovic Zubanovic, Jacob Marthinsen Seefeldt, et al. 2025. "Gut Lactate Increases Circulating l-Lac-Phe and Key Metabolites Linked to GLP-1 and Human Health." *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism* 329: E143–50. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpendo.00037.2025
58. Taubenheim, Jan, A. Samer Kadibalban, Johannes Zimmermann, Claudia Taubenheim, Florian Tran, Stefan Schreiber, Philip Rosenstiel, Konrad Aden, and Christoph Kaleta. 2025. "Metabolic Modeling Reveals a Multi-Level Deregulation of Host-Microbiome Metabolic Networks in IBD." *Nature Communications* 16: 5120. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-60233-2
59. Park, Sun-Yang, Chitong Rao, Katharine Z. Coyte, Gavin A. Kuziel, Yancong Zhang, Wentao Huang, Eric A. Franzosa, et al. 2022. "Strain-Level Fitness in the Gut Microbiome Is an Emergent Property of Glycans and a Single Metabolite." *Cell* 185: 513–29.e21. e521. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2022.01.002
60. Luo, Ying, Taha Majid Mahmood Sheikh, Xin Li, Yu-Meng Yuan, Fen Yao, Meimei Wang, Xiaoling Guo, et al. 2024. "Exploring the Dynamics of Gut Microbiota, Antibiotic Resistance, and Chemotherapy Impact in Acute Leukemia Patients: A Comprehensive Metagenomic Analysis." *Virulence* 15: 2428843. https://doi.org/10.1080/21505594.2024.2428843
61. Zhuang, Xin, Qingning Yin, Rong Yang, Xiaoying Man, Ruochen Wang, Hui Geng, and Yifen Shi. 2024. "Causal Pathways in Lymphoid Leukemia: The Gut Microbiota, Immune Cells, and Serum Metabolites." *Frontiers in Immunology* 15: 1437869. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1437869
62. Zünd, Janina N., Denisa Mujezinovic, Markus Reichlin, Serafina Plüss, Marina Caflisch, Serina Robinson, Christophe Lacroix, and Benoit Pugin. 2025. "Novel Cross-Feeding Human Gut Microbes Metabolizing Tryptophan to Indole-3-Propionate." *Gut Microbes* 17: 2501195. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2025.2501195
63. Oliver, Andrew, Zeynep Alkan, Charles B. Stephensen, John W. Newman, Mary E. Kable, Danielle G. Lemay, et al. 2024. "Diet, Microbiome, and Inflammation Predictors of Fecal and Plasma Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Humans." *Journal of Nutrition* 154: 3298–311. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tjnut.2024.08.012

64. Aggarwal, Hobby, Jyoti Gautam, Deepika Kumari, Sonu Kumar Gupta, Sneh Bajpai, Kartikey Chaturvedi, Yashwant Kumar, and Madhu Dikshit. 2024. "Comparative Profiling of Gut Microbiota and Metabolome in Diet-Induced Obese and Insulin-Resistant C57BL/6J Mice." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)—Molecular Cell Research* 1871: 119643. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2023.119643
65. Behrens, Luiza Marques Prates, Juciano Gasparotto, Pabulo Henrique Rampelotto, Manuel Adrian Riveros Escalona, Lucas Dos Santos da Silva, Flávio Gabriel Carazza-Kessler, Camila Pocharski Barbosa, et al. 2024. "Sodium Propionate Oral Supplementation Ameliorates Depressive-Like Behavior Through Gut Microbiome and Histone 3 Epigenetic Regulation." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 130: 109660. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2024.109660
66. Johnson, Kelsey E., Nelmary Hernandez-Alvarado, Mark Blackstad, Timothy Heisel, Mattea Allert, David A. Fields, Elvira Isganaitis, et al. 2024. "Human Cytomegalovirus in Breast Milk Is Associated With Milk Composition and the Infant Gut Microbiome and Growth." *Nature Communications* 15: 6216. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-50282-4
67. Nagineni, Chandrasekharam N., Sarwat Naz, Rajani Choudhuri, Gadisetti V. R. Chandramouli, Murali C. Krishna, Jeffrey R. Brender, John A. Cook, and James B. Mitchell. 2021. "Radiation-Induced Senescence Reprograms Secretory and Metabolic Pathways in Colon Cancer HCT-116 Cells." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 22: 4835. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22094835
68. Hernández, M.A. González, E. E. Canfora, and E. E. Blaak. 2021. "Faecal Microbial Metabolites of Proteolytic and Saccharolytic Fermentation in Relation to Degree of Insulin Resistance in Adult Individuals." *Beneficial Microbes* 12: 259–66. https://doi.org/10.3920/bm2020.0179
69. Brown, Timothy P., Pushpak Bhattacharjee, Sabarish Ramachandran, Sathish Sivaprakasam, Bojana Ristic, Mohd Omar F. Sikder, and Vadivel Ganapathy. 2020. "The Lactate Receptor GPR81 Promotes Breast Cancer Growth via a Paracrine Mechanism Involving Antigen-Presenting Cells in the Tumor Microenvironment." *Oncogene* 39: 3292–304. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-020-1216-5
70. Kalafati, Lydia, Ioannis Kourtzelis, Jonas Schulte-Schrepping, Xiaofei Li, Aikaterini Hatzioannou, Tatyana Grinenko, Eman Hagag, et al. 2020. "Innate Immune Training of Granulopoiesis Promotes Anti-Tumor Activity." *Cell* 183: 771–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2020.09.058
71. Wang, Yun, Ge Liu, Rui Liu, Maosheng Wei, Jinxiang Zhang, and Chaomin Sun. 2021. "EPS364, a Novel Deep-Sea Bacterial Exopolysaccharide, Inhibits Liver Cancer Cell Growth and Adhesion." *Marine Drugs* 19: 171. https://doi.org/10.3390/md19030171
72. Fan, Jun, Fang Guo, Ran Mo, Liang-Yu Chen, Jia-Wen Mo, Cheng-Lin Lu, Jing Ren, et al. 2023. "O-GlcNAc Transferase in Astrocytes Modulates Depression-Related Stress Susceptibility through Glutamatergic Synaptic Transmission." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 133: e160016. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI160016
73. Frau, Maddalena, Francesco Feo, and Rosa M. Pascale. 2013. "Pleiotropic Effects of Methionine Adenosyltransferases Deregulation as Determinants of Liver Cancer Progression and Prognosis." *Journal of Hepatology* 59: 830–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2013.04.031
74. Pascale, Rosa M., Maria M. Simile, Maria R. De Miglio, and Francesco Feo. 2002. "Chemoprevention of Hepatocarcinogenesis." *Alcohol* 27: 193–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0741-8329(02)00227-6
75. Calvisi, Diego F., Maria M. Simile, Sara Ladu, Rossella Pellegrino, Valentina De Murtas, Federico Pinna, Maria L. Tomasi, et al. 2007. "Altered Methionine Metabolism and Global DNA Methylation in Liver Cancer: Relationship With Genomic Instability and Prognosis." *International Journal of Cancer* 121: 2410–20. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.22940
76. Karouzakis, Emmanuel, Renate E. Gay, Steffen Gay, and Michel Neidhart. 2012. "Increased Recycling of Polyamines Is Associated With Global DNA Hypomethylation in Rheumatoid Arthritis Synovial Fibroblasts." *Arthritis & Rheumatism* 64: 1809–17. https://doi.org/10.1002/art.34340
77. Pascale, Rosa M., Claudio F. Feo, Diego F. Calvisi, and Francesco Feo. 2018. "Deregulation of Methionine Metabolism as Determinant of Progression and Prognosis of Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Translational Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 3: 36. https://doi.org/10.21037/tgh.2018.06.04
78. Jaiswal, Shivani, Vivek Mishra, Srija Majumder, Pramod P. Wangikar, and Shinjinee Sengupta. 2025. "Metabolomic Profiling Reveals Grade-Specific Niacinamide Accumulation and Its Therapeutic Potential via SIRT1-CD38-EMT Axis Modulation in Cervical Cancer Progression." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)—Molecular Cell Research* 1872: 119994. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2025.119994
79. Yang, Yunshu, Yang Liu, Yunwei Wang, Yongyi Chao, Jinxin Zhang, Yanhui Jia, Jun Tie, et al. 2022. "Regulation of SIRT1 and Its Roles in Inflammation." *Frontiers in Immunology* 13: 831168. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.831168
80. Cantó, Carles, Riekelt H. Houtkooper, Eija Pirinen, Dou Y. Youn, Maaike H. Oosterveer, Yana Cen, Pablo J. Fernandez-Marcos, et al. 2012. "The NAD^+ Precursor Nicotinamide Riboside Enhances Oxidative Metabolism and Protects Against High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity." *Cell Metabolism* 15: 838–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2012.04.022
81. Challa, Sridevi, Beman R. Khulpateea, Tulip Nandu, Cristel V. Camacho, Keun W. Ryu, Hao Chen, Yan Peng, Jayanthi S. Lea, and W. Lee Kraus. 2021. "Ribosome ADP-Ribosylation Inhibits Translation and Maintains Proteostasis in Cancers." *Cell* 184: 4531–46.e26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2021.07.005
82. Linares, Juan F., Tania Cid-Diaz, Angeles Duran, Marta Osrodek, Anxo Martinez-Ordoñez, Miguel Reina-Campos, Hui-Hsuan Kuo, et al. 2022. "The Lactate-NAD^+ Axis Activates Cancer-Associated Fibroblasts by Downregulating p62." *Cell Reports* 39: 110792. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110792
83. Yang, Shu-Xian, Tian-Tian Wu, Ci-Hang Ding, Peng-Cheng Zhou, Zhong-Zhong Chen, and Jin-Ying Gou. 2019. "SAHH and SAMS Form a Methyl Donor Complex With CCoAOMT7 for Methylation of Phenolic Compounds." *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 520: 122–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2019.09.101
84. Geng, Yanqing, Rufei Gao, Xueqing Liu, Xuemei Chen, Shangjing Liu, Yubin Ding, Xinyi Mu, Yingxiong Wang, and

Junlin He. 2018. "Folate Deficiency Inhibits the PCP Pathway and Alters Genomic Methylation Levels During Embryonic Development." *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 233: 7333–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.26564

85. Oster, M., W. Nuchchanart, N. Trakooljul, E. Muráni, A. Zeyner, E. Wirthgen, A. Hoeflich, S. Ponsuksili, and K. Wimmers. 2016. "Methylating Micronutrient Supplementation During Pregnancy Influences Foetal Hepatic Gene Expression and IGF Signalling and Increases Foetal Weight." *European Journal of Nutrition* 55: 1717–27. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-015-0990-2
86. Kovatcheva, Marta, Elena Melendez, Dafni Chondronasiou, Federico Pietrocola, Raquel Bernad, Adrià Caballe, Alexandra Junza, et al. 2023. "Vitamin B12 Is a Limiting Factor for Induced Cellular Plasticity and Tissue Repair." *Nature Metabolism* 5: 1911–30. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-023-00916-6
87. Owen, Manon D., Bernadette C. Baker, Eleanor M. Scott, and Karen Forbes. 2021. "Interaction Between Metformin, Folate and Vitamin B12 and the Potential Impact on Fetal Growth and Long-Term Metabolic Health in Diabetic Pregnancies." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 22: 5759. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22115759
88. Williamson, Jessica M., Anya L. Arthurs, Melanie D. Smith, Claire T. Roberts, and Tanja Jankovic-Karasoulos. 2022. "High Folate, Perturbed One-Carbon Metabolism and Gestational Diabetes Mellitus." *Nutrients* 14: 3930. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14193930
89. Sahu, Prashant, Harish Thippeswamy, and Santosh K. Chaturvedi. 2022. "Neuropsychiatric Manifestations in Vitamin B12 Deficiency." *Vitamins and Hormones* 119: 457–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.vh.2022.01.001
90. Simonenko, Sergey Yu, Daria A. Bogdanova, and Nikita A. Kuldyushev. 2024. "Emerging Roles of Vitamin B12 in Aging and Inflammation." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 25: 5044. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25095044
91. Zheng, Yuxiang, Ting-Yu Lin, Gina Lee, Marcia N. Paddock, Jessica Momb, Zhe Cheng, Qian Li, et al. 2018. "Mitochondrial One-Carbon Pathway Supports Cytosolic Folate Integrity in Cancer Cells." *Cell* 175: 1546–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.09.041
92. Zhong, Kun, Xiaojun Liu, Weihua Ding, Lizhong Peng, Xuhui Zeng, and Yayun Gu. 2023. "TRAF Inhibition Drives Cancer Cell Apoptosis and Improves Retinoic Acid Sensitivity in Multiple Cancers Models." *Discover Oncology* 14: 117. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12672-023-00703-5
93. Cabezas-Wallscheid, Nina, Florian Buettner, Pia Sommerkamp, Daniel Klimmeck, Luisa Ladel, Frederic B. Thalheimer, Daniel Pastor-Flores, et al. 2017. "Vitamin A-Retinoic Acid Signaling Regulates Hematopoietic Stem Cell Dormancy." *Cell* 169: 807–23.e19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.04.018
94. Yang, Ruhui, Zhe Wei, and Songquan Wu. 2019. "Lumiflavin Increases the Sensitivity of Ovarian Cancer Stem-Like Cells to Cisplatin by Interfering With Riboflavin." *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 23: 5329–39. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.14409
95. Beltrà, Marc, Noora Pöllänen, Claudia Fornelli, Kialiina Tonttila, Myriam Y. Hsu, Sandra Zampieri, Lucia Moletta, et al. 2023. "NAD(+) Repletion With Niacin Counteracts Cancer Cachexia." *Nature Communications* 14: 1849. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-37595-6
96. Graziani, Claudio, Anna Barile, Lorenzo Antonelli, Annarita Fiorillo, Andrea Ilari, Fabrizio Vetica, Martino Luigi di Salvo, et al. 2024. "The Z Isomer of Pyridoxilidenerhodanine 5′-Phosphate Is an Efficient Inhibitor of Human Pyridoxine 5′-Phosphate Oxidase, a Crucial Enzyme in Vitamin B(6) Salvage Pathway and a Potential Chemotherapeutic Target." *FEBS Journal* 291: 4984–5001. https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.17274
97. Gylling, Björn, Robin Myte, Jörn Schneede, Göran Hallmans, Jenny Häggström, Ingegerd Johansson, Arve Ulvik, et al. 2017. "Vitamin B-6 and Colorectal Cancer Risk: A Prospective Population-Based Study Using 3 Distinct Plasma Markers of Vitamin B-6 Status." *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 105: 897–904. https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.116.139337
98. Wu, Tsai-Ming, Shu-Ting Liu, Ssu-Yu Chen, Gunng-Shinng Chen, Chia-Chun Wu, and Shih-Ming Huang. 2020. "Mechanisms and Applications of the Anti-Cancer Effect of Pharmacological Ascorbic Acid in Cervical Cancer Cells." *Frontiers in Oncology* 10: 1483. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2020.01483
99. Ratsma, Danielle M. A., Max Muller, Marijke Koedam, M. Carola Zillikens, and Bram C. J. van der Eerden. 2023. "In Vitro Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 by 25-Hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Synthesized by Osteocyte-Like MC3T3-E1 Cells." *European Journal of Endocrinology* 189: 448–59. https://doi.org/10.1093/ejendo/lvad131
100. O'Mahony, Caitlin, Adam Clooney, Siobhan F. Clarke, Mònica Aguilera, Aisling Gavin, Donjete Simnica, Mary Ahern, et al. 2023. "Dietary-Induced Bacterial Metabolites Reduce Inflammation and Inflammation-Associated Cancer via Vitamin D Pathway." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 1864. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24031864
101. Elimrani, Ihsan, Jamie Koenekoop, Serge Dionne, Valerie Marcil, Edgar Delvin, Emile Levy, and Ernest G. Seidman. 2017. "Vitamin D Reduces Colitis- and Inflammation-Associated Colorectal Cancer in Mice Independent of NOD2." *Nutrition and Cancer* 69: 276–88. https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2017.1263346
102. Wang, Zheng, Lingjuan Jiang, Xiaoyin Bai, Mingyue Guo, Runing Zhou, Qingyang Zhou, Hong Yang, and Jiaming Qian. 2025. "Vitamin D Receptor Regulates Methyltransferase Like 14 to Mitigate Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer." *Journal of Genetics and Genomics* 52: 1011–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgg.2024.12.020
103. Liao, Sijia, Lisa Börmel, Anke Katharina Müller, Luisa Gottschalk, Nadine Pritsch, Lara Zoé Preisner, Oleksandra Samokhina, et al. 2024. "α-Tocopherol Long-Chain Metabolite α-T-13′-COOH Exhibits Biphasic Effects on Cell Viability, Induces ROS-Dependent DNA Damage, and Modulates Redox Status in Murine RAW264.7 Macrophages." *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 68: e2400455. https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.202400455
104. Duan, Fengsen, Chunlei Mei, Luhao Yang, Junyan Zheng, Huiai Lu, Yanzhi Xia, Stacy Hsu, Huageng Liang, and Ling Hong. 2020. "Vitamin K2 Promotes PI3K/AKT/HIF-1α-Mediated Glycolysis That Leads to AMPK-Dependent

Autophagic Cell Death in Bladder Cancer Cells." *Scientific Reports* 10: 7714. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-64880-x

105. Yang, Kun, Min Fan, Xiaohui Wang, Jingjing Xu, Yana Wang, Fei Tu, P Spencer Gill, et al. 2022. "Lactate Promotes Macrophage HMGB1 Lactylation, Acetylation, and Exosomal Release in Polymicrobial Sepsis." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 29: 133–46. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-021-00841-9
106. Zhang, Dan, Yong-Ping Jian, Yu-Ning Zhang, Yao Li, Li-Ting Gu, Hui-Hui Sun, Ming-Di Liu, et al. 2023. "Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Diseases." *Cell Communication and Signaling* 21: 212. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-023-01219-9
107. Chen, Rui, Min Xu, Jason S. Nagati, Richard T. Hogg, Alok Das, Robert D. Gerard, et al. 2015. "The Acetate/ACSS2 Switch Regulates HIF-2 Stress Signaling in the Tumor Cell Microenvironment." *PloS One* 10: e0116515. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0123612
108. Arpaia, Nicholas, Clarissa Campbell, Xiying Fan, Stanislav Dikiy, Joris Van Der Veeken, Paul Deroos, Hui Liu, et al. 2013. "Metabolites Produced by Commensal Bacteria Promote Peripheral Regulatory T-Cell Generation." *Nature* 504: 451–5. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12726
109. Guo, Jian, Fanqi Meng, Ruixue Hu, Lei Chen, Jiang Chang, Ke Zhao, Honglin Ren, et al. 2024. "Inhibition of the NF-κB/HIF-1α Signaling Pathway in Colorectal Cancer by Tyrosol: A Gut Microbiota-Derived Metabolite." *Journal for ImmunoTherapy of Cancer* 12: e008831. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2024-008831
110. Jia, Dingjiacheng, Qiwen Wang, Yadong Qi, Yao Jiang, Jiamin He, Yifeng Lin, Yong Sun, et al. 2024. "Microbial Metabolite Enhances Immunotherapy Efficacy by Modulating T Cell Stemness in Pan-Cancer." *Cell* 187: 1651–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2024.02.022
111. Meng, Qing, Jianshuang Guo, Ke Lv, Yang Liu, Jin Zhang, Mingyue Li, Xirui Cheng, et al. 2024. "5S-Heudelotinone Alleviates Experimental Colitis by Shaping the Immune System and Enhancing the Intestinal Barrier in a Gut Microbiota-Dependent Manner." *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B* 14: 2153–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsb.2024.02.020
112. Tsai, Min-Ling, Cheng-Chieh Yen, Fung-Jou Lu, Hung-Chih Ting, and Horng-Rong Chang. 2016. "Environmentally Relevant Concentration of Arsenic Trioxide and Humic Acid Promoted Tumor Progression of Human Cervical Cancer Cells: in Vivo and In Vitro Studies." *Environmental Toxicology* 31: 1121–32. https://doi.org/10.1002/tox.22121
113. Anantharaju, Preethi G., Bandi Deepa Reddy, Mahesh A. Padukudru, Ch M. Kumari Chitturi, Manjunath G. Vimalambike, and SubbaRao V. Madhunapantula. 2017. "Naturally Occurring Benzoic Acid Derivatives Retard Cancer Cell Growth by Inhibiting Histone Deacetylases (HDAC)." *Cancer Biology & Therapy* 18: 492–504. https://doi.org/10.1080/15384047.2017.1324374
114. Li, Qingran, Lijuan Cao, Yang Tian, Pei Zhang, Chujie Ding, Wenjie Lu, Chenxi Jia, et al. 2018. "Butyrate Suppresses the Proliferation of Colorectal Cancer Cells via Targeting Pyruvate Kinase M2 and Metabolic Reprogramming." *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics* 17: 1531–45. https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.RA118.000752
115. Zhang, Chen, Yiying Wang, Mengdi He, Chenyang Wang, Kankan Cao, Yujing Zhong, Xueling Wang, et al. 2025. "Mannose Enhances Immunotherapy Efficacy in Ovarian Cancer by Modulating Gut Microbial Metabolites." *Cancer Research* 85: 2468–84. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.Can-24-3209
116. Yang, Yang, Tianduo Pei, Xiaolin Hu, Yu Lu, Yanqiu Huang, Tingya Wan, Chaobao Liu, et al. 2024. "Dietary Vitamin B3 Supplementation Induces the Antitumor Immunity Against Liver Cancer via Biased GPR109A Signaling in Myeloid Cell." *Cell Reports Medicine* 5: 101718. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2024.101718
117. Huang, Wen-Shih, Jen-Tsung Yang, Chien-Chang Lu, Shun-Fu Chang, Cheng-Nan Chen, Yu-Ping Su, and Ko-Chao Lee. 2015. "Fulvic Acid Attenuates Resistin-Induced Adhesion of HCT-116 Colorectal Cancer Cells to Endothelial Cells." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 16: 29370–82. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms161226174
118. Yang, Haochi, Binghuo Wu, Qi Yang, Tian Tan, Dan Shang, Jie Chen, Chenhui Cao, Chuan Xu, et al. 2024. "Urolithin C Suppresses Colorectal Cancer Progression via the AKT/mTOR Pathway." *Journal of Natural Medicines* 78: 887–900. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11418-024-01821-2
119. Murayama, Masakazu, Masahiro Hosonuma, Atsuo Kuramasu, Sei Kobayashi, Akiko Sasaki, Yuta Baba, Yoichiro Narikawa, et al. 2024. "Isobutyric Acid Enhances the Anti-Tumour Effect of Anti-PD-1 Antibody." *Scientific Reports* 14: 11325. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-59677-1
120. Li, Qingran, Chujie Ding, Tuo Meng, Wenjie Lu, Wenyue Liu, Haiping Hao, and Lijuan Cao. 2017. "Butyrate Suppresses Motility of Colorectal Cancer Cells via Deactivating Akt/ERK Signaling in Histone Deacetylase Dependent Manner." *Journal of Pharmacological Sciences* 135: 148–55. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphs.2017.11.004
121. Lofft, Zoe, Amel Taibi, Paraskevi Massara, Tomas Tokar, Inke Paetau-Robinson, Christina Khoo, and Elena M. Comelli. 2022. "Cranberry Proanthocyanidin and Its Microbial Metabolite 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid, but Not 3-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-Propionic Acid, Partially Reverse Pro-Inflammatory microRNA Responses in Human Intestinal Epithelial Cells." *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 66: e2100853. https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.202100853
122. Kang, Xing, Changan Liu, Yanqiang Ding, Yunbi Ni, Fenfen Ji, Harry Cheuk Hay Lau, Lanping Jiang, et al. 2023. "Roseburia Intestinalis Generated Butyrate Boosts Anti-PD-1 Efficacy in Colorectal Cancer by Activating Cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T Cells." *Gut* 72: 2112–22. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2023-330291
123. Colbert, Lauren E., Molly B. El Alam, Rui Wang, Tatiana Karpinets, David Lo, Erica J. Lynn, Timothy A. Harris, et al. 2023. "Tumor-Resident Lactobacillus Iners Confer Chemoradiation Resistance Through Lactate-Induced Metabolic Rewiring." *Cancer Cell* 41: 1945–62.e11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2023.09.012
124. Wang, Ying, Jiarui Chen, Weiqing Tang, Yanping Zhang, and Xiaoyan Li. 2017. "Rapamycin Inhibits the Proliferation of Endothelial Cells in Hemangioma by Blocking the mTOR-FABP4 Pathway." *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 85: 272–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2016.11.021

125. Liu, Xiao-Min, Wen-Ting Zhu, Meng-Lei Jia, Yu-Ting Li, Ye Hong, Zhong-Qiu Liu, and Peng-Ke Yan. 2022. "Rapamycin Liposomes Combined With 5-Fluorouracil Inhibits Angiogenesis and Tumor Growth of APC ((Min/+)) Mice and AOM/DSS-Induced Colorectal Cancer Mice." *International Journal of Nanomedicine* 17: 5049–61. https://doi.org/10.2147/ijn.S373777
126. Sugimura, Naoki, Qing Li, Eagle Siu Hong Chu, Harry Cheuk Hay Lau, Winnie Fong, Weixin Liu, Cong Liang, et al. 2021. "*Lactobacillus gallinarum* Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Produces Anti-Cancer Metabolites to Protect Against Colorectal Tumourigenesis." *Gut* 71: 2011–21. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2020-323951
127. Sári, Zsanett, Edit Mikó, Tünde Kovács, Laura Jankó, Tamás Csonka, Gréta Lente, Éva Sebő, et al. 2020. "Indolepropionic Acid, a Metabolite of the Microbiome, Has Cytostatic Properties in Breast Cancer by Activating AHR and PXR Receptors and Inducing Oxidative Stress." *Cancers* 12: 2411. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12092411
128. Pham, Chau Ha, Joo-Eun Lee, Jinha Yu, Sung Hoon Lee, Kyung-Rok Yu, Jaewoo Hong, Namki Cho, et al. 2021. "Anticancer Effects of Propionic Acid Inducing Cell Death in Cervical Cancer Cells." *Molecules* 26: 4951. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26164951
129. Sharma, Sharada H., Vinothkumar Rajamanickam, and Sangeetha Nagarajan. 2018. "Antiproliferative Effect of P-Coumaric Acid Targets UPR Activation by Downregulating Grp78 in Colon Cancer." *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 291: 16–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2018.06.001
130. Jaye, Kayla, Muhammad A. Alsherbiny, Dennis Chang, Chun-Guang Li, and Deep Jyoti Bhuyan. 2023. "Mechanistic Insights into the Anti-Proliferative Action of Gut Microbial Metabolites Against Breast Adenocarcinoma Cells." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 15053. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms242015053
131. Al-Khazaleh, Ahmad K., Muhammad A. Alsherbiny, Gerald Münch, Dennis Chang, and Deep Jyoti Bhuyan. 2025. "Gut Microbial Postbiotics as Potential Therapeutics for Lymphoma: Proteomics Insights of the Synergistic Effects of Nisin and Urolithin B Against Human Lymphoma Cells." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 26: 6829. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms26146829
132. Che, Yibin, Guoyu Chen, Qianqian Guo, Yourong Duan, Haizhong Feng, and Qiang Xia. 2023. "Gut Microbial Metabolite Butyrate Improves Anticancer Therapy by Regulating Intracellular Calcium Homeostasis." *Hepatology* 78: 88–102. https://doi.org/10.1097/hep.0000000000000047
133. Kofla, G., C. Radecke, M. Frentsch, W. Walther, S. Stintzing, H. Riess, L. Bullinger, and I.-K. Na. 2022. "Conventional Amphotericin B Elicits Markers of Immunogenic Cell Death on Leukemic Blasts, Mediates Immunostimulatory Effects on Phagocytic Cells, and Synergizes With PD-L1 Blockade." *Oncoimmunology* 11: 2068109. https://doi.org/10.1080/2162402x.2022.2068109
134. Zhang, Jing, Dongqing Cao, Shuangquan Yu, Lingchao Chen, Daolin Wei, Chang Shen, Lin Zhuang, et al. 2018. "Amphotericin B Suppresses M2 Phenotypes and B7-H1 Expression in Macrophages to Prevent Raji Cell Proliferation." *BMC Cancer* 18: 467. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-018-4266-0
135. Ma, Hongbin, Liang Yang, Yingchao Liang, Fenghua Liu, Jinxiang Hu, Rui Zhang, Yong Li, Lei Yuan, and Feiling Feng. 2024. "B. Thetaiotaomicron-Derived Acetic Acid Modulate Immune Microenvironment and Tumor Growth in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Gut Microbes* 16: 2297846. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2023.2297846
136. Liao, Qing, Ximing Zhou, Ling Wu, Yuyi Yang, Xiaohui Zhu, Hangyu Liao, Yujie Zhang, et al. 2025. "Gut Microbial Metabolite 4-Hydroxybenzeneacetic Acid Drives Colorectal Cancer Progression via Accumulation of Immunosuppressive PMN-MDSCs." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 135: e181243. https://doi.org/10.1172/jci181243
137. Bohnsack, John Peyton, Vraj K. Patel, and A Leslie Morrow. 2017. "Ethanol Exposure Regulates Gabra1 Expression via Histone Deacetylation at the Promoter in Cultured Cortical Neurons." *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 363: 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.117.242446
138. Sakharkar, Amul J., Huaibo Zhang, Lei Tang, Kathryn Baxstrom, Guangbin Shi, Sachin Moonat, and Subhash C. Pandey. 2014. "Effects of Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors on Amygdaloid Histone Acetylation and Neuropeptide Y Expression: A Role in Anxiety-Like and Alcohol-Drinking Behaviours." *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology* 17: 1207–20. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145714000054
139. Gao, Xue, Shu-Hai Lin, Feng Ren, Jin-Tao Li, Jia-Jia Chen, Chuan-Bo Yao, Hong-Bin Yang, et al. 2016. "Acetate Functions as an Epigenetic Metabolite to Promote Lipid Synthesis Under Hypoxia." *Nature Communications* 7: 11960. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11960
140. Hu, Yongfeng, Yue Lu, Yu Zhao, and Dao-Xiu Zhou. 2019. "Histone Acetylation Dynamics Integrates Metabolic Activity to Regulate Plant Response to Stress." *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10: 1236. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01236
141. Guidolin, Valeria, Erik S. Carlson, Andrea Carrà, Peter W. Villalta, Laura A. Maertens, Stephen S. Hecht, and Silvia Balbo. 2021. "Identification of New Markers of Alcohol-Derived DNA Damage in Humans." *Biomolecules* 11: 366. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11030366
142. de Graaf, Bendert, Adam Clore, and Amanda K. McCullough. 2009. "Cellular Pathways for DNA Repair and Damage Tolerance of Formaldehyde-Induced DNA-Protein Crosslinks." *DNA Repair* 8: 1207–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dnarep.2009.06.007
143. Niu, Chunyang, Sujuan Zhang, Guilin Mo, Yilong Jiang, Liang Li, Hengyong Xu, Chunchun Han, et al. 2021. "Effects of ODC on Polyamine Metabolism, Hormone Levels, Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis in Goose Ovarian Granulosa Cells." *Poultry Science* 100: 101226. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101226
144. Meng, Xiangqi, Jingxuan Peng, Xiaoshan Xie, Fenghai Yu, Wencong Wang, Qihao Pan, Huilin Jin, et al. 2022. "Roles of lncRNA LVBU in Regulating Urea Cycle/Polyamine Synthesis Axis to Promote Colorectal Carcinoma Progression." *Oncogene* 41: 4231–43. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-022-02413-8
145. Cui, Hao, Bao Zhu, Huiyan Li, Yuanyuan Meng, Meng Cai, Hui Wang, Min Yuan, et al. 2024. "Malonate Differentially Affects Cell Survival and Confers Chemoresistance in Cancer Cells via the Induction of p115950-Dependent Autophagy." *Biochemical Pharmacology* 219: 115950. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2023.115950

146. Zhou, Yi, Liang Hu, Wenqing Tang, Dongping Li, Lijie Ma, Hongchun Liu, Shuncai Zhang, et al. 2021. "Hepatic NOD2 Promotes Hepatocarcinogenesis via a RIP2-Mediated Proinflammatory Response and a Novel Nuclear Autophagy-Mediated DNA Damage Mechanism." *Journal of Hematology & Oncology* 14: 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-020-01028-4
147. Meng, Qingfei, Huihui Sun, Yanghe Zhang, Xiangzhe Yang, Shiming Hao, Bin Liu, Honglan Zhou, Zhi-Xiang Xu, and Yishu Wang. 2024. "Lactylation Stabilizes DCBLD1 Activating the Pentose Phosphate Pathway to Promote Cervical Cancer Progression." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 43: 36. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-024-02943-x
148. Ma, Yi, Haiming Chen, Haoran Li, Meiling Zheng, Xianglin Zuo, Wenxiang Wang, Shaodong Wang, et al. 2024. "Intratumor Microbiome-Derived Butyrate Promotes Lung Cancer Metastasis." *Cell Reports Medicine* 5: 101488. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2024.101488
149. Liao, Ruocen, Xingyu Chen, Qianhua Cao, Longchang Bai, Chenglong Ma, Zhijun Dai, and Chenfang Dong. 2024. "AMD1 Promotes Breast Cancer Aggressiveness via a Spermidine-eIF5A Hypusination-TCF4 Axis." *Breast Cancer Research* 26: 70. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13058-024-01825-6
150. Plebanek, Michael P., Yue Xue, Y-Van Nguyen, Nicholas C. DeVito, Xueying Wang, Alisha Holtzhausen, Georgia M. Beasley, Balamayooran Theivanthiran, and Brent A. Hanks. 2024. "A lactate-SREBP2 Signaling Axis Drives Tolerogenic Dendritic Cell Maturation and Promotes Cancer Progression." *Science Immunology* 9: eadi4191. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.adi4191
151. Zhu, Pingping, Tiankun Lu, Zhenzhen Chen, Benyu Liu, Dongdong Fan, Chong Li, Jiayi Wu, et al. 2022. "5-Hydroxytryptamine Produced by Enteric Serotonergic Neurons Initiates Colorectal Cancer Stem Cell Self-Renewal and Tumorigenesis." *Neuron* 110: 2268–82, e64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2022.04.024
152. Mai, Zongjiong. 2024. "Citraconate Promotes the Malignant Progression of Colorectal Cancer by Inhibiting Ferroptosis." *American Journal of Cancer Research* 14: 2790–804. https://doi.org/10.62347/lwrs3363
153. Su, Jin, Xinyuan Mao, Lingzhi Wang, Zhian Chen, Weisheng Wang, Cuiyin Zhao, Guoxin Li, Weihong Guo, and Yanfeng Hu. 2024. "Lactate/GPR81 Recruits Regulatory T Cells by Modulating CX3CL1 to Promote Immune Resistance in a Highly Glycolytic Gastric Cancer." *Oncoimmunology* 13: 2320951. https://doi.org/10.1080/2162402x.2024.2320951
154. Yang, Shuyan, Hui Dai, Yimei Lu, Rui Li, Chengjin Gao, and Shuming Pan. 2022. "Trimethylamine N-Oxide Promotes Cell Proliferation and Angiogenesis in Colorectal Cancer." *Journal of Immunology Research* 2022: 7043856. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/7043856
155. Yan, Chaolong, Zijiang Yang, Pin Chen, Yuyang Yeh, Chongjing Sun, Tao Xie, Wei Huang, and Xiaobiao Zhang. 2024. "GPR65 Sensing Tumor-Derived Lactate Induces HMGB1 Release From TAM via the cAMP/PKA/CREB Pathway to Promote Glioma Progression." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 43: 105. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-024-03025-8
156. Liu, Li, Wenxiao Dong, Sinan Wang, Yujie Zhang, Tianyu Liu, Runxiang Xie, Bangmao Wang, and Hailong Cao. 2018. "Deoxycholic Acid Disrupts the Intestinal Mucosal Barrier and Promotes Intestinal Tumorigenesis." *Food & Function* 9: 5588–97. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8fo01143e
157. Sun, Jiwei, Qingming Tang, Shaoling Yu, Mengru Xie, Wenhao Zheng, Guangjin Chen, Ying Yin, et al. 2023. "*F. nucleatum* Facilitates Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma Progression via GLUT1-Driven Lactate Production." *EBioMedicine* 88: 104444. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2023.104444
158. Liu, Xueqing, Bi Chen, Wenjie You, Shan Xue, Hui Qin, and Handong Jiang. 2018. "The Membrane Bile Acid Receptor TGR5 Drives Cell Growth and Migration via Activation of the JAK2/STAT3 Signaling Pathway in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Cancer Letters* 412: 194–207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2017.10.017
159. Shao, Xinyu, Luojie Liu, Yuqing Zhou, Kaiqiang Zhong, Jinrong Gu, Tong Hu, Yizhou Yao, Chunli Zhou, and Weichang Chen. 2023. "High-Fat Diet Promotes Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis by Altering Gut Microbial Butyrate Metabolism." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 19: 5004–19. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.86717
160. Zhao, Yupeng, Jiang Jiang, Peng Zhou, Kaiyuan Deng, Ziyuan Liu, Mengqi Yang, Xiao Yang, et al. 2024. "H3K18 Lactylation-Mediated VCAM1 Expression Promotes Gastric Cancer Progression and Metastasis via AKT-mTOR-CXCL1 Axis." *Biochemical Pharmacology* 222: 116120. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2024.116120
161. Rao, Keqiang, Xinchao Zhang, Yi Luo, Qiang Xia, Yuting Jin, and Jing He. 2025. "Lactylation Orchestrates Ubiquitin-Independent Degradation of cGAS and Promotes Tumor Growth." *Cell Reports* 44: 115441. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2025.115441
162. Tajpara, Poojabahen, Michał Jacek Sobkowiak, Katie Healy, Sabrina Naud, Beate Gündel, Asif Halimi, Zara Ahmad Khan, et al. 2025. "Patient-Derived Pancreatic Tumor Bacteria Exhibit Oncogenic Properties and Are Recognized by MAIT Cells in Tumor Spheroids." *Frontiers in Immunology* 16: 1553034. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2025.1553034
163. Yang, Jing, Xuhui Tong, Wei Wang, Xianjun Yu, Jin Xu, and Si Shi. 2024. "Targeting CA9 Restricts Pancreatic Cancer Progression through Ph Regulation and ROS Production." *Cell Oncol* 47: 2367–82. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13402-024-01022-9
164. Glymenaki, Maria, Sophie Curio, Smeeta Shrestha, Qi Zhong, Laura Rushton, Rachael Barry, Mona El-Bahrawy, et al. 2025. "Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass-Associated Fecal Tyramine Promotes Colon Cancer Risk via Increased DNA Damage, Cell Proliferation, and Inflammation." *Microbiome* 13: 60. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-025-02049-2
165. Hezaveh, Kebria, Rahul S. Shinde, Andreas Klötgen, Marie Jo Halaby, Sara Lamorte, M. Teresa Ciudad, Rene Quevedo, et al. 2022. "Tryptophan-Derived Microbial Metabolites Activate the Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor in Tumor-Associated Macrophages to Suppress Anti-Tumor Immunity." *Immunity* 55: 324–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2022.01.006
166. Gu, Xuyu, Yifei Zhu, Jincheng Su, Sheng Wang, Xiangyu Su, Xu Ding, Lei Jiang, Xiang Fei, and Wentian Zhang. 2024. "Lactate-Induced Activation of Tumor-Associated Fibroblasts and IL-8-Mediated Macrophage Recruitment Promote Lung

Cancer Progression." *Redox Biology* 74: 103209. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2024.103209

167. Song, Qi, Zhiliang Jin, Han Zhang, Kunqiao Hong, Beibei Zhu, Haisen Yin, and Baoping Yu. 2025. "Fusobacterium Nucleatum-Derived 3-Indolepropionic Acid Promotes Colorectal Cancer Progression via Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Activation in Macrophages." *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 414: 111495. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2025.111495
168. Pandkar, Madhura R., Sommya Sinha, Atul Samaiya, and Sanjeev Shukla. 2023. "Oncometabolite Lactate Enhances Breast Cancer Progression by Orchestrating Histone Lactylation-Dependent C-Myc Expression." *Translational Oncology* 37: 101758. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2023.101758
169. Zhou, Yuhua, Jing Lv, Shengkai Jin, Chaowei Fu, Bo Liu, Yang Shen, Menglu Li, Yuwei Zhang, and Ninghan Feng. 2024. "Gut Microbiota Derived Metabolite Trimethylamine N-Oxide Influences Prostate Cancer Progression via the p38/HMOX1 Pathway." *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 15: 1526051. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2024.1526051
170. Wu, Jing-Yiing, Tsai-Wang Huang, Yi-Ting Hsieh, Yi-Fu Wang, Chia-Chien Yen, Guan-Lin Lee, Chang-Ching Yeh, et al. 2020. "Cancer-Derived Succinate Promotes Macrophage Polarization and Cancer Metastasis via Succinate Receptor." *Molecular Cell* 77: 213–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2019.10.023
171. Varanasi, Siva Karthik, Dan Chen, Yingluo Liu, Melissa A. Johnson, Cayla M. Miller, Souradipta Ganguly, Kathryn Lande, et al. 2025. "Bile Acid Synthesis Impedes Tumor-Specific T Cell Responses During Liver Cancer." *Science* 387: 192–201. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.adl4100
172. Varma, Gopal, Pankaj Seth, Patricia Coutinho de Souza, Cody Callahan, Jocelin Pinto, Manushka Vaidya, Olmo Sonzogni, et al. 2021. "Visualizing the Effects of Lactate Dehydrogenase (LDH) Inhibition and LDH-A Genetic Ablation in Breast and Lung Cancer With Hyperpolarized Pyruvate NMR." *NMR in Biomedicine* 34: e4560. https://doi.org/10.1002/nbm.4560
173. Khajah, Maitham A., Sarah Khushaish, and Yunus A. Luqmani. 2021. "Lactate Dehydrogenase A or B Knockdown Reduces Lactate Production and Inhibits Breast Cancer Cell Motility In Vitro." *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 12: 747001. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2021.747001
174. Yang, Qingzhuoma, Shengtao Guo, Qi Lu, Yong Tao, Decong Zheng, Qinmao Zhou, and Jun Liu. 2021. "Butyryl/Caproyl-CoA: Acetate CoA-Transferase: Cloning, Expression and Characterization of the Key Enzyme Involved in Medium-Chain Fatty Acid Biosynthesis." *Bioscience Reports* 41: BSR20211135. https://doi.org/10.1042/BSR20211135
175. Ortega, Juliana Festa, Renato Heidor, Ana Paula Auriemo, Juliana Marques Affonso, Thais Pereira D' Amico, Corinna Herz, Aline de Conti, et al. 2021. "Butyrate-Containing Structured Lipids Act on HDAC4, HDAC6, DNA Damage and Telomerase Activity During Promotion of Experimental Hepatocarcinogenesis." *Carcinogenesis* 42: 1026–36. https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgab039
176. More, Tushar H., Sourav RoyChoudhury, Joel Christie, Khushman Taunk, Anupama Mane, Manas K. Santra, Koel Chaudhury, and Srikanth Rapole. 2017. "Metabolomic Alterations in Invasive Ductal Carcinoma of Breast: A Comprehensive Metabolomic Study Using Tissue and Serum Samples." *Oncotarget* 9: 2678–96. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.23626
177. Beksac, Kemal, Tuba Reçber, Bahadır Çetin, Orkun Alp, Volkan Kaynaroğlu, Sedef Kır, and Emirhan Nemutlu. 2023. "GC-MS Based Metabolomics Analysis to Evaluate Short-Term Effect of Tumor Removal on Patients With Early-Stage Breast Cancer." *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 61: 612–8. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/bmac035
178. Katsaounou, Kyriaki, Danae Yiannakou, Elpiniki Nikolaou, Cameron Brown, Paris Vogazianos, Aristos Aristodimou, Jianxiang Chi, et al. 2023. "Fecal Microbiota and Associated Volatile Organic Compounds Distinguishing No-Adenoma From High-Risk Colon Adenoma Adults." *Metabolites* 13: 819. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo13070819
179. Casadei-Gardini, Andrea, Laura Del Coco, Giorgia Marisi, Fabio Conti, Giulia Rovesti, Paola Ulivi, Matteo Canale, et al. 2020. "1H-NMR Based Serum Metabolomics Highlights Different Specific Biomarkers Between Early and Advanced Hepatocellular Carcinoma Stages." *Cancers* 12: 241. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12010241
180. Li, Yuting, Bicheng Wang, Shihong Fei, and You Qin. 2024. "Predictive Value of Direct Bilirubin and Total Bile Acid in Lung Adenocarcinoma Patients Treated With EGFR-TKIs." *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 24: 583. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12890-024-03367-1
181. Xu, Yanjun, Kaibo Ding, Zhongsheng Peng, Ling Ding, Hui Li, and Yun Fan. 2024. "Evaluating for Correlations Between Specific Metabolites in Patients Receiving First-Line or Second-Line Immunotherapy for Metastatic or Recurrent NSCLC: An Exploratory Study Based on Two Cohorts." *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 23: 733–42. https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-23-0459
182. Wang, Daguang, Wei Li, Qi Zou, Lei Yin, Yechao Du, Jingkai Gu, and Jian Suo. 2017. "Serum Metabolomic Profiling of Human Gastric Cancer and Its Relationship With the Prognosis." *Oncotarget* 8: 110000–15. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.21314
183. Wang, Pan Pan, Xin Song, Xue Ke Zhao, Meng Xia Wei, She Gan Gao, Fu You Zhou, Xue Na Han, et al. 2022. "Serum Metabolomic Profiling Reveals Biomarkers for Early Detection and Prognosis of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 790933. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.790933
184. Yang, Jie, Yunyun Zhu, Yijian Zhou, Jiaying Zhang, Yuxuan Wei, Yongpan Liu, Bo Zhang, et al. 2025. "Potential Biomarkers Develop for Predicting the Prognosis of Patients With Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma After Optimized Chemoradiotherapy Using Serum Metabolomics." *BMC Cancer* 25: 438. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-025-13866-x
185. Blyuss, Oleg, Alex Gentry-Maharaj, Evangelia-Orania Fourkala, Andy Ryan, Alexey Zaikin, Usha Menon, Ian Jacobs, and John F. Timms. 2015. "Serial Patterns of Ovarian Cancer Biomarkers in a Prediagnosis Longitudinal Dataset." *BioMed Research International* 2015: 681416. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/681416
186. Matsushita, Makoto, Kazutoshi Fujita, Daisuke Motooka, Koji Hatano, Shota Fukae, Norihiko Kawamura,

Eisuke Tomiyama, et al. 2021. "The Gut Microbiota Associated With High-Gleason Prostate Cancer." *Cancer Science* 112: 3125–35. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.14998

187. Pinto, Joana, Ângela Carapito, Filipa Amaro, Ana Rita Lima, Carina Carvalho-Maia, Maria Conceição Martins, Carmen Jerónimo, et al. 2021. "Discovery of Volatile Biomarkers for Bladder Cancer Detection and Staging Through Urine Metabolomics." *Metabolites* 11: 199. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo11040199
188. Zheng, Hong, Jiansong Ji, Liangcai Zhao, Minjiang Chen, An Shi, Linlin Pan, Yiran Huang, et al. 2016. "Prediction and Diagnosis of Renal Cell Carcinoma Using Nuclear Magnetic Resonance-Based Serum Metabolomics and Self-Organizing Maps." *Oncotarget* 7: 59189–98. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.10830
189. Obukhova, Larisa, Natalia Shchelchkova, Igor Medyanik, Konstantin Yashin, Artem Grishin, Oksana Bezvuglyak, and Ilkhom Abdullaev. 2025. "Brain Tumor-Induced Changes in Routine Parameters of the Lipid Spectrum of Blood Plasma and Its Short-Chain Fatty Acids." *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 47: 228. https://doi.org/10.3390/cimb47040228
190. Kosmopoulou, Mariangela, Aikaterini F. Giannopoulou, Aikaterini Iliou, Dimitra Benaki, Aristeidis Panagiotakis, Athanassios D. Velentzas, Eumorphia G. Konstantakou, et al. 2020. "Human Melanoma-Cell Metabolic Profiling: Identification of Novel Biomarkers Indicating Metastasis." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 21: 2436. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21072436
191. Khan, Imran, Miso Nam, Minji Kwon, Sang-Soo Seo, Sunhee Jung, Ji Soo Han, Geum-Sook Hwang, and Mi Kyung Kim. 2019. "LC/MS-based Polar Metabolite Profiling Identified Unique Biomarker Signatures for Cervical Cancer and Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia Using Global and Targeted Metabolomics." *Cancers* 11: 511. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11040511
192. Zhong, Xiaocui, Rui Ran, Shanhu Gao, Manlin Shi, Xian Shi, Fei Long, Yanqiu Zhou, et al. 2022. "Complex Metabolic Interactions between Ovary, Plasma, Urine, and Hair in Ovarian Cancer." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 916375. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.916375
193. Wang, Ke-xin, Guan-hua Du, Xue-mei Qin, and Li Gao. 2022. "1H-NMR-based Metabolomics Reveals the Biomarker Panel and Molecular Mechanism of Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression." *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 414: 1525–37. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-021-03768-9
194. Xie, Guoxiang, Lingeng Lu, Yunping Qiu, Quanxing Ni, Wei Zhang, Yu-Tang Gao, Harvey A. Risch, Herbert Yu, and Wei Jia. 2015. "Plasma Metabolite Biomarkers for the Detection of Pancreatic Cancer." *Journal of Proteome Research* 14: 1195–202. https://doi.org/10.1021/pr501135f
195. Li, Tong, Yinfen Qian, Hongling Li, and Jiusheng Deng. 2018. "Combination of Serum Lipids and Cancer Antigens as a Novel Marker for Colon Cancer Diagnosis." *Lipids in Health and Disease* 17: 261. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12944-018-0911-5
196. Chen, Yinan, Jun Zhang, Lei Guo, Lei Liu, Jingran Wen, Lu Xu, Min Yan, et al. 2016. "A Characteristic Biosignature for Discrimination of Gastric Cancer From Healthy Population by High Throughput GC-MS Analysis." *Oncotarget* 7: 87496–510. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.11754
197. Wang, Zhening, Yan Lin, Jiahao Liang, Yao Huang, Changchun Ma, Xingmu Liu, and Jurong Yang. 2017. "NMR-Based Metabolomic Techniques Identify Potential Urinary Biomarkers for Early Colorectal Cancer Detection." *Oncotarget* 8: 105819–31. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.22402
198. Amiri-Dashatan, Nasrin, Reyhaneh Farrokhi Yekta, Mehdi Koushki, Afsaneh Arefi Oskouie, Hadi Esfahani, Salman Taheri, and Elham Kazemian. 2022. "Metabolomic Study of Serum in Patients With Invasive Ductal Breast Carcinoma With LC-MS/MS Approach." *International Journal of Biological Markers* 37: 349–59. https://doi.org/10.1177/03936155221123343
199. Wang, Yanzhong, Rui An, Haitao Yu, Yuehong Dai, Luping Lou, Sheng Quan, Rongchang Chen, et al. 2024. "Largescale Multicenter Study of a Serum Metabolite Biomarker Panel for the Diagnosis of Breast Cancer." *iScience* 27: 110345. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2024.110345
200. Catlett, Jennie L., Jonathan Catazaro, Mikaela Cashman, Sean Carr, Robert Powers, Myra B. Cohen, and Nicole R. Buan. 2020. "Metabolic Feedback Inhibition Influences Metabolite Secretion by the Human Gut Symbiont Bacteroides Thetaiotaomicron." *mSystems* 5: e00252–20. https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00252-20
201. Ayoola, Moses B., Mary F. Nakamya, Leslie A. Shack, Seongbin Park, Juhyeon Lim, Jung Hwa Lee, Matthew K. Ross, Hyungjin Eoh, and Bindu Nanduri. 2020. "SP_0916 Is an Arginine Decarboxylase That Catalyzes the Synthesis of Agmatine, Which Is Critical for Capsule Biosynthesis in *Streptococcus Pneumoniae*." *Frontiers in Microbiology* 11: 578533. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.578533
202. Pan, Tong, Zhangming Pei, Zhifeng Fang, Hongchao Wang, Jinlin Zhu, Hao Zhang, Jianxin Zhao, Wei Chen, and Wenwei Lu. 2023. "Uncovering the Specificity and Predictability of Tryptophan Metabolism in Lactic Acid Bacteria With Genomics and Metabolomics." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 13: 1154346. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2023.1154346
203. Han, Ziyi, Jian Fu, Aiyan Gong, and Wenkai Ren. 2025. "Bacterial indole-3-propionic Acid Inhibits Macrophage IL-1β Production Through Targeting Methionine Metabolism." *Science China Life Sciences* 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11427-024-2789-1
204. Nam, Hyeyoung, Anirban Kundu, Suman Karki, Richard L. Kirkman, Darshan S. Chandrashekar, Jeremy B. Foote, Guofang Zhang, et al. 2025. "HDAC7 Promotes Renal Cancer Progression by Reprogramming Branched-Chain Amino Acid Metabolism." *Science Advances* 11: eadt3552. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adt3552
205. Kikushige, Yoshikane, Toshihiro Miyamoto, Yu Kochi, Yuichiro Semba, Maki Ohishi, Hidetoshi Irifune, Kiwamu Hatakeyama, et al. 2023. "Human Acute Leukemia Uses Branched-Chain Amino Acid Catabolism to Maintain Stemness Through Regulating PRC2 Function." *Blood Advances* 7: 3592–603. https://doi.org/10.1182/bloodadvances.2022008242
206. Li, Na, Xiang Xu, Dan Liu, Jiaxin Gao, Ying Gao, Xufeng Wu, Huiming Sheng, Qun Li, and Jun Mi. 2023. "The Delta Subunit of the GABAA Receptor Is Necessary for the GPT2-

Promoted Breast Cancer Metastasis." *Theranostics* 13: 1355–69. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.80544

207. Lee, Joyce V., Corbett T. Berry, Karla Kim, Payel Sen, Taehyong Kim, Alessandro Carrer, Sophie Trefely, et al. 2018. "Acetyl-CoA Promotes Glioblastoma Cell Adhesion and Migration Through Ca^{2+}-NFAT Signaling." *Genes & Development* 32: 497–511. https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.311027.117
208. Zhu, Liming, Gang Chen, Changjing Huang, Huifeng Gao, Yilin Wang, Yehua Shen, et al. 2024. "SUMO3 Inhibition by Butyric Acid Suppresses Cell Viability and Glycolysis and Promotes Gemcitabine Antitumor Activity in Pancreatic Cancer." *Biology Direct* 19: 74. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13062-024-00513-x
209. Sun, Qi, Qiyu Tian, Alejandro Bravo Iniguez, Xiaofei Sun, Hui Zhang, Jeanene Deavila, Min Du, and Mei-Jun Zhu. 2024. "AMPK Deficiency Increases DNA Methylation and Aggravates Colorectal Tumorigenesis in AOM/DSS Mice." *Genes* 15: 835. https://doi.org/10.3390/genes15070835
210. Vander Linden, Catherine, Cyril Corbet, Estelle Bastien, Ruben Martherus, Céline Guilbaud, Laurenne Petit, Loris Wauthier, et al. 2021. "Therapy-Induced DNA Methylation Inactivates MCT1 and Renders Tumor Cells Vulnerable to MCT4 Inhibition." *Cell Reports* 35: 109202. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109202
211. Ippolito, Luigi, Giuseppina Comito, Matteo Parri, Marta Iozzo, Assia Duatti, Francesca Virgilio, Nicla Lorito, et al. 2022. "Lactate Rewires Lipid Metabolism and Sustains a Metabolic-Epigenetic Axis in Prostate Cancer." *Cancer Research* 82: 1267–82. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.Can-21-0914
212. Lin, Kai, Lulu Wei, Ranran Wang, Li Li, Shiyu Song, Fei Wang, Meiwei He, et al. 2025. "Disrupted Methionine Cycle Triggers Muscle Atrophy in Cancer Cachexia Through Epigenetic Regulation of REDD1." *Cell Metabolism* 37: 460–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2024.10.017
213. Gou, Dongmei, Rui Liu, Xiaoqun Shan, Haijun Deng, Chang Chen, Jin Xiang, Yi Liu, et al. 2023. "Gluconeogenic Enzyme PCK1 Supports S-Adenosylmethionine Biosynthesis and Promotes H3K9me3 Modification to Suppress Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 133: e161713. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI161713
214. Pan, Jun-Jie, Sun-Zhe Xie, Xin Zheng, Jian-Feng Xu, Hao Xu, Rui-Qi Yin, Yun-Ling Luo, et al. 2024. "Acetyl-CoA Metabolic Accumulation Promotes Hepatocellular Carcinoma Metastasis via Enhancing CXCL1-Dependent Infiltration of Tumor-Associated Neutrophils." *Cancer Letters* 592: 216903. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2024.216903
215. Morris, John P., Jossie J. Yashinskie, Richard Koche, Rohit Chandwani, Sha Tian, Chi-Chao Chen, Timour Baslan, et al. 2019. "α-Ketoglutarate Links p53 to Cell Fate During Tumour Suppression." *Nature* 573: 595–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1577-5
216. Wong, Chi Chun, Jiaying Xu, Xiqing Bian, Jian-Lin Wu, Wei Kang, Yun Qian, Weilin Li, et al. 2020. "In Colorectal Cancer Cells With Mutant KRAS, SLC25A22-Mediated Glutaminolysis Reduces DNA Demethylation to Increase WNT Signaling, Stemness, and Drug Resistance." *Gastroenterology* 159: 2163–80. https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2020.08.016
217. He, Xuxiao, Deyu Chen, Guijun Liu, Qingang Wu, Hong Zhao, Dong Guo, Xiaoming Jiang, et al. 2025. "PI3Kβ Functions as a Protein Kinase to Promote Cellular Protein O-GlcNAcylation and acetyl-CoA Production for Tumor Growth." *Molecular Cell* 85: 1411–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2025.02.024
218. Shi, Zhuangzhuang, Min Li, Chen Zhang, Hongwen Li, Yue Zhang, Lei Zhang, Xin Li, et al. 2025. "Butyrate-Producing *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* Suppresses Natural Killer/T-Cell Lymphoma by Dampening the JAK-STAT Pathway." *Gut* 74: 557–70. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2024-333530
219. Xue, Qianqian, Wenbei Peng, Siyu Zhang, Xiaoshan Wei, Linlin Ye, Zihao Wang, Xuan Xiang, et al. 2024. "Lactylation-Driven TNFR2 Expression in Regulatory T Cells Promotes the Progression of Malignant Pleural Effusion." *Journal for ImmunoTherapy of Cancer* 12: e010040. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2024-010040
220. Li, Lvyuan, Qiling Tang, Junshang Ge, Dan Wang, Yongzhen Mo, Yijie Zhang, Yumin Wang, et al. 2024. "METTL14 Promotes Lipid Metabolism Reprogramming and Sustains Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma Progression via Enhancing m(6)A Modification of ANKRD22 mRNA." *Clinical and Translational Medicine* 14: e1766. https://doi.org/10.1002/ctm2.1766
221. Kim, Ji Hye, Jinyoung Lee, Se Seul Im, Boyun Kim, Eun-Young Kim, Hyo-Jin Min, Jinbeom Heo, et al. 2024. "Glutamine-Mediated Epigenetic Regulation of cFLIP Underlies Resistance to TRAIL in Pancreatic Cancer." *Experimental & Molecular Medicine* 56: 1013–26. https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-024-01231-0
222. Fortin, Jerome, Ming-Feng Chiang, Cem Meydan, Jonathan Foox, Parameswaran Ramachandran, Julie Leca, François Lemonnier, et al. 2023. "Distinct and Opposite Effects of Leukemogenic Idh and Tet2 Mutations in Hematopoietic Stem and Progenitor Cells." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 120: e2208176120. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2208176120
223. Furth, Noa, Niv Cohen, Avishay Spitzer, Tomer-Meir Salame, Bareket Dassa, Tevie Mehlman, Alexander Brandis, et al. 2025. "Oncogenic IDH1(mut) Drives Robust Loss of Histone Acetylation and Increases Chromatin Heterogeneity." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 122: e2403862122. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2403862122
224. Karagiota, Angeliki, Amalia Kanoura, Efrosyni Paraskeva, George Simos, and Georgia Chachami. 2023. "Pyruvate Dehydrogenase Phosphatase 1 (PDP1) Stimulates HIF Activity by Supporting Histone Acetylation Under Hypoxia." *FEBS Journal* 290: 2165–79. https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.16694
225. Tian, Yangzi, Jingjing Ma, Hao Wang, Xiuli Yi, Huina Wang, Hengxiang Zhang, Sen Guo, et al. 2023. "BCAT2 Promotes Melanoma Progression by Activating Lipogenesis via the Epigenetic Regulation of FASN and ACLY Expressions." *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 80: 315. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-023-04965-8
226. Shi, Chengyu, Ying Wang, Minjie Wu, Yu Chen, Fangzhou Liu, Zheyuan Shen, Yiran Wang, et al. 2022.

"Promoting Anti-Tumor Immunity by Targeting TMUB1 to Modulate PD-L1 Polyubiquitination and Glycosylation." *Nature Communications* 13: 6951. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34346-x

227. Mathes, Arthur, Merve Busra Duman, Alexander Neumann, Gergana Dobreva, and Thomas Schmidt. 2024. "S-Adenosylmethionine Treatment Affects Histone Methylation in Prostate Cancer Cells." *Gene* 893: 147915. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2023.147915
228. Shang, Shipeng, Mi-Zhou Wang, Zhiyuan Xing, Ningning He, and Shangyong Li. 2022. "Lactate Regulators Contribute to Tumor Microenvironment and Predict Prognosis in Lung Adenocarcinoma." *Frontiers in Immunology* 13: 1024925. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.1024925
229. Liu, Yanfeng, Fan Wang, Guoquan Yan, Yu Tong, Wenyun Guo, Songling Li, Yifei Qian, et al. 2024. "CPT1A Loss Disrupts BCAA Metabolism to Confer Therapeutic Vulnerability in TP53-mutated Liver Cancer." *Cancer Letters* 595: 217006. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2024.217006
230. Matias, Maria I., Carmen S. Yong, Amir Foroushani, Chloe Goldsmith, Cédric Mongellaz, Erdinc Sezgin, Kandice R. Levental, et al. 2021. "Regulatory T Cell Differentiation Is Controlled by αKG-induced Alterations in Mitochondrial Metabolism and Lipid Homeostasis." *Cell Reports* 37: 109911. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109911
231. Noronha, Katelyn J., Karlie N. Lucas, Sateja Paradkar, Joseph Edmonds, Sam Friedman, Matthew A. Murray, Samantha Liu, et al. 2024. "NAPRT Silencing in FH-Deficient Renal Cell Carcinoma Confers Therapeutic Vulnerabilities via NAD^+ Depletion." *Molecular Cancer Research* 22: 973–88. https://doi.org/10.1158/1541-7786.Mcr-23-1003
232. Li, Yang, Joshua J. Gruber, Ulrike M. Litzenburger, Yiren Zhou, Yu Rebecca Miao, Edward L. LaGory, Albert M. Li, et al. 2020. "Acetate Supplementation Restores Chromatin Accessibility and Promotes Tumor Cell Differentiation Under Hypoxia." *Cell Death & Disease* 11: 102. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-020-2303-9
233. Li, Yangbo, Pengzhan He, Ying Chen, Jiaming Hu, Beiying Deng, Chuan Liu, Baoping Yu, and Weiguo Dong. 2024. "Microbial Metabolite Sodium Butyrate Enhances the Anti-Tumor Efficacy of 5-fluorouracil Against Colorectal Cancer by Modulating PINK1/Parkin Signaling and Intestinal Flora." *Scientific Reports* 14: 13063. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-63993-x
234. Li, Lu, Jinyun Dong, Chunwei Xu, and Shiqun Wang. 2025. "Lactate Drives Senescence-Resistant Lineages in Hepatocellular Carcinoma via Histone H2B Lactylation of NDRG1." *Cancer Letters* 616: 217567. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2025.217567
235. Huang, Yumei, Jiali Cao, Mengpei Zhu, Ziwen Wang, Ze Jin, and Zhifan Xiong. 2024. "Bacteroides Fragilis Aggravates High-Fat Diet-Induced Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Regulating Lipid Metabolism and Remodeling Gut Microbiota." *Microbiology Spectrum* 12: e0339323. https://doi.org/10.1128/spectrum.03393-23
236. Tejedor-Sanz, Sara, Eric T. Stevens, Siliang Li, Peter Finnegan, James Nelson, Andre Knoesen, Samuel H. Light, Caroline M. Ajo-Franklin, and Maria L. Marco. 2022. "Extracellular Electron Transfer Increases Fermentation in Lactic Acid Bacteria via a Hybrid Metabolism." *Elife* 11: e70684. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.70684
237. Lee, Na-Rae, Choong Hwan Lee, Dong-Yup Lee, and Jin-Byung Park. 2020. "Genome-Scale Metabolic Network Reconstruction and in Silico Analysis of Hexanoic Acid Producing Megasphaera Elsdenii." *Microorganisms* 8: 539. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms8040539
238. Edwards, Peter A., Heidi R. Kast, and Andrew M. Anisfeld. 2002. "BAREing It All: the Adoption of LXR and FXR and Their Roles in Lipid Homeostasis." *Journal of Lipid Research* 43: 2–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2275(20)30180-2
239. Long, Shengwen, Guixiang Huang, Mi Ouyang, Kai Xiao, Hao Zhou, Anyi Hou, Zhiwei Li, et al. 2023. "Epigenetically Modified AP-2α by DNA Methyltransferase Facilitates Glioma Immune Evasion by Upregulating PD-L1 Expression." *Cell Death & Disease* 14: 365. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-05878-x
240. Liu, Zongzhi, Xiang Li, Yibo Gao, Jiejie Liu, Yating Feng, Yang Liu, Junyun Wang, et al. 2023. "Epigenetic Reprogramming of Runx3 Reinforces $CD8^+$ T-Cell Function and Improves the Clinical Response to Immunotherapy." *Molecular Cancer* 22: 84. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-023-01768-0
241. Wang, Qing, Jianzhong Ye, Daiqiong Fang, Longxian Lv, Wenrui Wu, Ding Shi, Yating Li, et al. 2020. "Multi-Omic Profiling Reveals Associations between the Gut Mucosal Microbiome, the Metabolome, and Host DNA Methylation Associated Gene Expression in Patients With Colorectal Cancer." *BMC Microbiology* 20: 83. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-020-01762-2
242. Xu, Yuyan, Wei Liao, Qiong Luo, Dinghua Yang, and Mingxin Pan. 2022. "Histone Acetylation Regulator-Mediated Acetylation Patterns Define Tumor Malignant Pathways and Tumor Microenvironment in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Frontiers in Immunology* 13: 761046. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.761046
243. Zhao, Zhongliang, Marcel Andre Dammert, Ingrid Grummt, and Holger Bierhoff. 2016. "lncRNA-induced Nucleosome Repositioning Reinforces Transcriptional Repression of rRNA Genes Upon Hypotonic Stress." *Cell Reports* 14: 1876–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.01.073
244. Matson, Vyara, Jessica Fessler, Riyue Bao, Tara Chongsuwat, Yuanyuan Zha, Maria-Luisa Alegre, Jason J. Luke, and Thomas F. Gajewski. 2018. "The Commensal Microbiome Is Associated With Anti-PD-1 Efficacy in Metastatic Melanoma Patients." *Science* 359: 104–8. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aao3290
245. Jin, Xin, Donglin Ding, Yuqian Yan, Hui Li, Bo Wang, Linlin Ma, Zhenqing Ye, et al. 2019. "Phosphorylated RB Promotes Cancer Immunity by Inhibiting NF-κB Activation and PD-L1 Expression." *Molecular Cell* 73: 22–35, e26. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2018.10.034
246. Sridaran, Dhivya, Surbhi Chouhan, Kiran Mahajan, Arun Renganathan, Cody Weimholt, Shambhavi Bhagwat, Melissa Reimers, et al. 2022. "Inhibiting ACK1-Mediated Phosphorylation of C-Terminal Src Kinase Counteracts Prostate Cancer Immune Checkpoint Blockade Resistance." *Nature Communications* 13: 6929. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34724-5

247. Zhang, Xing, Jian Cao, Xiuting Li, Yan Zhang, Wenjing Yan, Bo Ding, Jing Hu, et al. 2024. "Comprehensive Analysis of the SUMO-related Signature: Implication for Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Immune Therapeutic Approaches in Cervical Cancer." *Biochemical Genetics* 62: 4654–78. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10528-024-10728-2
248. Kumar, Sumit, Mark J. A. Schoonderwoerd, Jessie S. Kroonen, Ilona J. de Graaf, Marjolein Sluijter, Dina Ruano, Román González-Prieto, et al. 2022. "Targeting Pancreatic Cancer by TAK-981: A SUMOylation Inhibitor That Activates the Immune System and Blocks Cancer Cell Cycle Progression in a Preclinical Model." *Gut* 71: 2266–83. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2021-324834
249. Di Modica, Martina, Giorgio Gargari, Viola Regondi, Arianna Bonizzi, Stefania Arioli, Beatrice Belmonte, Loris De Cecco, et al. 2021. "Gut Microbiota Condition the Therapeutic Efficacy of Trastuzumab in HER2-Positive Breast Cancer." *Cancer Research* 81: 2195–206. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.Can-20-1659
250. Wang, Qing-Ming, Guang-Yu Lian, Su-Mei Sheng, Jing Xu, Long-Long Ye, Chao Min, and Shu-Fang Guo. 2024. "Exosomal lncRNA NEAT1 Inhibits NK-cell Activity to Promote Multiple Myeloma Cell Immune Escape via an EZH2/PBX1 Axis." *Molecular Cancer Research* 22: 125–36. https://doi.org/10.1158/1541-7786.MCR-23-0282
251. Zhang, Yan, Ruimin Hu, Bixin Xi, Dimin Nie, Hanxiao Xu, and Aiguo Liu. 2022. "Mechanisms of Senescence-Related NKG2D Ligands Release and Immune Escape Induced by Chemotherapy in Neuroblastoma Cells." *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 10: 829404. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.829404
252. Lv, Ji, Yitao Jia, Jing Li, Wentao Kuai, Yang Li, Fang Guo, Xinjian Xu, et al. 2019. "Gegen Qinlian Decoction Enhances the Effect of PD-1 Blockade in Colorectal Cancer With Microsatellite Stability by Remodelling the Gut Microbiota and the Tumour Microenvironment." *Cell Death & Disease* 10: 415. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-1638-6
253. Sethi, Vrishketan, Saba Kurtom, Mohammad Tarique, Shweta Lavania, Zoe Malchiodi, Leonor Hellmund, Li Zhang, et al. 2018. "Gut Microbiota Promotes Tumor Growth in Mice by Modulating Immune Response." *Gastroenterology* 155: 33–7. https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2018.04.001
254. Lin, Yufeng, Mingxu Xie, Harry Cheuk-Hay Lau, Ruijie Zeng, Ruyi Zhang, Luyao Wang, Qing Li, et al. 2025. "Effects of Gut Microbiota on Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors in Multi-Cancer and as Microbial Biomarkers for Predicting Therapeutic Response." *Med* 6: 100530. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.medj.2024.10.007
255. Yang, Huiqin, Jiahao Cai, Xiaolong Huang, Cheng Zhan, Chunlai Lu, Jie Gu, Teng Ma, et al. 2025. "Gram-Negative Microflora Dysbiosis Facilitates Tumor Progression and Immune Evasion by Activating the CCL3/CCL5–CCR1–MAPK–PD-L1 Pathway in Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Molecular Cancer Research* 23: 71–85. https://doi.org/10.1158/1541-7786.MCR-24-0451
256. Noble, Alistair, Edward T. Pring, Lydia Durant, Ripple Man, Stella M. Dilke, Lesley Hoyles, Steve A. James, et al. 2022. "Altered Immunity to Microbiota, B Cell Activation and Depleted γδ/Resident Memory T Cells in Colorectal Cancer." *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy* 71: 2619–29. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00262-021-03135-8
257. Yin, Han, Zhuangzhuang Miao, Lu Wang, Beibei Su, Chaofan Liu, Yu Jin, Bili Wu, Hu Han, and Xianglin Yuan. 2022. "Fusobacterium Nucleatum Promotes Liver Metastasis in Colorectal Cancer by Regulating the Hepatic Immune Niche and Altering Gut Microbiota." *Aging* 14: 1941–58. https://doi.org/10.18632/aging.203914
258. Ling, Zongxin, Li Shao, Xia Liu, Yiwen Cheng, Chongxian Yan, Ying Mei, Feng Ji, and Xiaosun Liu. 2019. "Regulatory T Cells and Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells Within the Tumor Microenvironment in Gastric Cancer Are Correlated With Gastric Microbiota Dysbiosis: A Preliminary Study." *Frontiers in Immunology* 10: 533. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.00533
259. Lam, Khiem C., Romina E. Araya, April Huang, Quanyi Chen, Martina Di Modica, Richard R. Rodrigues, Amélie Lopès, et al. 2021. "Microbiota Triggers STING-Type I IFN-Dependent Monocyte Reprogramming of the Tumor Microenvironment." *Cell* 184: 5338–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2021.09.019
260. Xia, Xiaoxuan, William Ka Kei Wu, Sunny Hei Wong, Dabin Liu, Thomas Ngai Yeung Kwong, Geicho Nakatsu, Pearlly S. Yan, et al. 2020. "Bacteria Pathogens Drive Host Colonic Epithelial Cell Promoter Hypermethylation of Tumor Suppressor Genes in Colorectal Cancer." *Microbiome* 8: 108. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-020-00847-4
261. Li, Hui, Tieying Dong, Meng Tao, Haifeng Zhao, Tongtong Lan, Shiyu Yan, Xinyi Gong, et al. 2024. "Fucoidan Enhances the Anti-Tumor Effect of Anti-PD-1 Immunotherapy by Regulating Gut Microbiota." *Food & Function* 15: 3463–78. https://doi.org/10.1039/d3fo04807a
262. Qin, Rui, Chen Zhao, Chen-Ji Wang, Wei Xu, Jian-Yuan Zhao, Yan Lin, Yi-Yuan Yuan, et al. 2021. "Tryptophan Potentiates $CD8^+$ T Cells Against Cancer Cells by TRIP12 Tryptophanylation and Surface PD-1 Downregulation." *Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer* 9: e002840. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2021-002840
263. Sengupta, Isha, Payel Mondal, Amrita Sengupta, Atanu Mondal, Vipin Singh, Swagata Adhikari, Sinjini Dhang, Siddhartha Roy, and Chandrima Das. 2022. "Epigenetic Regulation of Fructose-1, 6-Bisphosphatase 1 by Host Transcription Factor Speckled 110 kDa During Hepatitis B Virus Infection." *FEBS Journal* 289: 6694–713. https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.16544
264. Neubert, Emily N., Julia M. DeRogatis, Sloan A. Lewis, Karla M. Viramontes, Pedro Ortega, Monique L. Henriquez, Rémi Buisson, et al. 2023. "HMGB2 Regulates the Differentiation and Stemness of Exhausted $CD8^+$ T Cells During Chronic Viral Infection and Cancer." *Nature Communications* 14: 5631. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-41352-0
265. Zhang, Xusheng, Xintong Gao, Zhen Liu, Fei Shao, Dou Yu, Min Zhao, Xiwen Qin, and Shuo Wang. 2024. "Microbiota Regulates the TET1-Mediated DNA Hydroxymethylation Program in Innate Lymphoid Cell Differentiation." *Nature Communications* 15: 4792. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-48794-0
266. Tang, Xiaolong, Yahang Liang, Guorui Sun, Qingsi He, Zhenyu Hou, Xingzhi Jiang, Peng Gao, and Hui Qu. 2022.

"Upregulation of CRABP2 by TET1-mediated DNA Hydroxymethylation Attenuates Mitochondrial Apoptosis and Promotes Oxaliplatin Resistance in Gastric Cancer." *Cell Death & Disease* 13: 848. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05299-2

267. Yang, Kai, Bing Bai, Xiaomei Li, Wei Rou, Cheng Huang, Meixin Lu, Xueyan Zhang, et al. 2025. "Coordinating Interleukin-2 Encoding circRNA With Immunomodulatory Lipid Nanoparticles to Potentiate Cancer Immunotherapy." *Science Advances* 11: eadn7256. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adn7256
268. Meng, Jing, Shuang Chen, Jing-Xia Han, Baoxin Qian, Xiao-Rui Wang, Wei-Long Zhong, Yuan Qin, et al. 2018. "Twist1 Regulates Vimentin Through Cul2 Circular RNA to Promote EMT in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Cancer Research* 78: 4150–62. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-17-3009
269. Kadosh, Eliran, Irit Snir-Alkalay, Avanthika Venkatachalam, Shahaf May, Audrey Lasry, Ela Elyada, Adar Zinger, et al. 2020. "The Gut Microbiome Switches Mutant p53 From Tumour-Suppressive to Oncogenic." *Nature* 586: 133–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2541-0
270. Naciri, Ikrame, Minzhi Liang, Ying Yang, Heather Karner, Benjamin Lin, Maria De Lourdes Andrade Ludena, Eric A. Hanse, et al. 2024. "Loss of XIST lncRNA Unlocks Stemness and Cellular Plasticity in Ovarian Cancer." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 121: e2418096121. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2418096121
271. Sierra, Isabel, Sarah Pyfrom, Aaron Weiner, Gan Zhao, Amanda Driscoll, Xiang Yu, Brian D. Gregory, Andrew E. Vaughan, and Montserrat C. Anguera. 2023. "Unusual X Chromosome Inactivation Maintenance in Female Alveolar Type 2 Cells Is Correlated With Increased Numbers of X-Linked Escape Genes and Sex-Biased Gene Expression." *Stem Cell Reports* 18: 489–502. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stemcr.2022.12.005
272. Shademan, Milad, Khadijeh Zare, Morteza Zahedi, Hooman Mosannen Mozaffari, Hadi Bagheri Hosseini, Kamran Ghaffarzadegan, Ladan Goshayeshi, Hesam Dehghani, et al. 2020. "Promoter Methylation, Transcription, and Retrotransposition of LINE-1 in Colorectal Adenomas and Adenocarcinomas." *Cancer Cell International* 20: 426. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-020-01511-5
273. Zeng, Jianyao, Yan Sun, Yuan Fang, Xiaodie Wang, Qian Huang, Pingjing Zhang, Meiqi Shao, et al. 2025. "Unleashing the Potential of a Low CpG Passer Transposon for Superior CAR-T Cell Therapy." *Frontiers in Immunology* 16: 1541653. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2025.1541653
274. Yu, TaChung, Fangfang Guo, Yanan Yu, Tiantian Sun, Dan Ma, Jixuan Han, Yun Qian, et al. 2017. "Fusobacterium Nucleatum Promotes Chemoresistance to Colorectal Cancer by Modulating Autophagy." *Cell* 170: 548–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.07.008
275. Waidmann, Oliver, Thomas Pleli, Karel Dvorak, Christina Baehr, Ulrich Mondorf, Guido Plotz, Ricardo M. Biondi, Stefan Zeuzem, and Albrecht Piiper. 2009. "Inhibition of the Equilibrative Nucleoside Transporter 1 and Activation of A2A Adenosine Receptors by 8-(4-Chlorophenylthio)-Modified cAMP Analogs and Their Hydrolytic Products." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 284: 32256–63. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.056622
276. Liu, Qiannv, Zhiheng Tang, Yan Qian, Chunlei Wang, Chun Kong, Mengqian Li, Xiangyang Geng, et al. 2025. "Eukaryotic ADCY7 Catalyzes the Production of c-di-AMP to Activate the NLRP3 Inflammasome." *Nature Chemical Biology* 21: 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41589-025-01919-y
277. Sun, Xudong, Xiaotong Yu, Yaqi Zhao, Lei Xing, Luxin Na, Zhuo Chen, Zhangping Xiao, et al. 2023. "Cyclic Diguanylate Analogues: Facile Synthesis, STING Binding Mode and Anti-Tumor Immunity Delivered by Cytidinyl/Cationic Lipid." *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 247: 115053. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2022.115053
278. Görigk, Sarah, D Margriet Ouwens, Tanja Kuhn, Delsi Altenhofen, Christian Binsch, Mareike Damen, Jenny Minh-An Khuong, et al. 2022. "Nudix Hydrolase NUDT19 Regulates Mitochondrial Function and ATP Production in Murine Hepatocytes." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)–Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids* 1867: 159153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2022.159153
279. Dalile, Boushra, Lukas Van Oudenhove, Bram Vervliet, and Kristin Verbeke. 2019. "The Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Microbiota–Gut–Brain Communication." *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 16: 461–78. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41575-019-0157-3
280. Huang, Wenjun, Qingyun Zhu, Zhichao Shi, Yao Tu, Qinyuan Li, Wenwen Zheng, Zigao Yuan, et al. 2024. "Dual Inhibitors of DNMT and HDAC Induce Viral Mimicry to Induce Antitumour Immunity in Breast Cancer." *Cell Death Discovery* 10: 143. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-024-01895-7
281. Lee, Minjung, Jianfang Li, Jia Li, Shaohai Fang, Joanna Zhang, Anh Tran Tram Vo, Wei Han, et al. 2021. "Tet2 Inactivation Enhances the Antitumor Activity of Tumor-Infiltrating Lymphocytes." *Cancer Research* 81: 1965–76. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-20-3213
282. Hu, Jun, Jianwei Chen, Xiaojian Xu, Qiliang Hou, Jing Ren, and Xianghua Yan. 2023. "Gut Microbiota-Derived 3-Phenylpropionic Acid Promotes Intestinal Epithelial Barrier Function via AhR Signaling." *Microbiome* 11: 102. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-023-01551-9
283. Boschiero, Clarissa, Yahui Gao, Mei Liu, Ransom L. Baldwin, Li Ma, Cong-Jun Li, and George E. Liu. 2022. "The Dynamics of Chromatin Accessibility Prompted by Butyrate-Induced Chromatin Modification in Bovine Cells." *Ruminants* 2: 226–43. https://doi.org/10.3390/ruminants2020015. https://www.mdpi.com/2673-933X/2/2/15
284. de Miguel, Fernando J., Claudia Gentile, William W. Feng, Shannon J. Silva, Akshay Sankar, Francisco Exposito, Wesley L. Cai, et al. 2023. "Mammalian SWI/SNF Chromatin Remodeling Complexes Promote Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Resistance in EGFR-Mutant Lung Cancer." *Cancer Cell* 41: 1516–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2023.07.005
285. Kumar, Kundan, Aditi Pareek, and Rupinder Kaur. 2024. "SWI/SNF Complex-Mediated Chromatin Remodeling in Candida Glabrata Promotes Immune Evasion." *Iscience* 27: 109607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2024.109607
286. Duplaquet, Leslie, Kevin So, Alexander W. Ying, Shreoshi Pal Choudhuri, Xinyue Li, Grace D. Xu, Yixiang Li, et al. 2024. "Mammalian SWI/SNF Complex Activity

Regulates POU2F3 and Constitutes a Targetable Dependency in Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Cancer Cell* 42: 1352–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2024.06.012

287. Zhao, Wenjuan, Jiayi Xin, Xin Yu, Zhifang Li, and Nan Li. 2024. "Recent Advances of Lysine Lactylation in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes." *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences* 11: 1510975. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2024.1510975
288. Wang, Naixin, Weiwei Wang, Weiwei Wang, Xiaoqi Wang, Ge Mang, Jianfeng Chen, Xiangyu Yan, Zhonghua Tong, et al. 2022. "Histone Lactylation Boosts Reparative Gene Activation Post–Myocardial Infarction." *Circulation Research* 131: 893–908. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.122.320488
289. Zhang, Yujuan, Guoquan Tao, Ping Liu, Kai Lu, Zhichao Han, Hanting Liu, Mulong Du, et al. 2022. "Evaluation of Genetic Variants in Nucleosome Remodeling and Deacetylase (NuRD) Complex Subunits Encoding Genes and Gastric Cancer Susceptibility." *Archives of Toxicology* 96: 1739–49. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-022-03275-5
290. Chen, Xue, Ming-feng Huang, Da-meng Fan, Yao-hui He, Wen-juan Zhang, Jian-cheng Ding, Bing-ling Peng, et al. 2024. "CARM1 Hypermethylates the NuRD Chromatin Remodeling Complex to Promote Cell Cycle Gene Expression and Breast Cancer Development." *Nucleic Acids Research* 52: 6811–29. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkae329
291. Liu, Wei, Yi Zeng, Xinhui Hao, Xin Wang, Jiaxiang Liu, Tianyang Gao, Mengdi Wang, et al. 2023. "JARID2 Coordinates With the NuRD Complex to Facilitate Breast Tumorigenesis Through Response to Adipocyte-Derived Leptin." *Cancer Communications* 43: 1117–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/cac2.12479
292. Gao, Jie, Ruiqiong Liu, Dandan Feng, Wei Huang, Miaomiao Huo, Jingyao Zhang, Shuai Leng, et al. 2021. "Snail/PRMT5/NuRD Complex Contributes to DNA Hypermethylation in Cervical Cancer by TET1 Inhibition." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 28: 2818–2136. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-021-00786-z
293. Yang, Yang, Rongfang Qiu, Siyu Zhao, Lin Shen, Bufu Tang, Qiaoyou Weng, Ziwei Xu, et al. 2022. "SMYD3 Associates With the NuRD (MTA1/2) Complex to Regulate Transcription and Promote Proliferation and Invasiveness in Hepatocellular Carcinoma Cells." *BMC Biology* 20: 294. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12915-022-01499-6
294. Yin, Xin, Xu Teng, Tianyu Ma, Tianshu Yang, Jingyao Zhang, Miaomiao Huo, Wei Liu, et al. 2022. "RUNX2 Recruits the NuRD (MTA1)/CRL4B Complex to Promote Breast Cancer Progression and Bone Metastasis." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 29: 2203–17. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-022-01010-2
295. Hsieh, Yung-Yu, Ko-Chao Lee, Kung-Chuan Cheng, Kam-Fai Lee, Ya-Ling Yang, Hsin-Tung Chu, Ting-Wei Lin, et al. 2023. "Antrodin C Isolated from Antrodia Cinnamomea Induced Apoptosis Through ROS/AKT/ERK/P38 Signaling Pathway and Epigenetic Histone Acetylation of TNFα in Colorectal Cancer Cells." *Antioxidants* 12: 764. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox12030764
296. Mady, Leila J., Yan Zhong, Puneet Dhawan, and Sylvia Christakos. 2023. "Role of Coactivator Associated Arginine Methyltransferase 1 (CARM1) in the Regulation of the Biological Function of 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3." *Cells* 12: 1407. https://doi.org/10.3390/cells12101407
297. Gong, Hao, Yin Yuan, Yongwen Li, Hongbing Zhang, Ying Li, Weiting Li, Pan Wang, et al. 2019. "Role of EZH2 Inhibitor Combined With Gefitinib in EGFR-TKIs Resistant Lung Cancer Cells." *Chinese Journal of Lung Cancer* 22: 255–63. https://doi.org/10.3779/j.issn.1009-3419.2019.05.01
298. Benitz, Simone, Ivonne Regel, Tobias Reinhard, Anna Popp, Isabell Schäffer, Susanne Raulefs, Bo Kong, et al. 2016. "Polycomb Repressor Complex 1 Promotes Gene Silencing Through H2AK119 Mono-Ubiquitination in Acinar-to-Ductal Metaplasia and Pancreatic Cancer Cells." *Oncotarget* 7: 11424–33. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.6717
299. Song, Yue, Zhao-Xia Li, Xi Liu, Rui Wang, Li-Wei Li, and Qingyu Zhang. 2017. "The Wnt/β-catenin and PI3K/Akt Signaling Pathways Promote EMT in Gastric Cancer by Epigenetic Regulation via H3 Lysine 27 Acetylation." *Tumor Biology* 39: 1010428317712617. https://doi.org/10.1177/1010428317712617
300. Lu, Hang, Xue-Feng Yang, Xiao-Qing Tian, Shou-Long Tang, Lian-Qian Li, Shuang Zhao, and Hua-Chuan Zheng. 2016. "The in Vitro and Vivo Anti-Tumor Effects and Molecular Mechanisms of Suberoylanilide Hydroxamic Acid (SAHA) and MG132 on the Aggressive Phenotypes of Gastric Cancer Cells." *Oncotarget* 7: 56508–25. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.10643
301. Pan, Lianhong, Fan Feng, Jiaqin Wu, Shibing Fan, Juanjuan Han, Shunxi Wang, Li Yang, et al. 2022. "Demethylzeylasteral Targets Lactate by Inhibiting Histone Lactylation to Suppress the Tumorigenicity of Liver Cancer Stem Cells." *Pharmacological Research* 181: 106270. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2022.106270
302. He, Dan, Huijin Feng, Belen Sundberg, Jiaxing Yang, Justin Powers, Alec H. Christian, John E. Wilkinson, et al. 2022. "Methionine Oxidation Activates Pyruvate Kinase M2 to Promote Pancreatic Cancer Metastasis." *Molecular Cell* 82: 3045–60.e11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2022.06.005
303. Dong, Renshun, Tianci Wang, Wei Dong, Haoquan Zhang, Yani Li, Ran Tao, Qiumeng Liu, et al. 2025. "TGM2-Mediated Histone Serotonylation Promotes HCC Progression via MYC Signalling Pathway." *Journal of Hepatology* 83: 105–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2024.12.038
304. Tian, Hua, Yichen Liu, Songwen Lin, Jialing Deng, Qinghua Zhang, Feng Hao, Yao Tang, et al. 2025. "Design, Synthesis, and Biological Evaluation of Novel Fms-Like Tyrosine Kinase 3/VEGFR2/Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors for the Treatment of Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 68: 5736–59. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.4c03084
305. Lin, Sang, Sheng Tan, Yonglin Peng, Aziguli Tulamaiti, Wenfei Du, Keshuo Ding, Changyu Chen, et al. 2025. "Histone Serotonylation Promotes Pancreatic Cancer Development via Lipid Metabolism Remodeling." *Nature Communications* 16: 5947. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-61197-z
306. Ishi, Yukitomo, Soichiro Takamiya, Toshitaka Seki, Kazuyoshi Yamazaki, Kazutoshi Hida, Kanako C. Hatanaka, Yusuke Ishida, et al. 2020. "Prognostic Role of H3K27M Mutation, Histone H3K27 Methylation Status, and EZH2 Expression in Diffuse Spinal Cord Gliomas." *Brain Tumor*

Pathology 37: 81–8. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10014-020-00369-9

307. Shao, Zhenlong, Shutong Liu, Wenshuang Sun, Xuefen Zhuang, Shusha Yin, Ji Cheng, Xiaohong Xia, et al. 2024. "SENP3 Mediates deSUMOylation of SIX1 to Promote Prostate Cancer Proliferation and Migration." *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters* 29: 146. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-024-00665-8
308. Wang, Tian-Yun, Yu-Rong Chai, Yan-Long Jia, Jian-Hui Gao, Xiao-Jun Peng, and Hua-Feng Han. 2016. "Crosstalk Among the Proteome, Lysine Phosphorylation, and Acetylation in Romidepsin-Treated Colon Cancer Cells." *Oncotarget* 7: 53471–501. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.10840
309. Liao, Meijian, Xiaolin Sun, Wendan Zheng, Mengdi Wu, Yifan Wang, Jia Yao, Yu Ma, Shoucui Gao, and Dongsheng Pei. 2023. "LINC00922 Decoys SIRT3 to Facilitate the Metastasis of Colorectal Cancer Through Up-Regulation the H3K27 Crotonylation of ETS1 Promoter." *Molecular Cancer* 22: 163. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-023-01859-y
310. Yamagishi, Makoto, Makoto Hori, Dai Fujikawa, Takeo Ohsugi, Daisuke Honma, Nobuaki Adachi, Harutaka Katano, et al. 2019. "Targeting Excessive EZH1 and EZH2 Activities for Abnormal Histone Methylation and Transcription Network in Malignant Lymphomas." *Cell Reports* 29: 2321–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.10.083
311. Xu, Xiaolin, Xin Zhu, Feng Liu, Wenlong Lu, Yihan Wang, and Jianjun Yu. 2021. "The Effects of Histone Crotonylation and Bromodomain Protein 4 on Prostate Cancer Cell Lines." *Translational Andrology and Urology* 10: 900–14. https://doi.org/10.21037/tau-21-53
312. Deng, Yilin, Jinjin Gao, Guangying Xu, Yuan Yao, Yan Sun, Yehui Shi, Xishan Hao, Liling Niu, and Hui Li. 2022. "HDAC6-Dependent Deacetylation of AKAP12 Dictates Its Ubiquitination and Promotes Colon Cancer Metastasis." *Cancer Letters* 549: 215911. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2022.215911
313. Jiang, Jianping, Leilei Wang, Yiyi Hu, Xin Chen, Pei Li, Jianfeng Zhang, Yixin Zhang, et al. 2025. "Global Emergence of Carbapenem-Resistant Hypervirulent Klebsiella Pneumoniae Driven by an IncFIIK34 KPC-2 Plasmid." *EBioMedicine* 113: 105627. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2025.105627
314. He, Lin, Chunyu Yu, Sen Qin, Enrun Zheng, Xinhua Liu, Yanhua Liu, Shimiao Yu, et al. 2023. "The Proteasome Component PSMD14 Drives Myelomagenesis Through a Histone Deubiquitinase Activity." *Molecular Cell* 83: 4000–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2023.10.019
315. Zeng, Yuan, Haoran Jiang, Zhoufeng Chen, Jun Xu, Xiangting Zhang, Weimin Cai, Xianjie Zeng, et al. 2025. "Histone Lactylation Promotes Multidrug Resistance in Hepatocellular Carcinoma by Forming a Positive Feedback Loop With PTEN." *Cell Death & Disease* 16: 59. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-025-07359-9
316. Yu, Hui, Xianrong Xu, Lirong Zhu, Shengjie Chen, and Jincheng He. 2024. "MELK Aggravates Lung Adenocarcinoma by Regulating EZH2 Ubiquitination and H3K27me3 Histone Methylation of LATS2." *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 28: e18216. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.18216
317. Cui, Zhaolei, Yanhong Li, Yingying Lin, Chaoqiang Zheng, Lingqing Luo, Dan Hu, Yan Chen, Zhenzhou Xiao, and Yang Sun. 2024. "Lactylproteome Analysis Indicates Histone H4K12 Lactylation as a Novel Biomarker in Triple-Negative Breast Cancer." *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 15: 1328679. https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2024.1328679
318. Wang, Yufeng, Yajing Lyu, Kangsheng Tu, Qiuran Xu, Yongkang Yang, Shaima Salman, Nguyet Le, et al. 2021. "Histone Citrullination by PADI4 Is Required for HIF-Dependent Transcriptional Responses to Hypoxia and Tumor Vascularization." *Science Advances* 7: eabe3771. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abe3771
319. Ghate, Nikhil Baban, Sangnam Kim, Erin Spiller, Sungmin Kim, Yonghwan Shin, Suhn K. Rhie, Goar Smbatyan, et al. 2021. "VprBP Directs Epigenetic Gene Silencing Through Histone H2A Phosphorylation in Colon Cancer." *Molecular Oncology* 15: 2801–17. https://doi.org/10.1002/1878-0261.13068
320. Deng, Yu, Yujiang Li, Tiantong Wu, Xuyuan Chen, Xiang Li, Kaican Cai, and Xu Wu. 2022. "RAD6 Positively Affects Tumorigenesis of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma by Regulating Histone Ubiquitination of CCNB1." *Biological Procedures Online* 24: 4. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12575-022-00165-z
321. Li, Qixiang, Hongfei Ci, Pengpeng Zhao, Dongjun Yang, Yi Zou, Panhai Chen, Dongliang Wu, et al. 2025. "NONO Interacts With Nuclear PKM2 and Directs Histone H3 Phosphorylation to Promote Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Metastasis." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 44: 90. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-025-03343-5
322. Liu, Kaiyuan, Yingchao Zhang, Genyu Du, Xinyu Chen, Lingling Xiao, Luyao Jiang, Na Jing, et al. 2025. "5-HT Orchestrates Histone Serotonylation and Citrullination to Drive Neutrophil Extracellular Traps and Liver Metastasis." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 135: e183544. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI183544
323. Gnedina, Olga O., Alisa V. Morshneva, Elena V. Skvortsova, and Maria V. Igotti. 2022. "HDAC Inhibitor Sodium Butyrate Attenuates the DNA Repair in Transformed but Not in Normal Fibroblasts." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 23: 3517. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23073517
324. Chambers, Laura M., Emily L. Esakov Rhoades, Rashmi Bharti, Chad Braley, Surabhi Tewari, Lexie Trestan, Zahraa Alali, et al. 2022. "Disruption of the Gut Microbiota Confers Cisplatin Resistance in Epithelial Ovarian Cancer." *Cancer Research* 82: 4654–69. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.Can-22-0455
325. Rivas-Domínguez, Antonio, Nuria Pastor, Laura Martínez-López, Julia Colón-Pérez, Beatriz Bermúdez, and Manuel Luis Orta. 2021. "The Role of DNA Damage Response in Dysbiosis-Induced Colorectal Cancer." *Cells* 10: 1934. https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10081934
326. Luu, Maik, Zeno Riester, Adrian Baldrich, Nicole Reichardt, Samantha Yuille, Alessandro Busetti, Matthias Klein, et al. 2021. "Microbial Short-Chain Fatty Acids Modulate $CD8^+$ T Cell Responses and Improve Adoptive Immunotherapy for Cancer." *Nature Communications* 12: 4077. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24331-1
327. Hang, Saiyu, Donggi Paik, Lina Yao, Eunha Kim, Jamma Trinath, Jingping Lu, Soyoung Ha, et al. 2019. "Bile Acid Metabolites Control TH17 and Treg Cell Differentiation." *Nature* 576: 143–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1785-z

328. Wang, Li-Ting, Jing-Ping Liou, Yu-Hsuan Li, Yi-Min Liu, Shiow-Lin Pan, and Che-Ming Teng. 2014. "A Novel Class I HDAC Inhibitor, MPT0G030, Induces Cell Apoptosis and Differentiation in Human Colorectal Cancer Cells via HDAC1/PKCδ and E-Cadherin." *Oncotarget* 5: 5651–62. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.2155. https://www.oncotarget.com/article/2155/text/
329. Soda, Kuniyasu. 2018. "Polyamine Metabolism and Gene Methylation in Conjunction With One-Carbon Metabolism." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 19: 3106. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19103106. https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/19/10/3106
330. Xu, Bangjun, Yi Liu, Ning Li, and Qing Geng. 2024. "Lactate and Lactylation in Macrophage Metabolic Reprogramming: Current Progress and Outstanding Issues." *Frontiers in Immunology* 15: 1395786. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1395786
331. Ohta, Akio, Radhika Kini, Akiko Ohta, Meenakshi Subramanian, Manasa Madasu, and Michail Sitkovsky. 2012. "The Development and Immunosuppressive Functions of $CD4^+$ $CD25^+$ $FoxP3^+$ Regulatory T Cells Are Under Influence of the adenosine-A2A Adenosine Receptor Pathway." *Frontiers in Immunology* 3: 190. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2012.00190
332. Garavaglia, Beatrice, Letizia Vallino, Alessandra Ferraresi, Andrea Esposito, Amreen Salwa, Chiara Vidoni, Sergio Gentilli, and Ciro Isidoro. 2022. "Butyrate Inhibits Colorectal Cancer Cell Proliferation Through Autophagy Degradation of β-Catenin Regardless of APC and β-Catenin Mutational Status." *Biomedicines* 10: 1131. https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines10051131
333. Centuori, Sara M., Cecil J. Gomes, Jesse Trujillo, Jamie Borg, Joshua Brownlee, Charles W. Putnam, and Jesse D. Martinez. 2016. "Deoxycholic Acid Mediates Non-Canonical EGFR-MAPK Activation Through the Induction of Calcium Signaling in Colon Cancer Cells." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)—Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids* 1861: 663–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2016.04.006
334. Ye, Zi, Zhirui Zeng, Yiyi Shen, Qiang Yang, Duidui Chen, Zubing Chen, and Shiqiang Shen. 2019. "ODC1 Promotes Proliferation and Mobility via the AKT/GSK3β/β-Catenin Pathway and Modulation of Acidotic Microenvironment in Human Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *OncoTargets and Therapy* 12: 4081–92. https://doi.org/10.2147/OTT.S198341
335. Shiizaki, Kazuhiro, Kenta Kido, and Yasuhiro Mizuta. 2019. "Insight Into the Relationship Between Aryl-Hydrocarbon Receptor and β-Catenin in Human Colon Cancer Cells." *PLoS One* 14: e0224613. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0224613
336. Li, Yangbo, Pengzhan He, Ying Chen, Jiaming Hu, Beiying Deng, Chuan Liu, Baoping Yu, et al. 2024. "Microbial Metabolite Sodium Butyrate Enhances the Anti-Tumor Efficacy of 5-fluorouracil Against Colorectal Cancer by Modulating PINK1/Parkin Signaling and Intestinal Flora." *Scientific Reports* 14: 13063. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-63993-x
337. Loftfield, Erikka, Roni T. Falk, Joshua N. Sampson, Wen-Yi Huang, Autumn Hullings, Gwen Murphy, Stephanie J. Weinstein, et al. 2022. "Prospective Associations of Circulating Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids With Incident Colorectal Cancer." *JNCI Cancer Spectrum* 6: pkac027. https://doi.org/10.1093/jncics/pkac027
338. Bailey, Ann M., Le Zhan, Dipen Maru, Imad Shureiqi, Curtis R. Pickering, Galina Kiriakova, Julie Izzo, et al. 2014. "FXR Silencing in Human Colon Cancer by DNA Methylation and KRAS Signaling." *American Journal of Physiology—Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology* 306: G48–58. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpgi.00234.2013
339. Kok, Dieuwertje E. G., Rosalie A. M. Dhonukshe-Rutten, Carolien Lute, Sandra G. Heil, André G Uitterlinden, Nathalie van der Velde, Joyce B. J. van Meurs, et al. 2015. "The Effects of Long-Term Daily Folic Acid and Vitamin B12 Supplementation on Genome-Wide DNA Methylation in Elderly Subjects." *Clinical Epigenetics* 7: 121. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-015-0154-5
340. Davletgildeeva, Anastasiia T., and Nikita A. Kuznetsov. 2024. "The Role of DNMT Methyltransferases and TET Dioxygenases in the Maintenance of the DNA Methylation Level." *Biomolecules* 14: 1117. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom14091117. https://www.mdpi.com/2218-273X/14/9/1117
341. Cho, Hang Joo, Sin Young Kim, Kee Hwan Kim, Won Kyung Kang, Ji Il kim, Seong Tack Oh, Jeong Soo Kim, and Chang Hyeok An. 2009. "The Combination Effect of Sodium Butyrate and 5-Aza-2′-Deoxycytidine on Radiosensitivity in RKO Colorectal Cancer and MCF-7 Breast Cancer Cell Lines." *World Journal of Surgical Oncology* 7: 49. https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7819-7-49
342. Chen, Zhangqian, Lin Zhang, Yang Yang, Haiming Liu, Xiaoyu Kang, Yongzhan Nie, and Daiming Fan. 2023. "DNMT1 Expression Partially Dictates 5-Azacytidine Sensitivity and Correlates With RAS/MEK/ERK Activity in Gastric Cancer Cells." *Epigenetics* 18: 2254976. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592294.2023.2254976
343. Munteanu, Raluca Andrada, Cristian Silviu Moldovan, Adrian Bogdan Tigu, Rares Drula, Richard Feder, Lorand Magdo, Ancuta Jurj, et al. 2024. "5-Azacytidine Treatment Inhibits the Development of Lung Cancer Models via Epigenetic Reprogramming and Activation of Cellular Pathways With Anti-Tumor Activity." *Medicine and Pharmacy Reports* 97: 488–506. https://doi.org/10.15386/mpr-2777
344. Sufiyan, Sufiyan, Hira Salam, Sahar Ilyas, Wajiha Amin, Fatima Arshad, Kainaat Fatima, Sana Naeem, et al. 2025. "Prognostic Implications of DNA Methylation Machinery (DNMTs and TETs) Expression in Gliomas: Correlations With Tumor Grading and Patient Survival." *Journal of Neuro-Oncology* 12: 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-025-05032-x
345. Park, Pyoung Hwa, Kelsey Keith, Gennaro Calendo, Jaroslav Jelinek, Jozef Madzo, Raad Z. Gharaibeh, Jayashri Ghosh, et al. 2024. "Association between Gut Microbiota and CpG Island Methylator Phenotype in Colorectal Cancer." *Gut Microbes* 16: 2363012. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2024.2363012
346. Zhang, Xianglin, Wei Zhang, Jinyi Zhang, Xiuhong Lyu, Haoran Pan, Tianwei Jia, Ting Wang, et al. 2025. "Simulation-Guided Pan-Cancer Analysis Identifies a Novel Regulator of CpG Island Hypermethylation Heterogeneity." *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 26: bbaf252. https://doi.org/10.1093/bib/bbaf252

347. Ning, Gang, Yongqiang Li, Wenji Chen, Wenjuan Tang, Diwen Shou, Qingling Luo, Huiting Chen, and Yongjian Zhou. 2021. "CpG Island Methylator Phenotype Modulates the Immune Response of the Tumor Microenvironment and Influences the Prognosis of Pancreatic Cancer Patients." *Journal of Oncology* 2021: 2715694. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/2715694
348. Gebhard, Claudia, Roger Mulet-Lazaro, Dagmar Glatz, Lucia Schwarzfischer-Pfeilschifter, Peter Schirmacher, Jochen Gaedcke, Wilko Weichert, et al. 2022. "Aberrant DNA Methylation Patterns in Microsatellite Stable Human Colorectal Cancers Define a New Marker Panel for the CpG Island Methylator Phenotype." *International Journal of Cancer* 150: 617–25. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.33831
349. Yu, Huichuan, Xiaolin Wang, Liangliang Bai, Guannan Tang, Kelly T. Carter, Ji Cui, Pinzhu Huang, et al. 2023. "DNA Methylation Profile in CpG-depleted Regions Uncovers a High-Risk Subtype of Early-Stage Colorectal Cancer." *JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 115: 52–61. https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djac183
350. Wang, Jiu, Meng Zhang, Yi-feng Liu, Yan Yao, Yu-sha Ji, Amandine Etcheverry, Kun Chen, et al. 2022. "Potent Predictive CpG Signature for Temozolomide Response in Non-glioma-CpG Island Methylator Phenotype Glioblastomas With Methylated MGMT Promoter." *Epigenomics* 14: 1233–47. https://doi.org/10.2217/epi-2022-0344
351. Kim, Jung Ho, Jiyun Hong, Ji Ae Lee, Minsun Jung, Eunwoo Choi, Nam-Yun Cho, Gyeong Hoon Kang, and Sangwoo Kim. 2024. "Immune Microenvironmental Heterogeneity According to Tumor DNA Methylation Phenotypes in Microsatellite Instability-High Colorectal Cancers." *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy* 73: 215. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00262-024-03805-3
352. Liang, Junnan, Tongtong Liu, Jingyu Liao, Lu Zhang, Mi Zhou, Weiqi Xu, Yi He, et al. 2021. "Development and Validation of a CpG Island Methylator Phenotype-Related Prognostic Signature for Cholangiocarcinoma." *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 236: 3143–56. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.30082
353. Somuncu, Berna, Aysegul Ekmekcioglu, Fatma Merve Antmen, Tugce Ertuzun, Emre Deniz, Nazli Keskin, Joon Park, et al. 2022. "Targeting Mitochondrial DNA Polymerase Gamma for Selective Inhibition of MLH1 Deficient Colon Cancer Growth." *PloS One* 17: e0268391. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0268391
354. Desterke, Christophe, Fanny Jaulin, and Emmanuel Dornier. 2024. "Hypermethylated Colorectal Cancer Tumours Present a Myc-Driven Hypermetabolism With a One-Carbon Signature Associated With Worsen Prognosis." *Biomedicines* 12: 590. https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines12030590
355. Durrant, Matthew G., Brayon J. Fremin, Emily Cribas, Stephen Montgomery, and Ami S. Bhatt. 2021. "Chromatin Accessibility Changes Induced by the Microbial Metabolite Butyrate Reveal Possible Mechanisms of Anti-cancer Effects." *bioRxiv* 2021.2003.2030.437582. https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.03.30.437582
356. Delaney, Colin E., Stephen P. Methot, Veronique Kalck, Jan Seebacher, Daniel Hess, Susan M. Gasser, and Jan Padeken. 2022. "SETDB1-like MET-2 Promotes Transcriptional Silencing and Development Independently of Its H3K9me-Associated Catalytic Activity." *Nature Structural & Molecular Biology* 29: 85–96. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41594-021-00712-4
357. Akimoto, Naohiko, Melissa Zhao, Tomotaka Ugai, Rong Zhong, Mai Chan Lau, Kenji Fujiyoshi, Junko Kishikawa, et al. 2021. "Tumor Long Interspersed Nucleotide Element-1 (LINE-1) Hypomethylation in Relation to Age of Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis and Prognosis." *Cancers* 13: 2016. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers13092016
358. Casarotto, Mariateresa, Valentina Lupato, Giorgio Giurato, Roberto Guerrieri, Sandro Sulfaro, Annamaria Salvati, Elisa D'Angelo, et al. 2022. "LINE-1 Hypomethylation Is Associated With Poor Outcomes in Locoregionally Advanced Oropharyngeal Cancer." *Clinical Epigenetics* 14: 171. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-022-01386-5
359. Baba, Yoshifumi, Noriko Yasuda, Miki Bundo, Yutaka Nakachi, Junko Ueda, Takatsugu Ishimoto, Masaaki Iwatsuki, et al. 2024. "LINE-1 Hypomethylation, Increased Retrotransposition and Tumor-Specific Insertion in Upper Gastrointestinal Cancer." *Cancer Science* 115: 247–56. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.16007
360. McKerrow, Wilson, Xuya Wang, Carlos Mendez-Dorantes, Paolo Mita, Song Cao, Mark Grivainis, Li Ding, et al. 2022. "LINE-1 Expression in Cancer Correlates With p53 Mutation, Copy Number Alteration, and S Phase Checkpoint." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119: e2115999119. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2115999119
361. Xu, Baohong, Xueer Li, Shaoqi Zhang, Meina Lian, Wenbin Huang, Yin Zhang, Yudong Wang, and Zhiquan Huang. 2023. "Pan Cancer Characterization of Genes Whose Expression Has Been Associated With LINE-1 Antisense Promoter Activity." *Mobile DNA* 14: 13. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13100-023-00300-x
362. Sun, Zeguo, Rui Zhang, Xiao Zhang, Yifei Sun, Pengpeng Liu, Nancy Francoeur, Lei Han, et al. 2022. "LINE-1 Promotes Tumorigenicity and Exacerbates Tumor Progression via Stimulating Metabolism Reprogramming in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Molecular Cancer* 21: 147. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-022-01618-5
363. Muse, Meghan E., Drew T. Bergman, Lucas A. Salas, Lisa N. Tom, Jean-Marie Tan, Antonia Laino, Duncan Lambie, et al. 2022. "Genome-Scale DNA Methylation Analysis Identifies Repeat Element Alterations That Modulate the Genomic Stability of Melanocytic Nevi." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 142: 1893–902.e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jid.2021.11.025
364. Jiang, Alice C., Lela Buckingham, Faraz Bishehsari, Stephanie Sutherland, Karen Ma, and Joshua E. Melson. 2021. "Correlation of LINE-1 Hypomethylation With Size and Pathologic Extent of Dysplasia in Colorectal Tubular Adenomas." *Clinical and Translational Gastroenterology* 12: e00369. https://doi.org/10.14309/ctg.0000000000000369
365. de Santiago, Pamela R., Sho Sato, Stephanie J. Zhang, Meaghan C. Dougher, Kyle M. Devins, Agnes J. Bilecz, Sagar Rayamajhi, et al. 2025. "LINE-1 ORF1p Expression Occurs in Clear Cell Ovarian Carcinoma Precursors and Is a Candidate Blood Biomarker." *npj Precision Oncology* 9: 62. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41698-025-00849-1

366. Chen, Xuedan, Juan Li, Xingying Guan, Yun Bai, and Kai Wang. 2024. "Abnormal Activation of Genomic LINE1 Elements Caused by DNA Demethylation Contributes to lncRNA CASC9 Overexpression in Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Heliyon* 10: e32857. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e32857
367. Chen, Teng-fei, Hui-fei Hao, Yan Zhang, Xiao-yu Chen, Hua-si Zhao, Rui Yang, Ping Li, et al. 2022. "HBO1 Induces Histone Acetylation and Is Important for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Cell Growth." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 18: 3313–23. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.72526
368. Gu, Hao, Suwan Qi, Jiaying Chen, Hongqin Wu, Jianjuan Xu, and Yaling Feng. 2025. "NOC2L Promotes Paclitaxel Resistance in Various Types of Ovarian Cancers by Decreasing NDUFA4 Through Histone Acetylation Suppression." *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 24: 942–56. https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-24-0512
369. Yang, Guang, Ying Yuan, Hongfeng Yuan, Jiapei Wang, Haolin Yun, Yu Geng, Man Zhao, et al. 2021. "Histone Acetyltransferase 1 Is a Succinyltransferase for Histones and Non-Histones and Promotes Tumorigenesis." *EMBO Reports* 22: e50967. https://doi.org/10.15252/embr.202050967
370. Shi, Yingying, You Wang, Huangang Jiang, Xuehua Sun, Hui Xu, Xue Wei, Yan Wei, et al. 2021. "Mitochondrial Dysfunction Induces Radioresistance in Colorectal Cancer by Activating [Ca^{2+}] m-PDP1-PDH-Histone Acetylation Retrograde Signaling." *Cell Death & Disease* 12: 837. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-021-03984-2
371. Zheng, Wei, Luisa Tasselli, Tie-mei Li, and Katrin F. Chua. 2021. "Mammalian SIRT6 Represses Invasive Cancer Cell Phenotypes Through ATP Citrate Lyase (ACLY)-Dependent Histone Acetylation." *Genes* 12: 1460. https://doi.org/10.3390/genes12091460
372. Wang, Yingying, Qianying Zhu, Haihong Hu, Hong Zhu, Bo Yang, Qiaojun He, Lushan Yu, and Su Zeng. 2021. "Upregulation of Histone Acetylation Reverses Organic Anion Transporter 2 Repression and Enhances 5-Fluorouracil Sensitivity in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Biochemical Pharmacology* 188: 114546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2021.114546
373. Si, Xiaohui, Mi Shao, Xinyi Teng, Yue Huang, Ye Meng, Longyuan Wu, Jieping Wei, et al. 2024. "Mitochondrial Isocitrate Dehydrogenase Impedes CAR T Cell Function by Restraining Antioxidant Metabolism and Histone Acetylation." *Cell Metabolism* 36: 176–92.e10. e110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2023.12.010
374. Sun, Yan, Dianyun Ren, Yingke Zhou, Jian Shen, Heshui Wu, and Xin Jin. 2021. "Histone Acetyltransferase 1 Promotes Gemcitabine Resistance by Regulating the PVT1/EZH2 Complex in Pancreatic Cancer." *Cell Death & Disease* 12: 878. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-021-04118-4
375. Liu, Yifan, Eun Ju Yang, Changxiang Shi, Pui Kei Mou, Baoyuan Zhang, Changjie Wu, Junfang Lyu, and Joong Sup Shim. 2020. "Histone Acetyltransferase (HAT) P300/CBP Inhibitors Induce Synthetic Lethality in PTEN-Deficient Colorectal Cancer Cells Through Destabilizing AKT." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 16: 1774–84. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.42197
376. Kuang, Chaoyuan, Jingshan Tong, Kaylee Ermine, Manbo Cai, Fujun Dai, Suisui Hao, Francis Giles, et al. 2022. "Dual Inhibition of BET and HAT/p300 Suppresses Colorectal Cancer via DR5- and p53/PUMA-Mediated Cell Death." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 1018775. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.1018775
377. Garcia, Jacqueline S., Yael Flamand, Livius Penter, Michael Keng, Benjamin K. Tomlinson, Lourdes M. Mendez, Paul Koller, et al. 2023. "Ipilimumab Plus Decitabine for Patients With MDS or AML in Posttransplant or Transplant-Naïve Settings." *Blood* 141: 1884–8. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.2022017686
378. Pawlak, Alicja, Kinga Chybicka, Ewa Zioło, Leon Strządała, and Wojciech Kałas. 2022. "The Contrasting Delayed Effects of Transient Exposure of Colorectal Cancer Cells to Decitabine or Azacitidine." *Cancers* 14: 1530. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14061530
379. Kim, S. J., J. H. Kim, C. S. Ki, Y. H. Ko, J. S. Kim, and W. S. Kim. 2016. "Epstein–Barr Virus Reactivation in Extranodal Natural Killer/T-Cell Lymphoma Patients: A Previously Unrecognized Serious Adverse Event in a Pilot Study With Romidepsin." *Annals of Oncology* 27: 508–13. https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdv596
380. Wobser, Marion, Alexandra Weber, Amelie Glunz, Saskia Tauch, Kristina Seitz, Tobias Butelmann, Sonja Hesbacher, et al. 2019. "Elucidating the Mechanism of Action of Domatinostat (4SC-202) in Cutaneous T Cell Lymphoma Cells." *Journal of Hematology & Oncology* 12: 30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-019-0719-4
381. Koseki, Akihito, Natsumi Araya, Makoto Yamagishi, Junji Yamauchi, Naoko Yagishita, Naoki Takao, Katsunori Takahashi, et al. 2023. "EZH1/2 Dual Inhibitors Suppress HTLV-1-Infected Cell Proliferation and Hyperimmune Response in HTLV-1-Associated Myelopathy." *Frontiers in Microbiology* 14: 1175762. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1175762
382. Lai, Yongwei, Xu Han, Bo Xie, Yan Xu, Zhengyi Yang, Didi Wang, Wei Li, et al. 2024. "EZH2 Suppresses Ferroptosis in Hepatocellular Carcinoma and Reduces Sorafenib Sensitivity Through Epigenetic Regulation of TFR2." *Cancer Science* 115: 2220–34. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.16186
383. Zhong, Mengjun, Rili Gao, Ruocong Zhao, Youxue Huang, Cunte Chen, Kehan Li, Xibao Yu, et al. 2022. "BET Bromodomain Inhibition Rescues PD-1-Mediated T-Cell Exhaustion in Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Cell Death & Disease* 13: 671. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05123-x
384. Zhang, Xin, Tim Zegar, Anais Lucas, Chevaun Morrison-Smith, Tatiana Knox, Christopher A. French, Stefan Knapp, Susanne Müller, and Jens T. Siveke. 2020. "Therapeutic Targeting of p300/CBP HAT Domain for the Treatment of NUT Midline Carcinoma." *Oncogene* 39: 4770–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-020-1301-9
385. Thomas, Daniel, Manhong Wu, Yusuke Nakauchi, Ming Zheng, Chloe A. L. Thompson-Peach, Kelly Lim, Niklas Landberg, et al. 2023. "Dysregulated Lipid Synthesis by Oncogenic IDH1 Mutation Is a Targetable Synthetic Lethal Vulnerability." *Cancer Discovery* 13: 496–515. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-21-0218
386. Chen, Kuei-An, Wei-Ming Huang, Eric Yi-Ting Chen, Pei-Kuan Ho, Chen-Han Chueh, Yu-Wen Wen, Ming-Huang Chen, Nai-Jung Chiang, and Yi-Wen Tsai. 2024. "Cost-

Effectiveness of Ivosidenib Versus Chemotherapy for Previously Treated IDH1-Mutant Advanced Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma in Taiwan." *BMC Cancer* 24: 622. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-024-12362-y

387. Shih, Alan H., Cem Meydan, Kaitlyn Shank, Francine E. Garrett-Bakelman, Patrick S. Ward, Andrew M. Intlekofer, Abbas Nazir, et al. 2017. "Combination Targeted Therapy to Disrupt Aberrant Oncogenic Signaling and Reverse Epigenetic Dysfunction in IDH2-and TET2-Mutant Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Cancer Discovery* 7: 494–505. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-16-1049
388. Cai, Sheng F., Ying Huang, Jennie R. Lance, Hsiaoyin Charlene Mao, Andrew J. Dunbar, Samantha N. McNulty, Todd Druley, et al. 2024. "A Study to Assess the Efficacy of Enasidenib and Risk-Adapted Addition of Azacitidine in Newly Diagnosed IDH2-Mutant AML." *Blood Advances* 8: 429–40. https://doi.org/10.1182/bloodadvances.2023010563
389. Park, Sungryul, Seung-Hyun Jo, Jong-Hwan Kim, Seon-Young Kim, Jae Du Ha, Jong Yeon Hwang, Myeong Youl Lee, et al. 2020. "Combination Treatment With GSK126 and Pomalidomide Induces B-Cell Differentiation in EZH2 Gain-of-Function Mutant Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma." *Cancers* 12: 2541. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12092541
390. Zhou, Liang, Yu Zhang, Mark B. Meads, Yun Dai, Yanxia Ning, Xiaoyan Hu, Lin Li, et al. 2021. "IAP and HDAC Inhibitors Interact Synergistically in Myeloma Cells Through Noncanonical NF-κB–and Caspase-8-Dependent Mechanisms." *Blood Advances* 5: 3776–88. https://doi.org/10.1182/bloodadvances.2020003597
391. Harding, Taylor, Jessica Swanson, and Brian Van Ness. 2018. "EZH2 Inhibitors Sensitize Myeloma Cell Lines to Panobinostat Resulting in Unique Combinatorial Transcriptomic Changes." *Oncotarget* 9: 21930–42. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.25128
392. Kawashima, Nagako, Yoshiyuki Nishimiya, Shouta Takahata, and Ken-Ichi Nakayama. 2016. "Induction of Glycosphingolipid GM3 Expression by Valproic Acid Suppresses Cancer Cell Growth." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 291: 21424–33. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M116.751503
393. Barciszewska, Anna-Maria, Agnieszka Belter, Iwona Gawrońska, Małgorzata Giel-Pietraszuk, and Mirosława Z. Naskręt-Barciszewska. 2022. "Cross-Reactivity Between Histone Demethylase Inhibitor Valproic Acid and DNA Methylation in Glioblastoma Cell Lines." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 1033035. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.1033035
394. Janssens, Derek H., Michael P. Meers, Steven J. Wu, Ekaterina Babaeva, Soheil Meshinchi, Jay F. Sarthy, Kami Ahmad, and Steven Henikoff. 2021. "Automated CUT&Tag Profiling of Chromatin Heterogeneity in Mixed-Lineage Leukemia." *Nature Genetics* 53: 1586–96. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-021-00941-9
395. Cardenas, Horacio, Fang Fang, Guanglong Jiang, Susan M. Perkins, Chi Zhang, Robert E. Emerson, George Hutchins, et al. 2021. "Methylomic Signatures of High Grade Serous Ovarian Cancer." *Epigenetics* 16: 1201–16. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592294.2020.1853402
396. Wang, Weini, Fang Fang, Ali Ozes, and Kenneth P. Nephew. 2021. "Targeting Ovarian Cancer Stem Cells by Dual Inhibition of HOTAIR and DNA Methylation." *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 20: 1092–101. https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-20-0826
397. Stein, Eytan M., Courtney D. DiNardo, Daniel A. Pollyea, Amir T. Fathi, Gail J. Roboz, Jessica K. Altman, Richard M. Stone, et al. 2017. "Enasidenib in Mutant IDH2 Relapsed or Refractory Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Blood* 130: 722–31. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2017-04-779405
398. Watts, Justin, Mark D. Minden, Kimo Bachiashvili, Andrew M. Brunner, Sameem Abedin, Timothy Crossman, Magdalena Zajac, et al. 2024. "Phase I/II Study of the Clinical Activity and Safety of GSK3326595 in Patients With Myeloid Neoplasms." *Therapeutic Advances in Hematology* 15: 20406207241275376. https://doi.org/10.1177/20406207241275376
399. Tang, Yixuan, Shihui Huang, Xingxing Chen, Junzhang Huang, Qianwen Lin, Lei Huang, Shuping Wang, et al. 2022. "Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel and Potent Protein Arginine Methyltransferases 5 Inhibitors for Cancer Therapy." *Molecules* 27: 6637. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27196637
400. Augert, Arnaud, Emily Eastwood, Ali H. Ibrahim, Nan Wu, Eli Grunblatt, Ryan Basom, Denny Liggitt, et al. 2019. "Targeting NOTCH Activation in Small Cell Lung Cancer Through LSD1 Inhibition." *Science Signaling* 12: eaau2922. https://doi.org/10.1126/scisignal.aau2922
401. Salamero, Olga, Pau Montesinos, Christophe Willekens, José Antonio Pérez-Simón, Arnaud Pigneux, Christian Récher, Rakesh Popat, et al. 2020. "First-In-Human Phase I Study of Iadademstat (ORY-1001): A First-In-Class Lysine-Specific Histone Demethylase 1A Inhibitor, in Relapsed or Refractory Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 38: 4260–73. https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.19.03250
402. Ciechomska, Iwona Anna, Piotr Przanowski, Judyta Jackl, Bartosz Wojtas, and Bozena Kaminska. 2016. "BIX01294, an Inhibitor of Histone Methyltransferase, Induces Autophagy-Dependent Differentiation of Glioma Stem-Like Cells." *Scientific Reports* 6: 38723. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep38723
403. Bao, Lei, Yan Chen, Hsien-Tsung Lai, Shwu-Yuan Wu, Jennifer E. Wang, Kimmo J. Hatanpaa, Jack M. Raisanen, et al. 2018. "Methylation of Hypoxia-Inducible Factor (HIF)-1α by G9a/GLP Inhibits HIF-1 Transcriptional Activity and Cell Migration." *Nucleic Acids Research* 46: 6576–91. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky449
404. Romani, Massimo, Antonio Daga, Alessandra Forlani, Maria Pia Pistillo, and Barbara Banelli. 2019. "Targeting of Histone Demethylases KDM5A and KDM6B Inhibits the Proliferation of Temozolomide-Resistant Glioblastoma Cells." *Cancers* 11: 878. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11060878
405. Bayo, Juan, Tram Anh Tran, Lei Wang, Samuel Peña-Llopis, Amit K. Das, and Elisabeth D. Martinez. 2018. "Jumonji Inhibitors Overcome Radioresistance in Cancer Through Changes in H3K4 Methylation at Double-Strand Breaks." *Cell Reports* 25: 1040–50.e5. e45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.09.081
406. Okabe, Seiichi, Yuko Tanaka, and Akihiko Gotoh. 2021. "Targeting Phosphoinositide 3-kinases and Histone Deacetylases in Multiple Myeloma." *Experimental Hematology & Oncology* 10: 19. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40164-021-00213-6
407. Fu, Xu-Hong, Xiong Zhang, Hong Yang, Xiao-Wei Xu, Zong-Long Hu, Juan Yan, Xing-Ling Zheng, et al. 2019.

"CUDC-907 Displays Potent Antitumor Activity Against Human Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma In Vitro and in Vivo Through Inhibition of HDAC6 to Downregulate C-Myc Expression." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 40: 677–88. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41401-018-0108-5

408. Saenz, D. T., W. Fiskus, Y. Qian, T. Manshouri, K. Rajapakshe, K. Raina, K. G. Coleman, et al. 2017. "Novel BET Protein Proteolysis-Targeting Chimera Exerts Superior Lethal Activity Than Bromodomain Inhibitor (BETi) Against Post-Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Secondary (S) AML Cells." *Leukemia* 31: 1951–61. https://doi.org/10.1038/leu.2016.393
409. Stathis, Anastasios, Emanuele Zucca, Mohamed Bekradda, Carlos Gomez-Roca, Jean-Pierre Delord, Thibault de La Motte Rouge, Emmanuelle Uro-Coste, et al. 2016. "Clinical Response of Carcinomas Harboring the BRD4–NUT Oncoprotein to the Targeted Bromodomain Inhibitor OTX015/MK-8628." *Cancer Discovery* 6: 492–500. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-15-1335
410. Erdreich-Epstein, Anat, Alok R. Singh, Shweta Joshi, Francisco M. Vega, Pinzheng Guo, Jingying Xu, Susan Groshen, et al. 2016. "Association of High Microvessel αvβ3 and Low PTEN With Poor Outcome in Stage 3 Neuroblastoma: Rationale for Using First in Class Dual PI3K/BRD4 Inhibitor, SF1126." *Oncotarget* 8: 52193–210. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.13386
411. Hay, Jodie F., Katrina Lappin, Fabio Liberante, Laura M. Kettyle, Kyle B. Matchett, Alexander Thompson, and Ken I. Mills. 2017. "Integrated Analysis of the Molecular Action of Vorinostat Identifies Epi-Sensitised Targets for Combination Therapy." *Oncotarget* 8: 67891–903. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.18910
412. Long, Jun, Bin Li, Jezabel Rodriguez-Blanco, Chiara Pastori, Claude-Henry Volmar, Claes Wahlestedt, Anthony Capobianco, et al. 2014. "The BET Bromodomain Inhibitor I-BET151 Acts Downstream of Smoothened Protein to Abrogate the Growth of Hedgehog Protein-Driven Cancers." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 289: 35494–502. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.595348
413. Lombard, David B., Tomasz Cierpicki, and Jolanta Grembecka. 2019. "Combined MAPK Pathway and HDAC Inhibition Breaks Melanoma." *Cancer Discovery* 9: 469–71. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-19-0069
414. Chen, Genwen, Danxue Zheng, Yimin Zhou, Shisuo Du, and Zhaochong Zeng. 2024. "Olaparib Enhances Radiation-Induced Systemic Anti-Tumor Effects via Activating STING-Chemokine Signaling in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Cancer Letters* 582: 216507. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2023.216507
415. Blum, Kristie A., Jeffrey G. Supko, Michael B. Maris, Ian W. Flinn, Andre Goy, Anas Younes, Suresh Bobba, et al. 2022. "A Phase I Study of Pelabresib (CPI-0610), a Small-Molecule Inhibitor of BET Proteins, in Patients With Relapsed or Refractory Lymphoma." *Cancer Research Communications* 2: 795–805. https://doi.org/10.1158/2767-9764.CRC-22-0060
416. Girard, Nicolas, Céline Bazille, Eva Lhuissier, Hervé Benateau, Antonio Llombart-Bosch, Karim Boumediene, and Catherine Bauge. 2014. "3-Deazaneplanocin A (DZNep), an Inhibitor of the Histone Methyltransferase EZH2, Induces Apoptosis and Reduces Cell Migration in Chondrosarcoma Cells." *PLoS One* 9: e98176. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0098176
417. Huang, Tianhao, Peng Zhang, Wang Li, Tian Zhao, Zhixiong Zhang, Sujun Chen, Yan Yang, et al. 2017. "G9A Promotes Tumor Cell Growth and Invasion by Silencing CASP1 in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Cells." *Cell Death & Disease* 8: e2726. https://doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2017.65
418. Jia, Dingjiacheng, Zheng Kuang, and Liangjing Wang. 2024. "The Role of Microbial Indole Metabolites in Tumor." *Gut Microbes* 16: 2409209. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2024.2409209
419. Maleknia, Mohsen, Nooshin Ahmadirad, Fereshteh Golab, Yasmina Katebi, and Arsh Haj Mohamad Ebrahim Ketabforoush. 2023. "DNA Methylation in Cancer: Epigenetic View of Dietary and Lifestyle Factors." *Epigenetics Insights* 16: 25168657231199893. https://doi.org/10.1177/25168657231199893
420. Ler, Lian Dee, Sujoy Ghosh, Xiaoran Chai, Aye Aye Thike, Hong Lee Heng, Ee Yan Siew, Sucharita Dey, et al. 2017. "Loss of Tumor Suppressor KDM6A Amplifies PRC2-Regulated Transcriptional Repression in Bladder Cancer and Can be Targeted Through Inhibition of EZH2." *Science Translational Medicine* 9: eaai8312. https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aai8312
421. Liu, Lei, Jianfeng Cui, Yajing Zhao, Xiaochen Liu, Lipeng Chen, Yangyang Xia, Yong Wang, et al. 2021. "KDM6A-ARHGDIB Axis Blocks Metastasis of Bladder Cancer by Inhibiting Rac1." *Molecular Cancer* 20: 77. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-021-01369-9
422. Chen, Xingxing, Xuehua Lin, Guofu Pang, Jian Deng, Qun Xie, and Zhengrong Zhang. 2021. "Significance of KDM6A Mutation in Bladder Cancer Immune Escape." *BMC cancer* 21: 635. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-021-08372-9
423. Ren, Lei, Hong Deng, Yu Jiang, and Chunfeng Liu. 2023. "Dual-Regulated Mechanism of EZH2 and KDM6A on SALL4 Modulates Tumor Progression via Wnt/β-Catenin Pathway in Gastric Cancer." *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 68: 1292–305. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10620-022-07790-4
424. Chen, Zhiwei, Yuwen Qi, Jie Shen, and Zhen Chen. 2023. "Histone Demethylase KDM6A Coordinating With KMT2B Regulates Self-Renewal and Chemoresistance of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Stem Cells." *Translational Oncology* 37: 101778. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2023.101778
425. Shokry, Doha, Mehwish W. Khan, Christine Powell, Samantha Johnson, Brayden C. Rennels, Raya I. Boyd, Zhengyang Sun, et al. 2024. "Refractory Testicular Germ Cell Tumors Are Highly Sensitive to the Targeting of Polycomb Pathway Demethylases KDM6A and KDM6B." *Cell Communication and Signaling* 22: 528. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-024-01912-3
426. Liu, Jiye, Lijie Xing, Jiang Li, Kenneth Wen, Ning Liu, Yuntong Liu, Gongwei Wu, et al. 2024. "Epigenetic Regulation of CD38/CD48 by KDM6A Mediates NK Cell Response in Multiple Myeloma." *Nature Communications* 15: 1367. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-45561-z
427. Wang, Yun, Shuzhao Chen, Zhijian Liang, Robert Peter Gale, Shutong Liu, Xiaoqin Chen, Peidong Chi, et al. 2025. "The Bone Marrow Immune Ecosystem Shapes Daratumumab Acquired Resistance in Plasma Cell Myeloma." *Leukemia* 39: 2504–15. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41375-025-02712-5

428. Li, Jing, Elaine M. Richards, Eileen M. Handberg, Carl J. Pepine, Eyad Alakrad, Chris E. Forsmark, and Mohan K. Raizada. 2023. "Influence of Butyrate on Impaired Gene Expression in Colon from Patients With High Blood Pressure." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 2650. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24032650
429. Zhao, Xiaoliang, Xiaohua Wen, Bin Liu. 2023. "Wee1 Epigenetically Modulates H2B Mono-Ubiquitination at K120 Lysine and DNA Double-Strand Break Repair Through Phosphorylation of H2BY37-Dependent Manner in Small-Cell Lung Cancer." *Thoracic Cancer* 14: 1420–9. https://doi.org/10.1111/1759-7714.14862
430. Xiao, Mingming, Siyue Zhang, Zhuang Liu, Yaqi Mo, Han Wang, Xu Zhao, Xue Yang, et al. 2022. "Dual-Functional Significance of ATM-Mediated Phosphorylation of Spindle Assembly Checkpoint Component Bub3 in Mitosis and the DNA Damage Response." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 298: 101632. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2022.101632
431. He, Jianfeng, Caihu Huang, Yanmin Guo, Rong Deng, Lian Li, Ran Chen, Yanli Wang, et al. 2024. "PTEN-Mediated Dephosphorylation of 53BP1 Confers Cellular Resistance to DNA Damage in Cancer Cells." *Molecular Oncology* 18: 580–605. https://doi.org/10.1002/1878-0261.13563
432. Yang, Xiaotong, Zhengyan Zhang, Xuqing Shen, Junyi Xu, Yawen Weng, Wei Wang, and Jing Xue. 2023. "*Clostridium butyricum* and Its Metabolite Butyrate Promote Ferroptosis Susceptibility in Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma." *Cellular Oncology* 46: 1645–58. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13402-023-00831-8
433. Liu, Hao, Yongqin Tang, Anshu Singh, Joaquim Vong, Julio Cordero, Arthur Mathes, Rui Gao, et al. 2025. "RNF20 Links the DNA Damage Response and Metabolic Rewiring in Lung Cancer Through HIF1α." *Nature Communications* 16: 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-60223-4
434. Hou, Bo, Ting Chen, He Zhang, Jiatong Li, Peter Wang, and Guanning Shang. 2023. "The E3 Ubiquitin Ligases Regulate PD-1/PD-L1 Protein Levels in Tumor Microenvironment to Improve Immunotherapy." *Frontiers in Immunology* 14: 1123244. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1123244
435. Zhao, Yan, Xinping Huang, Dan Zhu, Min Wei, Jiechen Luo, Shuyu Yu, Yonglu Tian, et al. 2022. "Deubiquitinase OTUD6A Promotes Breast Cancer Progression by Increasing TopBP1 Stability and Rendering Tumor Cells Resistant to DNA-Damaging Therapy." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 29: 2531–44. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-022-01036-6
436. Wei, Min, Xinping Huang, Liming Liao, Yonglu Tian, and Xiaofeng Zheng. 2023. "SENP1 Decreases RNF168 Phase Separation to Promote DNA Damage Repair and Drug Resistance in Colon Cancer." *Cancer Research* 83: 2908–23. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-22-4017
437. Arnold, Frank, Johann Gout, Heike Wiese, Stephanie E. Weissinger, Elodie Roger, Lukas Perkhofer, Karolin Walter, et al. 2021. "RINT1 Regulates SUMOylation and the DNA Damage Response to Preserve Cellular Homeostasis in Pancreatic Cancer." *Cancer Research* 81: 1758–74. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-20-2633
438. Kotani, Hiroshi, Hiroko Oshima, Justin C. Boucher, Tomoyoshi Yamano, Hiroyuki Sakaguchi, Shigeki Sato, Koji Fukuda, et al. 2024. "Dual Inhibition of SUMOylation and MEK Conquers MYC-Expressing KRAS-Mutant Cancers by Accumulating DNA Damage." *Journal of Biomedical Science* 31: 68. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12929-024-01060-3
439. Xavier-Magalhães, Ana, Céline S Gonçalves, Anne Fogli, Tatiana Lourenço, Marta Pojo, Bruno Pereira, Miguel Rocha, et al. 2018. "The Long Non-Coding RNA HOTAIR Is Transcriptionally Activated by HOXA9 and Is an Independent Prognostic Marker in Patients With Malignant Glioma." *Oncotarget* 9: 15740–56. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.24597
440. Bennett, Joshua, Chiharu Ishikawa, Puneet Agarwal, Jennifer Yeung, Avery Sampson, Emma Uible, Eric Vick, et al. 2023. "Paralog-Specific Signaling by IRAK1/4 Maintains MyD88-independent Functions in MDS/AML." *Blood* 142: 989–1007. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.2022018718
441. Wang, P., L. Chen, J. Zhang, H. Chen, J. Fan, K. Wang, J. Luo, et al. 2014. "Methylation-Mediated Silencing of the miR-124 Genes Facilitates Pancreatic Cancer Progression and Metastasis by Targeting Rac1." *Oncogene* 33: 514–24. https://doi.org/10.1038/onc.2012.598
442. Hajibabaei, Sara, Fattah Sotoodehnejadnematalahi, Nahid Nafissi, Sirous Zeinali, and Masoumeh Azizi. 2023. "Aberrant Promoter Hypermethylation of miR-335 and miR-145 Is Involved in Breast Cancer PD-L1 Overexpression." *Scientific Reports* 13: 1003. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-27415-8
443. Supic, Gordana, Debora Stefik, Nemanja Ivkovic, Ahmad Sami, Katarina Zeljic, Sasa Jovic, Ruzica Kozomara, Danilo Vojvodic, and Srboljub Stosic. 2022. "Prognostic Impact of miR-34b/c DNA Methylation, Gene Expression, and Promoter Polymorphism in HPV-Negative Oral Squamous Cell Carcinomas." *Scientific Reports* 12: 1296. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-05399-1
444. Xu, Qian-Lan, Zan Luo, Bin Zhang, Guan-Jie Qin, Ru-Yun Zhang, Xiang-Yun Kong, Hua-Ying Tang, and Wei Jiang. 2021. "Methylation-Associated Silencing of miR-9-1 Promotes Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma Progression and Glycolysis via HK2." *Cancer Science* 112: 4127–38. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.15103
445. Namløs, Heidi M., Magne Skårn, Deeqa Ahmed, Iwona Grad, Kim Andresen, Stine H. Kresse, Else Munthe, et al. 2022. "miR-486-5p Expression Is Regulated by DNA Methylation in Osteosarcoma." *BMC Genomics* 23: 142. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-022-08346-6
446. Liang, Lu, Wen-yan Xu, Ao Shen, Hui-yu Cen, Zhi-jun Chen, Lin Tan, Ling-min Zhang, et al. 2022. "Promoter Methylation-Regulated miR-148a-3p Inhibits Lung Adenocarcinoma (LUAD) Progression by Targeting MAP3K9." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 43: 2946–55. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41401-022-00893-8
447. Ahmadpour, Fatemeh, Somayeh Igder, Hossein Babaahmadi-Rezaei, Ehsan Khalili, Malek Kanani, Vahid Soleimani, and Ghorban Mohammadzadeh. 2022. "Methylation-Mediated Silencing of miR-125a-5p Facilitates Breast Cancer Progression by Inducing Autophagy." *Molecular Biology Reports* 49: 6325–39. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-022-07440-y
448. Li, Yansheng, Yu Ren, Yunfei Wang, Yanli Tan, Qixue Wang, Jinquan Cai, Junhu Zhou, et al. 2019. "A Compound

AC1Q3QWB Selectively Disrupts HOTAIR-Mediated Recruitment of PRC2 and Enhances Cancer Therapy of DZNep." *Theranostics* 9: 4608–23. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.35188

449. Yan, Shuai, Lizhi Teng, Juntong Du, Liang Ji, Peng Xu, Wenxi Zhao, and Weiyang Tao. 2024. "Long Non-Coding RNA DANCR Aggravates Breast Cancer Through the miR-34c/E2F1 Feedback Loop." *Molecular Medicine Reports* 29: 93. https://doi.org/10.3892/mmr.2024.13217
450. Nasuh, Sedin, Sibel Oguzkan Balci, Ibrahim Bozgeyik, Masa-Aki Ikeda, Muhammetnur Tekayev, and Khandakar A. S. M. Saadat. 2023. "ARID3A and ARID3B Exert Direct Regulatory Control Over the Long Non-Coding RNAs (lncRNAs) MALAT1 and NORAD Within the Context of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)." *Pathology - Research and Practice* 252: 154948. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prp.2023.154948
451. Wang, Dan, Suhong Zhang, Min Zhao, and Fengling Chen. 2020. "LncRNA MALAT1 Accelerates Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Progression via Regulating miR-185-5p/MDM4 Axis." *Cancer Medicine* 9: 9138–49. https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.3570
452. Chen, Zhiping, Tianyu Zhong, Tao Li, Jinghua Zhong, Yang Tang, Zhanyu Liu, Baodian Ling, and Lanfeng Wang. 2021. "LncRNA SNHG15 Modulates Gastric Cancer Tumorigenesis by Impairing miR-506-5p Expression." *Bioscience Reports* 41: BSR20204177. https://doi.org/10.1042/bsr20204177
453. Liu, Xiaoli, Chunhai Zhang, Xiaomiao Wang, Can Cui, Hanwen Cui, Baishu Zhu, Anqi Chen, et al. 2023. "Long Non-Coding RNA MFSD4A-AS1 Promotes Lymphangiogenesis and Lymphatic Metastasis of Papillary Thyroid Cancer." *Endocrine-Related Cancer* 30: e220221. https://doi.org/10.1530/erc-22-0221
454. Li, Peng, Hongsheng Wang, Ying Tang, Shuo Sun, Yue Ma, Yansong Xu, and Guangyu Chen. 2021. "Knockdown of LINC00657 Inhibits the Viability, Migration and Invasion of Pancreatic Cancer Cells by Regulating the miR-520h/CKS1B Axis." *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine* 22: 1142. https://doi.org/10.3892/etm.2021.10576
455. Ding, Nan, Haiying Wu, Tao Tao, and Erxuan Peng. 2017. "NEAT1 Regulates Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis of Ovarian Cancer by miR-34a-5p/BCL2." *OncoTargets and Therapy* 10: 4905–15. https://doi.org/10.2147/ott.S142446
456. Li, Yabin, Xirui Wang, Zhihuang Zhao, Jinxing Shang, Gang Li, and Ruijian Zhang. 2021. "LncRNA NEAT1 Promotes Glioma Cancer Progression via Regulation of miR-98-5p/BZW1." *Bioscience Reports* 41: BSR20200767. https://doi.org/10.1042/bsr20200767
457. Wang, Chaoqun. 2024. "LncRNA AFAP1-AS1 Exhibits Oncogenic Characteristics and Promotes Gemcitabine-Resistance of Cervical Cancer Cells Through miR-7-5p/EGFR Axis." *Oncology Research* 32: 1867–79. https://doi.org/10.32604/or.2024.044547
458. Zhou, Zhigang, and Fei Huang. 2019. "Long Non-Coding RNA LINC00152 Regulates Cell Proliferation, Migration and Invasion in Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma via miR-107/Rab10 Axis." *OncoTargets and Therapy* 12: 8553–67. https://doi.org/10.2147/ott.S221515
459. Mou, Exian, and Hao Wang. 2019. "LncRNA LUCAT1 Facilitates Tumorigenesis and Metastasis of Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Through Modulating miR-5702." *Bioscience Reports* 39: BSR20190489. https://doi.org/10.1042/bsr20190489
460. Song, Zaowen, Wencai Wu, Mengyun Chen, Wenzhao Cheng, Juntao Yu, Jinyong Fang, Lingling Xu, et al. 2018. "Long Noncoding RNA ANRIL Supports Proliferation of Adult T-Cell Leukemia Cells Through Cooperation With EZH2." *Journal of Virology* 92: e00909–18. https://doi.org/10.1128/jvi.00909-18
461. Liu, Benquan, Jun-Ichirou Yasunaga, Yi Liang, Ruoning Zhou, Sikai Yang, Xiaoyi Yuan, Jie Liu, et al. 2025. "Identification of AK4 and RHOC as Potential Oncogenes Addicted by Adult T Cell Leukemia." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 122: e2416412122. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2416412122
462. Huang, Qing, Deli Zhang, Qingchun Diao, and Mao Lin. 2019. "lncRNA LINC-PINT Is Downregulated in Melanoma and Regulates Cell Proliferation by Downregulating lncRNA BANCR." *Oncology Letters* 18: 2917–22. https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2019.10631
463. Ma, Aiwei, Wenqi Shi, Liyun Chen, Zijian Huang, Yiwen Zhang, Zixuan Tang, Wenshi Jiang, et al. 2024. "GRASLND Regulates Melanoma Cell Progression by Targeting the miR-218-5p/STAM2 Axis." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 22: 684. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-024-05397-z
464. Luo, Junhua, Jing Chen, Hang Li, Yu Yang, Haichao Yun, Shangqi Yang, and Xiangming Mao. 2017. "LncRNA UCA1 Promotes the Invasion and EMT of Bladder Cancer Cells by Regulating the miR-143/HMGB1 Pathway." *Oncology Letters* 14: 5556–62. https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2017.6886
465. Liu, Lifen, Xin Chen, Ying Zhang, Yanrong Hu, Xiaoqing Shen, and Weipei Zhu. 2017. "Long Non-Coding RNA TUG1 Promotes Endometrial Cancer Development via Inhibiting miR-299 and miR-34a-5p." *Oncotarget* 8: 31386–94. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.15607
466. Amodio, Nicola, Maria Angelica Stamato, Giada Juli, Eugenio Morelli, Mariateresa Fulciniti, Martina Manzoni, Elisa Taiana, et al. 2018. "Drugging the lncRNA MALAT1 via LNA Gapmer ASO Inhibits Gene Expression of Proteasome Subunits and Triggers Anti-Multiple Myeloma Activity." *Leukemia* 32: 1948–57. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41375-018-0067-3
467. Xu, Yuxiu, Tao Wang, Jiangwei Wan, Dongsheng Ma, Hongyang Zhang, Dongru Cheng, Jing Yang, and Meng Wang. 2024. "Long Non-Coding RNA NEAT1 Promotes Multiple Myeloma Malignant Transformation via Targeting miR-485-5p/ABCB8." *Hematology* 29: 2422153. https://doi.org/10.1080/16078454.2024.2422153
468. Wang, Bin, Kai Zhang, Sen Meng, Xiaofeng Shao, Zhangzhe Zhou, Haiqing Mao, Ziqiang Zhu, et al. 2021. "LncRNA-NONHSAT024778 Promote the Proliferation and Invasion of Chordoma Cell by Regulating miR-1290/Robo1 Axis." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 17: 796–806. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.54091
469. Zhang, Xiaoming, Wanxiang Niu, Maolin Mu, Shanshan Hu, and Chaoshi Niu. 2020. "Long Non-Coding RNA LPP-AS2 Promotes Glioma Tumorigenesis via miR-7-5p/EGFR/PI3K/AKT/c-MYC Feedback Loop." *Journal of Experimental &*

Clinical Cancer Research 39: 196. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-020-01695-8

470. Chen, Muhua, Chunfeng Zhang, Wei Liu, Xiaojuan Du, Xiaofeng Liu, and Baocai Xing. 2022. "Long Noncoding RNA LINC01234 Promotes Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression Through Orchestrating Aspartate Metabolic Reprogramming." *Molecular Therapy* 30: 2354–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2022.02.020
471. Lu, Le, Jingjing Huang, Jiantao Mo, Xuanbo Da, Qiaoxin Li, Meng Fan, and Hongwei Lu. 2022. "Exosomal lncRNA TUG1 from Cancer-Associated Fibroblasts Promotes Liver Cancer Cell Migration, Invasion, and Glycolysis by Regulating the miR-524-5p/SIX1 Axis." *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters* 27: 17. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-022-00309-9
472. Gao, Kun, Shuhua Chen, and Xiangyu Yang. 2021. "HOTTIP Enhances Gemcitabine and Cisplatin Resistance Through Sponging miR-637 in Cholangiocarcinoma." *Frontiers in Oncology* 11: 664916. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2021.664916
473. Zhang, Yajun, Woda Shi, Rongjin Chen, Yan Gu, Mengjie Zhao, Jianxiang Song, Zhan Shi, et al. 2024. "LINC01133 Regulates MARCKS Expression via Sponging miR-30d-5p to Promote the Development of Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Translational Oncology* 44: 101931. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2024.101931
474. Li, Yansheng, Xing Liu, Xiaoteng Cui, Yanli Tan, Qixue Wang, Yunfei Wang, Can Xu, Chuan Fang, and Chunsheng Kang. 2021. "LncRNA PRADX-mediated Recruitment of PRC2/DDX5 Complex Suppresses UBXN1 Expression and Activates NF-κB Activity, Promoting Tumorigenesis." *Theranostics* 11: 4516–30. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.54549
475. Arratia, Felipe, Cristopher Fierro, Alejandro Blanco, Sebastian Fuentes, Daniela Nahuelquen, Martin Montecino, Adriana Rojas, and Rodrigo Aguilar. 2023. "Selective Concurrence of the Long Non-Coding RNA MALAT1 and the Polycomb Repressive Complex 2 to Promoter Regions of Active Genes in MCF7 Breast Cancer Cells." *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 45: 4735–48. https://doi.org/10.3390/cimb45060301
476. Wang, Jiajia, Xingzhu Liu, Ping Li, Junrong Wang, Yu Shu, Xinyu Zhong, Zhen Gao, et al. 2022. "Long Noncoding RNA HOTAIR Regulates the Stemness of Breast Cancer Cells via Activation of the NF-κB Signaling Pathway." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 298: 102630. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2022.102630
477. Chu, Dong-xia, Yu Jin, Bing-rong Wang, Yan Jiao, Chao-ke Zhang, Zi-han Guo, Shao-zhuo Hu, and Na Li. 2023. "LncRNA HOTAIR Enhances Epithelial-to-Mesenchymal Transition to Promote the Migration and Invasion of Liver Cancer by Regulating NUAK1 via Epigenetic Inhibition miR-145-5p Expression." *Journal of Cancer* 14: 2329–43. https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.85335
478. Zhang, Yinxin, Changliang Lu, and Haiwei Cui. 2021. "Long Non-Coding RNA SNHG22 Facilitates Hepatocellular Carcinoma Tumorigenesis and Angiogenesis via DNA Methylation of microRNA miR-16-5p." *Bioengineered* 12: 7446–58. https://doi.org/10.1080/21655979.2021.1975969
479. Mimura, Kosaku, Ley-Fang Kua, Jin-Fen Xiao, Bernadette Reyna Asuncion, Yuko Nakayama, Nicholas Syn, Zul Fazreen, et al. 2021. "Combined Inhibition of PD-1/PD-L1, Lag-3, and Tim-3 Axes Augments Antitumor Immunity in Gastric Cancer–T Cell Coculture Models." *Gastric Cancer* 24: 611–23. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10120-020-01151-8
480. Xu, Can, Jixing Zhao, Jia Song, Menglin Xiao, Xiaoteng Cui, Lei Xin, Jianglong Xu, et al. 2022. "lncRNA PRADX Is a Mesenchymal Glioblastoma Biomarker for Cellular Metabolism Targeted Therapy." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 888922. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.888922
481. Zhu, Yixiao, Chengmei Huang, Chao Zhang, Yi Zhou, Enen Zhao, Yaxin Zhang, Xingyan Pan, et al. 2023. "LncRNA MIR200CHG Inhibits EMT in Gastric Cancer by Stabilizing miR-200c From Target-Directed miRNA Degradation." *Nature Communications* 14: 8141. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-43974-w
482. Bi, Xukun, Xiaotian Wu, Jiaqi Chen, Xiaoting Li, Yangjun Lin, Yingying Yu, Xuexian Fang, et al. 2024. "Characterization of Ferroptosis-Triggered Pyroptotic Signaling in Heart Failure." *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy* 9: 257. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-024-01962-6
483. Liu, Shuochen, Yirui Wang, Tianlin Wang, Kuangheng Shi, Shilong Fan, Chang Li, Ruixiang Chen, et al. 2024. "CircPCNXL2 Promotes Tumor Growth and Metastasis by Interacting With STRAP to Regulate ERK Signaling in Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma." *Molecular Cancer* 23: 35. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-024-01950-y
484. Du, Xinyue, Weijie Luo, Hongwu Li, Qi Gu, Ping Huang, Cheng Wang, Na Li, Fanglan Liu, and Chunhua Xia. 2025. "Hsa_circ_0125356 Promotes Gemcitabine Resistance by Modulating WNT Canonical and Non-Canonical Pathways via miR-582-5p/FGF9 Axis in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Molecular Cancer* 24: 59. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-025-02259-0
485. Zhou, Zhi-Feng, Zhi Wei, Jin-Chan Yao, Shuo-Yan Liu, Feng Wang, Zhen Wang, Xiao-Feng Chen, et al. 2020. "CircRNA_102179 Promotes the Proliferation, Migration and Invasion in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Cells by Regulating miR-330-5p/HMGB3 Axis." *Pathology-Research and Practice* 216: 153144. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prp.2020.153144
486. Xie, Hongya, Jie Yao, Yuxuan Wang, and Bin Ni. 2022. "Exosome-Transmitted circVMP1 Facilitates the Progression and Cisplatin Resistance of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer by Targeting miR-524-5p-METTL3/SOX2 Axis." *Drug Delivery* 29: 1257–71. https://doi.org/10.1080/10717544.2022.2057617
487. Cui, Yumeng, Xiaojie Wu, Jie Jin, Weiling Man, Jie Li, Xiang Li, Yanghua Li, et al. 2023. "CircHERC1 Promotes Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Cell Progression by Sequestering FOXO1 in the Cytoplasm and Regulating the miR-142-3p-HMGB1 Axis." *Molecular Cancer* 22: 179. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-023-01888-7
488. Tang, Yi-Fang, Zheng-Hua Liu, Lei-Yi Zhang, Sheng-Hao Shi, Shun Xu, Jin-An Ma, Chun-Hong Hu, and Fang-Wen Zou. 2024. "circ_PPAPDC1A Promotes Osimertinib Resistance by Sponging the miR-30a-3p/IGF1R Pathway in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)." *Molecular Cancer* 23: 91. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-024-01998-w
489. Zhou, Ting, Zhicong Chen, Yitian Chen, Canye Li, Zhijun Xiao, Jingjing Duan, Zhen Yang, and Feng Xu. 2024. "Chronic Stress Promotes Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

(NSCLC) Progression Through circMBOAT2 Upregulation Mediated by CTCF." *Cancer Gene Therapy* 31: 1721–33. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41417-024-00830-3

490. Wang, Xueting, Rui Li, Lingxin Feng, Jing Wang, Qi Qi, Wenjie Wei, and Zhuang Yu. 2022. "Hsa_circ_0001666 Promotes Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Migration and Invasion Through miR-1184/miR-548I/AGO1 Axis." *Molecular Therapy: Oncolytics* 24: 597–611. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omto.2022.02.011
491. Xu, Xiaofang, Binbin Song, Qiuliang Zhang, Weibo Qi, and Yufen Xu. 2023. "Hsa_circ_0022383 Promote Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Tumorigenesis Through Regulating the miR-495-3p/KPNA2 Axis." *Cancer Cell International* 23: 282. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-023-03068-5
492. Li, Dongliang, Zejun Fu, Chaoqun Dong, and Yongming Song. 2022. "Downregulation of circATXN7 Represses Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Growth by Releasing miR-7-5p." *Thoracic Cancer* 13: 1597–610. https://doi.org/10.1111/1759-7714.14426
493. Chen, Shan, Kelin Hong, Long Zhou, Ruizhi Ran, Jinqi Huang, Yong Zheng, Maohui Xing, and Yanli Cai. 2022. "Hsa_circRNA_0017620 Regulated Cell Progression of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer via miR-520a-5p/KRT5 Axis." *Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis* 36: e24347. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcla.24347
494. Xu, Shengchao, Chengke Luo, Dikang Chen, Lu Tang, Quan Cheng, Ling Chen, and Zhixiong Liu. 2023. "circMMD Reduction Following Tumor Treating Fields Inhibits Glioblastoma Progression Through FUBP1/FIR/DVL1 and miR-15b-5p/FZD6 Signaling." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 42: 64. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-023-02642-z
495. Zhang, Shuai, Keman Liao, Zengli Miao, Qing Wang, Yifeng Miao, Zhongye Guo, Yun Qiu, et al. 2019. "CircFOXO3 Promotes Glioblastoma Progression by Acting as a Competing Endogenous RNA for NFAT5." *Neuro-Oncology* 21: 1284–96. https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/noz128
496. Zheng, Si-Qi, Yue Qi, Jun Wu, Fen-Li Zhou, Hao Yu, Lu Li, Bo Yu, Xiao-Fan Chen, and Wei Zhang. 2019. "CircPCMTD1 Acts as the Sponge of miR-224-5p to Promote Glioma Progression." *Frontiers in Oncology* 9: 398. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2019.00398
497. Chen, Zide, Qicong Mai, Qi Wang, Qing Gou, Feng Shi, Zhiqiang Mo, Wei Cui, et al. 2022. "CircPOLR2A Promotes Proliferation and Impedes Apoptosis of Glioblastoma Multiforme Cells by Up-Regulating POU3F2 to Facilitate SOX9 Transcription." *Neuroscience* 503: 118–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2022.03.035
498. Zhang, Qian, Shan Chen, Yingwei Zhen, Peng Gao, Zhenyu Zhang, Hao Guo, and Yong Wang. 2022. "Circular RNA circFGFR1 Functions as an Oncogene in Glioblastoma Cells Through Sponging to hsa-miR-224-5p." *Journal of Immunology Research* 2022: 7990251. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/7990251
499. Wang, Xuehui, Jiaying Wang, Zihui An, Aifen Yang, Mengsheng Qiu, and Zhou Tan. 2023. "CircXPO1 Promotes Glioblastoma Malignancy by Sponging miR-7-5p." *Cells* 12: 831. https://doi.org/10.3390/cells12060831
500. Fan, Xuhui, Meng Liu, Li Fei, Zhihui Huang, and Yufeng Yan. 2022. "CircFOXM1 Promotes the Proliferation, Migration, Invasion, and Glutaminolysis of Glioblastoma by Regulating the miR-577/E2F5 Axis." *Bosnian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences* 22: 205–16. https://doi.org/10.17305/bjbms.2021.6028
501. Yao, Zhicheng, Ruiyun Xu, Lin Yuan, Mingxing Xu, Haiyun Zhuang, Yanjie Li, Yi Zhang, and Nan Lin. 2019. "Circ_0001955 Facilitates Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC) Tumorigenesis by Sponging miR-516a-5p to Release TRAF6 and MAPK11." *Cell Death & Disease* 10: 945. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-2176-y
502. Zhang, Bo, and Jian Zhou. 2022. "CircSEC. 24A (hsa_circ_0003528) Interference Suppresses Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition of Hepatocellular Carcinoma Cells via miR-421/MMP3 Axis." *Bioengineered* 13: 9049–62. https://doi.org/10.1080/21655979.2022.2057761
503. Yang, Chuqi, Xuefei Xu, Mengting Wu, Zhengqi Zhao, Yewen Feng, Weiyu Liang, Chuyun Xu, Tao Jiang, and Guangji Zhang. 2024. "Huang-Jin-Shuang-Shen Decoction Promotes $CD8^+$ T-Cell-Mediated Anti-Tumor Immunity by Regulating Chemokine CXCL10 in Gastric Cancer." *Phytomedicine* 135: 156065. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2024.156065
504. Wu, Kun, Yuntao Li, Bo Nie, Chong Guo, Xiaobo Ma, Linyan Li, Shenju Cheng, et al. 2024. "MEF2A Is a Transcription Factor for circPVT1 and Contributes to the Malignancy of Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *International Journal of Oncology* 65: 111. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2024.5699
505. Ling, Zhang, Zhi-Gang Fang, Jie-Yong Wu, and Jia-Jun Liu. 2021. "The Depletion of Circ-PRKDC Enhances Autophagy and Apoptosis in T-Cell Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia via microRNA-653-5p/Reelin Mediation of the PI3K/AKT/mTOR Signaling Pathway." *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences* 37: 392–401. https://doi.org/10.1002/kjm2.12352
506. Wang, Jianming, Yang Liang, Yuefeng Qin, Guoyun Jiang, Yuhang Peng, and Wenli Feng. 2022. "circCRKL, a circRNA Derived from CRKL, Regulates BCR-ABL via Sponging miR-877-5p to Promote Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Cell Proliferation." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 20: 395. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-022-03586-2
507. Fu, Bo, Wei Liu, Cui Zhu, Peng Li, Li Wang, Li Pan, Ke Li, et al. 2021. "Circular RNA circBCBM1 Promotes Breast Cancer Brain Metastasis by Modulating miR-125a/BRD4 Axis." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 17: 3104–17. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.58916
508. Long, Fei, Liang Li, Canbin Xie, Min Ma, Zhiwei Wu, Zhixing Lu, Baiying Liu, et al. 2023. "Intergenic CircRNA Circ_0007379 Inhibits Colorectal Cancer Progression by Modulating miR-320a Biogenesis in a KSRP-Dependent Manner." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 19: 3781–803. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.85063
509. Wu, Mengqiong, Cancan Kong, Manni Cai, Weiwei Huang, Yiming Chen, Baochun Wang, and Xin Liu. 2021. "Hsa_circRNA_002144 Promotes Growth and Metastasis of Colorectal Cancer Through Regulating miR-615-5p/LARP1/mTOR Pathway." *Carcinogenesis* 42: 601–10. https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgaa140
510. Zhang, Chunyu, Li Yuan, Qiaojian Zou, Caixia Shao, Yan, Jia, Jiaying Li, Yan Liao, et al. 2024. "CircMAST1 Inhibits Cervical Cancer Progression by Hindering the N4-

Acetylcytidine Modification of YAP mRNA." *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters* 29: 25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-024-00540-6

511. Zhong, Peilin, Aihua Guo, Linhua Wang, Xiurong Lin, and Mei Feng. 2022. "Circular RNA CDK6 Suppresses Cervical Cancer Proliferation and Metastasis by Sponging miR-449a." *Bioengineered* 13: 4885–97. https://doi.org/10.1080/21655979.2022.2036898
512. Yu, Rui, Jie Yao, and Yu Ren. 2020. "A Novel circRNA, circNUP98, a Potential Biomarker, Acted as an Oncogene via the miR-567/PRDX3 Axis in Renal Cell Carcinoma." *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 24: 10177–88. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.15629
513. Gao, Ling, Xian Shao, Qingqing Yue, Weifei Wu, Xuejuan Yang, Xiaolei He, Limin Li, Fujun Hou, and Ruonan Zhang. 2021. "circAMOTL1L Suppresses Renal Cell Carcinoma Growth by Modulating the miR-92a-2-5p/KLLN Pathway." *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2021: 9970272. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9970272
514. Zhang, Junxiao, Guanghua Chu, Lihua Zheng, Juandi Liu, and Juxian He. 2023. "Circular RNA circ_0000119 Promotes Cervical Cancer Cell Growth and Migration via miR-433-3p/PAK2 Axis." *Journal of Applied Genetics* 64: 531–43. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13353-023-00772-w
515. Liu, Yanhe, Hui Li, Xiaoyi Ye, Anlong Ji, Xiangwei Fu, Haishan Wu, and Xiangyong Zeng. 2020. "Hsa_circ_0000231 Knockdown Inhibits the Glycolysis and Progression of Colorectal Cancer Cells by Regulating miR-502-5p/MYO6 Axis." *World Journal of Surgical Oncology* 18: 255. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12957-020-02033-0
516. Yao, Huihui, Jiancheng Xu, Aina Zhou, Danyang Shen, Qiuchen Dong, Xiaodong Yang, Mengyu Li, et al. 2025. "Gut Microbiota-Mediated hsa_circ_0126925 Targets BCAA Metabolic Enzyme BCAT2 to Exacerbate Colorectal Cancer Progression." *Molecular Cancer Research* 23: 202–18. https://doi.org/10.1158/1541-7786.Mcr-24-0434
517. Wang, Yi, Yanxia Liu, Yong Wang, Peng Ren, Hui Tian, and Lin Wang. 2024. "Hsa_circ_0007718 Facilitates the Progression of Colorectal Cancer by Regulating the miR-1299/PSMC2 Axis." *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 281: 136537. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2024.136537
518. Wang, Li, Xiuda Peng, Xianzhou Lu, Qinglan Wei, Mingdao Chen, and Longfei Liu. 2019. "Inhibition of hsa_circ_0001313 (circCCDC66) Induction Enhances the Radiosensitivity of Colon Cancer Cells via Tumor Suppressor miR-338-3p." *Pathology—Research and Practice* 215: 689–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prp.2018.12.032
519. Lin, Ruo-Yang, and Zhi-Ming Huang. 2023. "Hsa_circ_0079480 Enhances Cell Proliferation, Migration, and Invasion in Colorectal Cancer Through miR-498/ATP5E Axis." *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences* 39: 209–20. https://doi.org/10.1002/kjm2.12616
520. Wu, Lilan, Huiqin Xiao, Yaqin Hong, Meihua Xie, Yanxia Yu, and Lijuan Jiang. 2023. "CircRNA Circ_0000118 Regulates Malignancy of Cervical Cancer Cells by Regulating miR-211-5p/miR-377-3p/AKT2 Axis." *Biochemical Genetics* 61: 1625–44. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10528-023-10332-w
521. Shi, Bingzhe, Xiufen Lu, Wanli Ma, Chao Huang, and Junyue Huo. 2024. "hsa_circ_0000520 Serves as a Prognostic Biomarker for Colorectal Cancer and Promotes in the Disease Progression." *Turkish Journal of Gastroenterology* 35: 922–32. https://doi.org/10.5152/tjg.2024.24153
522. Wu, Dejun, Yuqin Li, Anjun Xu, Wenqing Tang, Bo Yu, et al. 2023. "CircRNA RNA hsa_circ_0008234 Promotes Colon Cancer Progression by Regulating the miR-338-3p/ETS1 Axis and PI3K/AKT/mTOR Signaling." *Cancers* 15: 2068. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers15072068
523. Wang, Xu, Yujia Chen, Wei Liu, Tao Liu, and Di Sun. 2020. "Hsa_circ_0128846 Promotes Tumorigenesis of Colorectal Cancer by Sponging hsa-miR-1184 and Releasing AJUBA and Inactivating Hippo/YAP Signalling." *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 24: 9908–24. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.15590
524. Ma, Yue, Jing Liu, Zhuo Yang, Peng Chen, and Dan-Bo Wang. 2022. "CircRNA_400029 Promotes the Aggressive Behaviors of Cervical Cancer by Regulation of miR-1285-3p/TLN1 Axis." *Journal of Cancer* 13: 541–53. https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.61437
525. Xu, Yan-Jie, Jie-Min Zhao, Cao Gao, Xue-Feng Ni, Wei Wang, Wen-Wei Hu, and Chang-Ping Wu. 2021. "Hsa_circ_0136666 Activates Treg-Mediated Immune Escape of Colorectal Cancer via miR-497/PD-L1 Pathway." *Cellular Signalling* 86: 110095. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2021.110095
526. Xu, Congjie, Jiaquan Zhou, Xiaoting Zhang, Xinli Kang, Shuan Liu, Mi Song, Cheng Chang, et al. 2024. "N6-Methyladenosine-modified circ_104797 Sustains Cisplatin Resistance in Bladder Cancer Through Acting as RNA Sponges." *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters* 29: 28. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-024-00543-3
527. Liu, Hua, Yifan Jiang, Jiahua Lu, Chuanhui Peng, Zhenan Ling, Yunhao Chen, Diyu Chen, et al. 2023. "m^6A-Modification Regulated circ-CCT3 Acts as the Sponge of miR-378a-3p to Promote Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression." *Epigenetics* 18: 2204772. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592294.2023.2204772
528. Liang, Xiaolong, Chuan Qin, Gangfeng Yu, Xiong Guo, Anqi Cheng, Han Zhang, and Ziwei Wang. 2021. "Circular RNA circRAB31 Acts as a miR-885-5p Sponge to Suppress Gastric Cancer Progression via the PTEN/PI3K/AKT Pathway." *Molecular Therapy-Oncolytics* 23: 501–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omto.2021.11.002
529. Lv, Wenchang, Yufang Tan, Mingchen Xiong, Chongru Zhao, Yichen Wang, Min Wu, Yiping Wu, and Qi Zhang. 2021. "Analysis and Validation of m6A Regulatory Network: A Novel circBACH2/has-miR-944/HNRNPC Axis in Breast Cancer Progression." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 19: 527. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-021-03196-4
530. Liu, Jiayu, Jiaying Xie, Enwu Xu, Binhe Xu, Jiaxin Zhou, Jiazhen Zhou, and Qiaoyuan Yang. 2023. "CircRNA hsa_circ_0000043 Acts as a miR-4492 Sponge to Promote Lung Cancer Progression via BDNF and STAT3 Expression Regulation in Anti-Benzo [A] Pyrene-trans-7,8-dihydrodiol-9, 10-Epoxide-transformed 16HBE Cells." *Toxicological Sciences* 195: 87–102. https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfad060
531. Liang, Yanping, Junjie Cen, Yong Huang, Yong Fang, Yunfei Wang, Guannan Shu, Yihui Pan, et al. 2022. "CircNTNG1 Inhibits Renal Cell Carcinoma Progression via

HOXA5-Mediated Epigenetic Silencing of Slug." *Molecular Cancer* 21: 224. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-022-01694-7

532. Lu, Shangyun, Zhenou Sun, Wenli Hu, Shutao Yin, Chong Zhao, and Hongbo Hu. 2021. "PD-L1 Positively Regulates MET Phosphorylation Through Inhibiting PTP1B." *Cancer Science* 112: 1878–87. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.14844
533. Zhang, Hao-Ling, Rui Zhao, Di Wang, Siti Nurfatimah Mohd Sapudin, Badrul Hisham Yahaya, Mohammad Syamsul Reza Harun, Zhong-Wen Zhang, et al. 2025. "Candida Albicans and Colorectal Cancer: A Paradoxical Role Revealed Through Metabolite Profiling and Prognostic Modeling." *World Journal of Clinical Oncology* 16: 104182. https://doi.org/10.5306/wjco.v16.i4.104182
534. Zhang, HaoLing, Haolong Zhang, Weifang Chen, Yong Wang, Siti Nurfatimah Mohd Sapudin, Doblin Sandai, Mohammad Syamsul Reza Harun, et al. 2024. "Construction and Validation of a Prognostic Model Based on Metabolic Characteristics of Candida Albicans in Colorectal Cancer." *Research Square* https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-4555778/v1
535. Kabir, Tohfa, Charlotte A. Connamacher, Zara Nadeem, Matthew R. Paul, Matthew R. Smutny, Zoe K. Lawler, Annaelle M. Djomo, et al. 2025. "Short Chain Fatty Acids Regulate the Chromatin Landscape and Distinct Gene Expression Changes in Human Colorectal Cancer Cells." *bioRxiv* 2025.05.07.652677. https://doi.org/10.1101/2025.05.07.652677
536. Gates, Leah A., Bernardo Sgarbi Reis, Peder J. Lund, Matthew R. Paul, Marylene Leboeuf, Annaelle M. Djomo, Zara Nadeem, et al. 2024. "Histone Butyrylation in the Mouse Intestine Is Mediated by the Microbiota and Associated With Regulation of Gene Expression." *Nature Metabolism* 6: 697–707. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-024-00992-2
537. Lin, Yanchen, Ping Li, Jinliang Teng, and Chunhua Liao. 2023. "MicroRNAs: Regulators of the Host Antifungal Immune." Perioperative Precision Medicine eISSN: 2957–544. https://doi.org/10.61189/595412fcjdhw
538. Lin, Yanbing, Qianwen Zhou, Mengqi Li, Sucheng Hou, Jia Xu, Dongfang Dai, and Xiaoqin Yuan. 2025. "LOH12CR2 Activated by Sodium Butyrate Suppresses Tumorigenesis in Colorectal Cancer via METTL14-Mediated N6-Methyladenosine Modification of SPC24 mRNA." *Cellular Signalling* 136: 112079. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2025.112079
539. Huang, Huilin, Hengyou Weng, Wenju Sun, Xi Qin, Hailing Shi, Huizhe Wu, Boxuan Simen Zhao, et al. 2018. "Recognition of RNA N 6-Methyladenosine by IGF2BP Proteins Enhances mRNA Stability and Translation." *Nature Cell Biology* 20: 285–95. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41556-018-0045-z
540. Sandai, Doblin, Zengkan Du, Haoling Zhang, and Qi Sun. 2025. "Regulatory Mechanisms and Emerging Diagnostic and Therapeutic Opportunities of Non-Coding RNAs in Tumorigenesis: A Pan-Cancer Perspective." *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences* 62: 1–57. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408363.2025.2555278
541. Yang, Lei, Yi Chen, Ning Liu, Yanwen Lu, Xin Li, Wenliang Ma, Weidong Gan, and Dongmei Li. 2022. "5mC and H3K9me3 of TRAF3IP2 Promoter Region Accelerates the Progression of Translocation Renal Cell Carcinoma." *Biomarker Research* 10: 54. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40364-022-00402-3
542. Kim, Heesun, Yue-He Ding, Gangming Zhang, Yong-Hong Yan, Darryl Conte, Jr., Meng-Qiu Dong, and Craig C. Mello. 2021. "HDAC1 SUMOylation Promotes Argonaute-Directed Transcriptional Silencing in *C. elegans*." *Elife* 10: e63299. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.63299
543. Cava, Claudia, Alexandros Armaos, Benjamin Lang, Gian G. Tartaglia, and Isabella Castiglioni. 2022. "Identification of Long Non-Coding RNAs and RNA Binding Proteins in Breast Cancer Subtypes." *Scientific Reports* 12: 693. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-04664-z
544. Saw, Ajay Kumar, Ayush Madhok, Anupam Bhattacharya, Soumyadeep Nandi, and Sanjeev Galande. 2025. "Integrated Promoter-Capture Hi-C and Hi-C Analysis Reveals Fine-Tuned Regulation of the 3D Chromatin Architecture in Colorectal Cancer." *Frontiers in Genetics* 16: 1553469. https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2025.1553469
545. Hamdan, Feda H., Amro M. Abdelrahman, Ana Patricia Kutschat, Xin Wang, Thomas L. Ekstrom, Nidhi Jalan-Sakrikar, Catherine Wegner Wippel, et al. 2023. "Interactive Enhancer Hubs (iHUBs) Mediate Transcriptional Reprogramming and Adaptive Resistance in Pancreatic Cancer." *Gut* 72: 1174–85. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2022-328154
546. Ma, Sheng, Zixian Wang, Zezhong Xiong, Yue Ge, Meng-Yao Xu, Junbiao Zhang, Yuzheng Peng, et al. 2025. "Enhancer Transcription Profiling Reveals an Enhancer RNA-Driven Ferroptosis and New Therapeutic Opportunities in Prostate Cancer." *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy* 10: 87. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-025-02170-6
547. Wei, Zhao, Song Wang, Yaning Xu, Wenzheng Wang, Fraser Soares, Musaddeque Ahmed, Ping Su, et al. 2023. "MYC Reshapes CTCF-Mediated Chromatin Architecture in Prostate Cancer." *Nature Communications* 14: 1787. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-37544-3
548. Ramírez-Cuéllar, Julieta, Roberto Ferrari, Rosario T. Sanz, Marta Valverde-Santiago, Judith García-García, A Silvina Nacht, David Castillo, et al. 2024. "LATS1 Controls CTCF Chromatin Occupancy and Hormonal Response of 3D-Grown Breast Cancer Cells." *EMBO Journal* 43: 1770–98. https://doi.org/10.1038/s44318-024-00080-x
549. Zhao, Jingru, Yeqiao Zhou, Ilias Tzelepis, Noah G. Burget, Junwei Shi, and Robert B. Faryabi. 2024. "Oncogenic Transcription Factors Instruct Promoter-Enhancer Hubs in Individual Triple Negative Breast Cancer Cells." *Science Advances* 10: eadl4043. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adl4043
550. Zhang, Te, Wenjie Xia, Xuming Song, Qixing Mao, Xing Huang, Bing Chen, Yingkuan Liang, et al. 2022. "Super-Enhancer Hijacking LINC01977 Promotes Malignancy of Early-Stage Lung Adenocarcinoma Addicted to the Canonical TGF-β/SMAD3 Pathway." *Journal of Hematology & Oncology* 15: 114. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-022-01331-2
551. Xi, Yuanyin, Ruoding Wang, Man Qu, Qinwen Pan, Minghao Wang, Xiang Ai, Zihan Sun, et al. 2025. "Super-Enhancer-Hijacking RBBP7 Potentiates Metastasis and Stemness of Breast Cancer via Recruiting NuRD Complex

Subunit LSD1." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 23: 266. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-025-06270-3

552. Feng, Yipeng, Te Zhang, Zeyu Zhang, Yingkuang Liang, Hui Wang, Yuzhong Chen, Xinnian Yu, et al. 2023. "The Super-Enhancer-Driven lncRNA LINC00880 Acts as a Scaffold Between CDK1 and PRDX1 to Sustain the Malignance of Lung Adenocarcinoma." *Cell Death & Disease* 14: 551. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-06047-w
553. Tong, Xin, Yang Gao, and Zhongjing Su. 2024. "Interaction of CTCF and CTCFL in Genome Regulation Through Chromatin Architecture During the Spermatogenesis and Carcinogenesis." *PeerJ* 12: e18240. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.18240
554. Tang, Ran, Yiqun Li, Fang Han, Zhenzhi Li, Xiaoyu Lin, Haoxiu Sun, Xiaoqing Zhang, et al. 2022. "A CTCF-Binding Element and Histone Deacetylation Cooperatively Maintain Chromatin Loops, Linking to Long-Range Gene Regulation in Cancer Genomes." *Frontiers in Oncology* 11: 821495. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2021.821495
555. Mikulasova, Aneta, Daniel Kent, Marco Trevisan-Herraz, Nefeli Karataraki, Kent T. M. Fung, Cody Ashby, Agata Cieslak, et al. 2022. "Epigenomic Translocation of H3K4me3 Broad Domains over Oncogenes Following Hijacking of Super-Enhancers." *Genome Research* 32: 1343–54. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.276042.121
556. Gouni-Berthold, Ioanna, Veronica J. Alexander, Qingqing Yang, Eunju Hurh, Elisabeth Steinhagen-Thiessen, Patrick M. Moriarty, Stephen G. Hughes, et al. 2021. "Efficacy and Safety of Volanesorsen in Patients With Multifactorial Chylomicronaemia (COMPASS): A Multicentre, Double-Blind, Randomised, Placebo-Controlled, Phase 3 Trial." *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 9: 264–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(21)00046-2
557. Li, Lijie, Jie Zeng, Sili He, Yanfei Yang, and Chen Wang. 2024. "METTL14 Decreases FTH1 mRNA Stability via m6A Methylation to Promote Sorafenib-Induced Ferroptosis of Cervical Cancer." *Cancer Biology & Therapy* 25: 2349429. https://doi.org/10.1080/15384047.2024.2349429
558. Xu, Youqin, Mu Song, Ziyang Hong, Wancheng Chen, Qianbing Zhang, Jianlong Zhou, Chao Yang, et al. 2023. "The N6-Methyladenosine METTL3 Regulates Tumorigenesis and Glycolysis by Mediating m6A Methylation of the Tumor Suppressor LATS1 in Breast Cancer." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 42: 10. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-022-02581-1
559. Ji, Huihui, Jian-an Zhang, Hejing Liu, Kehan Li, Zhi-wei Wang, and Xueqiong Zhu. 2022. "Comprehensive Characterization of Tumor Microenvironment and m6A RNA Methylation Regulators and Its Effects on PD-L1 and Immune Infiltrates in Cervical Cancer." *Frontiers in Immunology* 13: 976107. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.976107
560. Liu, Xiaoyan, Maoxiao Feng, Xiaodong Hao, Zihan Gao, Zhaoxin Wu, Yuli Wang, Lutao Du, and Chuanxin Wang. 2023. "m6A Methylation Regulates Hypoxia-Induced Pancreatic Cancer Glycolytic Metabolism Through ALKBH5-HDAC4-HIF1α Positive Feedback Loop." *Oncogene* 42: 2047–60. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-023-02704-8
561. Kim, Joohwan, and Gina Lee. 2021. "Metabolic Control of m(6)A RNA Modification." *Metabolites* 11: 80. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo11020080
562. Liu, Zhi, Qingqing Zhang, Hong Zhang, Zhongyuan Yi, Huihui Ma, Xiaoyi Wang, Jingjing Wang, et al. 2024. "Colorectal Cancer Microbiome Programs DNA Methylation of Host Cells by Affecting Methyl Donor Metabolism." *Genome Medicine* 16: 77. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13073-024-01344-1
563. Giuliano, Michela, Claudia Pellerito, Adriana Celesia, Tiziana Fiore, and Sonia Emanuele. 2021. "Tributyltin (IV) Butyrate: A Novel Epigenetic Modifier With Er Stress- and Apoptosis-Inducing Properties in Colon Cancer Cells." *Molecules* 26: 5010. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26165010
564. Wang, Lujing, Ahmad Abdel Fat Shannar, Renyi Wu, Pochung Chou, Md Shahid Sarwar, Hsiao-chen Kuo, Rebecca Mary Peter, et al. 2022. "Butyrate Drives Metabolic Rewiring and Epigenetic Reprogramming in Human Colon Cancer Cells." *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research* 66: 2200028. https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.202200028
565. de Conti, Aline, Volodymyr Tryndyak, Renato Heidor, Leandro Jimenez, Fernando Salvador Moreno, Frederick A. Beland, Ivan Rusyn, and Igor P. Pogribny. 2020. "Butyrate-Containing Structured Lipids Inhibit RAC1 and Epithelial-to-Mesenchymal Transition Markers: A Chemopreventive Mechanism Against Hepatocarcinogenesis." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 86: 108496. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2020.108496
566. Rodríguez-Enríquez, Sara, Diana Xochiquetzal Robledo-Cadena, Juan Carlos Gallardo-Pérez, Silvia Cecilia Pacheco-Velázquez, Citlali Vázquez, Emma Saavedra, Jorge Luis Vargas-Navarro, et al. 2021. "Acetate Promotes a Differential Energy Metabolic Response in Human HCT 116 and COLO 205 Colon Cancer Cells Impacting Cancer Cell Growth and Invasiveness." *Frontiers in Oncology* 11: 697408. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2021.697408
567. Mohammadi, Parastoo, Flora Forouzesh, and Fatemeh Kouhkan. 2024. "Short Chain Fatty Acid Sodium Butyrate Increases miR-21, miR-143 and miR-145 Expression in Human Colorectal Cancer HCT-116 Cell Line." *Iranian Journal of Public Health* 53: 1164. https://doi.org/10.18502/ijph.v53i5.15598
568. Villiers, C., M. Chevallet, H. Diemer, R. Couderc, H. Freitas, A. Van Dorsselaer, P. N. Marche, and T. Rabilloud. 2009. "From Secretome Analysis to Immunology: Chitosan Induces Major Alterations in the Activation of Dendritic Cells via a TLR4-Dependent Mechanism." *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics* 8: 1252–64. https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.M800589-MCP200
569. Kundu, Gautam, Maryam Ghasemi, Seungbin Yim, Ayanna Rohil, Cuiyan Xin, Leo Ren, Shraddha Srivastava, et al. 2024. "STAT3 Protein-Protein Interaction Analysis Finds P300 as a Regulator of STAT3 and Histone 3 Lysine 27 Acetylation in Pericytes." *Biomedicines* 12: 2102. https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines12092102
570. Liu, Ge, Rui Liu, Yeqi Shan, and Chaomin Sun. 2021. "Marine Bacterial Exopolysaccharide EPS11 Inhibits Migration and Invasion of Liver Cancer Cells by Directly Targeting Collagen I." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 297: 101133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2021.101133

571. Cao, Ruobing, Weihua Jin, Yeqi Shan, Ju Wang, Ge Liu, Shan Kuang, and Chaomin Sun. 2018. "Marine Bacterial Polysaccharide EPS11 Inhibits Cancer Cell Growth via Blocking Cell Adhesion and Stimulating Anoikis." *Marine Drugs* 16: 85. https://doi.org/10.3390/md16030085
572. Kawanabe-Matsuda, Hirotaka, Kazuyoshi Takeda, Marie Nakamura, Seiya Makino, Takahiro Karasaki, Kazuhiro Kakimi, Megumi Nishimukai, et al. 2022. "Dietary Lactobacillus-Derived Exopolysaccharide Enhances Immune-Checkpoint Blockade Therapy." *Cancer Discovery* 12: 1336–55. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-21-0929
573. Wang, Zixuan, Hengqiu Chen, Shasha Xiong, Xiaoliang Chen, Xuefeng Gao, Pengwei Huang, Jinhu Zou, and Hong Cao. 2025. "*Lactobacillus plantarum* SMUM211204 Exopolysaccharides Have Tumor-Suppressive Effects on Colorectal Cancer by Regulating Autophagy via the mTOR Pathway." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 73: 5931–46. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.4c09818
574. Sun, Mengying, Wenwen Liu, Yinglong Song, Yanfeng Tuo, Guangqing Mu, and Fenglian Ma. 2021. "The Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum*-12 Crude Exopolysaccharides on the Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis of Human Colon Cancer (HT-29) Cells." *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 13: 413–21. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12602-020-09699-8
575. Mossmann, Dirk, Christoph Müller, Sujin Park, Brendan Ryback, Marco Colombi, Nathalie Ritter, Diana Weißenberger, et al. 2023. "Arginine Reprograms Metabolism in Liver Cancer via RBM39." *Cell* 186: 5068–83. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2023.09.011
576. Han, Xue, Chune Ren, Aifang Jiang, Yonghong Sun, Jiayi Lu, Xi Ling, Chao Lu, and Zhenhai Yu. 2024. "Arginine Methylation of ALKBH5 by PRMT6 Promotes Breast Tumorigenesis via LDHA-Mediated Glycolysis." *Frontiers of Medicine* 18: 344–56. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11684-023-1028-4
577. Crump, Nicholas T., Andreas V. Hadjinicolaou, Meng Xia, John Walsby-Tickle, Uzi Gileadi, Ji-Li Chen, Mashiko Setshedi, et al. 2021. "Chromatin Accessibility Governs the Differential Response of Cancer and T Cells to Arginine Starvation." *Cell Reports* 35: 109101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109101
578. Croce, Michela, Patrizia Damonte, Monica Morini, Simona Pigozzi, Laura Chiossone, Paola Vacca, Vincenzo Bronte, Ottavia Barbieri, and Simonetta Astigiano. 2020. "Increased Arginase1 Expression in Tumor Microenvironment Promotes Mammary Carcinogenesis via Multiple Mechanisms." *Carcinogenesis* 41: 1695–702. https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgaa063
579. Li, Tingting, Xian Wang, Enguo Ju, Suzane Ramos da Silva, Luping Chen, Xinquan Zhang, Shan Wei, and Shou-Jiang Gao. 2021. "RNF167 Activates mTORC1 and Promotes Tumorigenesis by Targeting CASTOR1 for Ubiquitination and Degradation." *Nature Communications* 12: 1055. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21206-3
580. Feng, Dandan, Jie Gao, Ruiqiong Liu, Wei Liu, Tianyang Gao, Yunkai Yang, Die Zhang, et al. 2024. "CARM1 Drives Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Progression by Coordinating With HIF1A." *Protein & Cell* 15: 744–65. https://doi.org/10.1093/procel/pwae010
581. Abookheili, Aliakbar Rostami, Jahanbakhsh Asadi, Ayyoob Khosravi, and Ali Gorji. 2024. "Fucosyltransferase 3 and 8 Promote the Metastatic Capacity of Cancer Stem-Like Cells via CD15s and E-Cadherin in Esophageal Cancer." *Iranian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences* 27: 985. https://doi.org/10.22038/IJBMS.2024.74726.16228
582. Cuello, Hector A., Gretel M. Ferreira, Cynthia A. Gulino, Alejandro Gomez Toledo, Valeria I. Segatori, and Mariano R. Gabri. 2020. "Terminally Sialylated and Fucosylated Complex N-Glycans Are Involved in the Malignant Behavior of High-Grade Glioma." *Oncotarget* 11: 4822–35. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.27850
583. Greville, Gordon, Esther Llop, Jane Howard, Stephen F. Madden, Antoinette S. Perry, Rosa Peracaula, Pauline M. Rudd, Amanda McCann, and Radka Saldova. 2021. "5-AZA-dC Induces Epigenetic Changes Associated With Modified Glycosylation of Secreted Glycoproteins and Increased EMT and Migration in Chemo-Sensitive Cancer Cells." *Clinical Epigenetics* 13: 34. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-021-01015-7
584. Yang, Xiaohua, Tianzhang Kou, Hongmiao Wang, Ji Zhu, Zheng-Jiang Zhu, and Yuping Cai. 2025. "S-Adenosylmethionine Metabolism Shapes $CD8^+$ T Cell Functions in Colorectal Cancer." *Cancer & Metabolism* 13: 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40170-025-00394-2
585. Sang, Xiaolin, Jiaxin Han, Zhaojing Wang, Weiji Cai, Xingming Liao, Zhuolin Kong, Zhijie Yu, Hailing Cheng, and Pixu Liu. 2024. "SGK1 Suppresses Ferroptosis in Ovarian Cancer via NRF2-dependent and -Independent Pathways." *Oncogene* 43: 3335–47. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-024-03173-3
586. Huang, Yuanjia, Linghua Piao, and Xiande Liu. 2024. "Enhancing Tumor-Specific Immunity With SL(dacA): A Attenuated Salmonella-Mediated c-di-AMP Delivery System Targeting the STING Pathway." *International Journal of Pharmaceutics* 666: 124759. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2024.124759
587. Podyacheva, Ekaterina, and Yana Toropova. 2023. "The Role of NAD^+, SIRTs Interactions in Stimulating and Counteracting Carcinogenesis." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 7925. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24097925
588. Lv, Hongwei, Guishuai Lv, Cian Chen, Qianni Zong, Guoqing Jiang, Dan Ye, Xiuliang Cui, et al. 2021. "NAD^+ Metabolism Maintains Inducible PD-L1 Expression to Drive Tumor Immune Evasion." *Cell Metabolism* 33: 110–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2020.10.021
589. García-Martínez, José Manuel, Ana Chocarro-Calvo, Javier Martínez-Useros, María Jesús Fernández-Aceñero, M Carmen Fiuza, José Cáceres-Rentero, Antonio De la Vieja, et al. 2023. "Vitamin D Induces SIRT1 Activation Through K610 Deacetylation in Colon Cancer." *Elife* 12: RP86913. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.86913.3
590. Huang, Tianzhi, Xiao Song, Dandan Xu, Deanna Tiek, Anshika Goenka, Bingli Wu, Namratha Sastry, Bo Hu, and Shi-Yuan Cheng. 2020. "Stem Cell Programs in Cancer Initiation, Progression, and Therapy Resistance." *Theranostics* 10: 8721–43. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.41648
591. Li, Yinglu, Elizabeth M. Goldberg, Xiao Chen, Xinjing Xu, John T. McGuire, Giuseppe Leuzzi, Dimitris Karagiannis,

et al. 2022. "Histone Methylation Antagonism Drives Tumor Immune Evasion in Squamous Cell Carcinomas." *Molecular Cell* 82: 3901–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2022.09.007

592. Yang, Meihua, Bo Wang, Weibin Hou, Honghui Zeng, Wang He, Xin-Ke Zhang, Dong Yan, et al. 2024. "NAD^+ Metabolism Enzyme NNMT in Cancer-Associated Fibroblasts Drives Tumor Progression and Resistance to Immunotherapy by Modulating Macrophages in Urothelial Bladder Cancer." *Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer* 12: e009281. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2024-009281
593. Yi, Jingjie, and Jianyuan Luo. 2010. "SIRT1 and p53, Effect on Cancer, Senescence and Beyond." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)—Proteins and Proteomics* 1804: 1684–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbapap.2010.05.002
594. Han, Yicun, Yunzhou Pu, Xiaodie Liu, Zhiyi Liu, Yongqi Chen, Lei Tang, Jing Zhou, Qing Song, and Qing Ji. 2024. "YTHDF1 Regulates GID8-Mediated Glutamine Metabolism to Promote Colorectal Cancer Progression in m6A-Dependent Manner." *Cancer Letters* 601: 217186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2024.217186
595. Li, Xin, Chuanyun Li, Liping Zhang, Min Wu, Ke Cao, Feifei Jiang, Dexi Chen, Ning Li, and Weihua Li. 2020. "The Significance of Exosomes in the Development and Treatment of Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Molecular Cancer* 19: 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-019-1085-0
596. Boughanem, Hatim, Pablo Hernandez-Alonso, Alberto Tinahones, Nancy Babio, Jordi Salas-Salvadó, Francisco J. Tinahones, and Manuel Macias-Gonzalez. 2020. "Association Between Serum Vitamin B12 and Global DNA Methylation in Colorectal Cancer Patients." *Nutrients* 12: 3567. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12113567
597. Elawdan, Khaled A., Sabah Farouk, Salah Aref, Hamada Shoaib, Mohamed A. El-Razik, Nasser H. Abbas, Mohamed Younis, Abeer A. Alshambky, and Hany Khalil. 2022. "Association of Vitamin B12/Ferritin Deficiency in Cancer Patients With Methylomic Changes at Promotors of TET Methylcytosine Dioxygenases." *Biomarkers in Medicine* 16: 959–70. https://doi.org/10.2217/bmm-2022-0158
598. Sapehia, Divika, Aatish Mahajan, Parampal Singh, and Jyotdeep Kaur. 2023. "High Dietary Folate and Low Vitamin B12 in Parental Diet Disturbs the Epigenetics of Imprinted Genes MEST and PHLDA2 in Mice Placenta." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 118: 109354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2023.109354
599. Shang, Man, Huijie Yang, Ran Yang, Tao Chen, Yuan Fu, Yeyi Li, Xianlong Fang, et al. 2021. "The Folate Cycle Enzyme MTHFD2 Induces Cancer Immune Evasion Through PD-L1 Up-Regulation." *Nature Communications* 12: 1940. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-22173-5
600. Zsigrai, Sára, Alexandra Kalmár, Barbara K. Barták, Zsófia B Nagy, Krisztina A. Szigeti, Gábor Valcz, William Kothalawala, et al. 2022. "Folic Acid Treatment Directly Influences the Genetic and Epigenetic Regulation Along With the Associated Cellular Maintenance Processes of HT-29 and SW480 Colorectal Cancer Cell Lines." *Cancers* 14: 1820. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14071820
601. Yang, Li, Robert C. Peery, Leah M. Farmer, Xia Gao, Yiqun Zhang, Chad J. Creighton, Lanjing Zhang, and Lanlan Shen. 2024. "Dietary Folate and Cofactors Accelerate Age-Dependent p16 Epimutation to Promote Intestinal Tumorigenesis." *Cancer Research Communications* 4: 164–9. https://doi.org/10.1158/2767-9764.CRC-23-0356
602. Li, Chaoqun, Peng Teng, Shengbai Sun, Kaisa Cui, Surui Yao, Bojian Fei, Feng Ling, and Zhaohui Huang. 2023. "Acetylation of Aldehyde Dehydrogenase ALDH1L2 Regulates Cellular Redox Balance and the Chemosensitivity of Colorectal Cancer to 5-Fluorouracil." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 299: 105090. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2023.105090
603. Wang, Hui, Wen-Hao Wang, Wei Wang, Ji-Hong Ma, Xiao-Qiang Su, Li-Li Zhang, Yong-Li Hou, et al. 2024. "Folate Deficiency Promotes Cervical Squamous Carcinoma SiHa Cells Progression by Targeting miR-375/FZD4/β-Catenin Signaling." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 124: 109489. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2023.109489
604. Tong, Dongdong, Jing Zhang, Xiaofei Wang, Qian Li, Liying Liu, Axin Lu, Bo Guo, et al. 2020. "MiR-22, Regulated by MeCP2, Suppresses Gastric Cancer Cell Proliferation by Inducing a Deficiency in Endogenous S-Adenosylmethionine." *Oncogenesis* 9: 99. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41389-020-00281-z
605. Zhang, Qingqing, Qing Zhao, Tao Li, Longya Lu, Fei Wang, Hong Zhang, Zhi Liu, et al. 2023. "Lactobacillus Plantarum-Derived Indole-3-Lactic Acid Ameliorates Colorectal Tumorigenesis via Epigenetic Regulation of $CD8^+$ T Cell Immunity." *Cell Metabolism* 35: 943–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2023.04.015
606. Nguyen, Nguyen T. B., Sira Gevers, Rutger N. U. Kok, Lotte M. Burgering, Hannah Neikes, Ninouk Akkerman, Max A. Betjes, et al. 2025. "Lactate Controls Cancer Stemness and Plasticity Through Epigenetic Regulation." *Cell Metabolism* 37: 903–19.e10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2025.01.002
607. Cheong, Yuen Jian, and Sophie Trefely. 2025. "Divergent Roles for Propionate and Butyrate in Colorectal Cancer Epigenetics." *Nature Metabolism* 7: 1–3. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-024-01186-6
608. Huang, Tao, Qi You, Jiawei Liu, Xuguang Shen, Dengjun Huang, Xinlu Tao, Zhijie He, et al. 2025. "WTAP Mediated m6A Modification Stabilizes PDIA3P1 and Promotes Tumor Progression Driven by Histone Lactylation in Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Advanced Science* 12: e06529. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202506529
609. Gu, Xuemei, Haoran Wei, Caixia Suo, Shengqi Shen, Chuxu Zhu, Liang Chen, Kai Yan, et al. 2023. "Itaconate Promotes Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression by Epigenetic Induction of $CD8^+$ T-Cell Exhaustion." *Nature Communications* 14: 8154. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-43988-4
610. Zhu, Chu-Xu, Kai Yan, Liang Chen, Rong-Rong Huang, Zhen-Hua Bian, Hao-Ran Wei, Xue-Mei Gu, et al. 2024. "Targeting OXCT1-Mediated Ketone Metabolism Reprograms Macrophages to Promote Antitumor Immunity via $CD8^+$ T Cells in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Journal of Hepatology* 81: 690–703. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2024.05.007
611. Ghare, Smita S., Benjamin T. Charpentier, Dushan T. Ghooray, Jingwen Zhang, Manicka V. Vadhanam, Sreelatha Reddy, Swati Joshi-Barve, Craig J. McClain, and

Shirish S. Barve. 2023. "Tributyrin Mitigates Ethanol-Induced Lysine Acetylation of Histone-H3 and p65-NFκB Downregulating CCL2 Expression and Consequent Liver Inflammation and Injury." *Nutrients* 15: 4397. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15204397

612. Nguyen, Anthony, Anna H. Kim, Mo K. Kang, No-Hee Park, Reuben H. Kim, Yong Kim, and Ki-Hyuk Shin. 2022. "Chronic Alcohol Exposure Promotes Cancer Stemness and Glycolysis in Oral/Oropharyngeal Squamous Cell Carcinoma Cell Lines by Activating NFAT Signaling." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 23: 9779. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23179779
613. Liu, Yufei, Jun Zhou, Yuchang Hu, Junjie Wang, and Chengfu Yuan. 2017. "Curcumin Inhibits Growth of Human Breast Cancer Cells Through Demethylation of DLC1 Promoter." *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 425: 47–58. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-016-2861-4
614. Shi, Jia'ning, Shupeng Song, Shuangxing Li, Kaili Zhang, Yinghua Lan, and Yongguo Li. 2021. "TNF-α/NF-κB Signaling Epigenetically Represses PSD4 Transcription to Promote Alcohol-Related Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression." *Cancer Medicine* 10: 3346–57. https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.3832
615. Chen, Wenbo, Qisong Zhang, Ming Ding, Jingjing Yao, Yajuan Guo, Wenxin Yan, Shaofang Yu, et al. 2022. "Alcohol Triggered Bile Acid Disequilibrium by Suppressing BSEP to Sustain Hepatocellular Carcinoma Progression." *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 356: 109847. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2022.109847
616. Attene-Ramos, Matias S., Gerardo M. Nava, Mark G. Muellner, Elizabeth D. Wagner, Michael J. Plewa, and H Rex Gaskins. 2010. "DNA Damage and Toxicogenomic Analyses of Hydrogen Sulfide in Human Intestinal Epithelial FHs 74 Int Cells." *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis* 51: 304–14. https://doi.org/10.1002/em.20546
617. Yang, Ruili, Cunye Qu, Yu Zhou, Joanne E. Konkel, Shihong Shi, Yi Liu, Chider Chen, et al. 2015. "Hydrogen Sulfide Promotes Tet1-and Tet2-Mediated Foxp3 Demethylation to Drive Regulatory T Cell Differentiation and Maintain Immune Homeostasis." *Immunity* 43: 251–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2015.07.017
618. Jaiswal, Jyoti, Amit Kumar Srivastav, Manish Kushwaha, Anupam Teotia, Rajeev Singh, Anand Mohan, Govind Makharia, and Anil Kumar. 2025. "Gut Microbial Metabolite 4-Ethylphenylsulfate Is Selectively Deleterious and Anticancer to Colon Cancer Cells." *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 68: 10425–38. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.5c00609
619. Chen, Yuting, Zhaohong Lu, Boxin Li, Huanhuan Wang, Tikeng Jiang, Mei Xuan, Hui Yang, et al. 2023. "Human CYP1B1 Enzyme-Mediated, AhR Enhanced Activation of Aflatoxin B1 for Its Genotoxicity in Human Cells." *Toxicology Letters* 373: 132–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2022.11.014
620. Bartkeviciene, Arenida, Aldona Jasukaitiene, Inga Zievyte, Darius Stukas, Sandra Ivanauskiene, Daiva Urboniene, Toivo Maimets, et al. 2023. "Association Between AHR Expression and Immune Dysregulation in Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma: Insights From Comprehensive Immune Profiling of Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells." *Cancers* 15: 4639. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers15184639
621. Ozawa, Shunsuke, Ryota Ojiro, Qian Tang, Xinyu Zou, Meilan Jin, Toshinori Yoshida, and Makoto Shibutani. 2024. "Involvement of Multiple Epigenetic Mechanisms by Altered DNA Methylation from the Early Stage of Renal Carcinogenesis before Proliferative Lesion Formation Upon Repeated Administration of Ochratoxin A." *Toxicology* 506: 153875. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2024.153875
622. Arumugam, Thilona, Terisha Ghazi, and Anil Chuturgoon. 2020. "Fumonisin B1 Epigenetically Regulates PTEN Expression and Modulates DNA Damage Checkpoint Regulation in HepG2 Liver Cells." *Toxins* 12: 625. https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins12100625
623. D'Onofrio, Nunzia, Elisa Martino, Anna Balestrieri, Luigi Mele, Domenico Cautela, Domenico Castaldo, and Maria Luisa Balestrieri. 2022. "Diet-Derived Ergothioneine Induces Necroptosis in Colorectal Cancer Cells by Activating the SIRT3/MLKL Pathway." *FEBS Letters* 596: 1313–29. https://doi.org/10.1002/1873-3468.14310
624. Yoshida, Sumito, Hiroaki Shime, Misako Matsumoto, Masanori Kasahara, and Tsukasa Seya. 2019. "Anti-Oxidative Amino Acid L-Ergothioneine Modulates the Tumor Microenvironment to Facilitate Adjuvant Vaccine Immunotherapy." *Frontiers in Immunology* 10: 671. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.00671
625. Masuda, Junko, Chiho Umemura, Miki Yokozawa, Ken Yamauchi, Takuya Seko, Michiaki Yamashita, and Yumiko Yamashita. 2018. "Dietary Supplementation of Selenoneine-Containing Tuna Dark Muscle Extract Effectively Reduces Pathology of Experimental Colorectal Cancers in Mice." *Nutrients* 10: 1380. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu10101380
626. Liu, Wenwen, Yang Zhou, Wenzhe Duan, Jing Song, Song Wei, Shengkai Xia, Yingyan Wang, et al. 2021. "Glutathione Peroxidase 4-dependent Glutathione High-Consumption Drives Acquired Platinum Chemoresistance in Lung Cancer-Derived Brain Metastasis." *Clinical and Translational Medicine* 11: e517. https://doi.org/10.1002/ctm2.517
627. Liu, Muyun, Dan Wang, Yongde Luo, Lianghao Hu, Yawei Bi, Juntao Ji, Haojie Huang, et al. 2021. "Selective Killing of Cancer Cells Harboring Mutant RAS by Concomitant Inhibition of NADPH Oxidase and Glutathione Biosynthesis." *Cell Death & Disease* 12: 189. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-021-03473-6
628. Jiang, Xuejun, Brent R. Stockwell, and Marcus Conrad. 2021. "Ferroptosis: Mechanisms, Biology and Role in Disease." *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* 22: 266–82. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41580-020-00324-8
629. Jiang, Yulang, Christian Glandorff, and Mingyu Sun. 2024. "GSH and Ferroptosis: Side-by-Side Partners in the Fight Against Tumors." *Antioxidants* 13: 697. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox13060697
630. Sun, Jing, Jianhui Zhao, Siyun Zhou, Xinxuan Li, Tengfei Li, Lijuan Wang, Shuai Yuan, et al. 2024. "Systematic Investigation of Genetically Determined Plasma and Urinary Metabolites to Discover Potential Interventional Targets for Colorectal Cancer." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 116: 1303–12. https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djae089

631. Lin, Yilong, Yue Zhang, Songsong Wang, and Qingmo Yang. 2024. "Elucidating the Relationship Between Metabolites and Breast Cancer: A Mendelian Randomization Study." *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 484: 116855. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2024.116855
632. Chen, Jinyan, Xuejun Chen, and Jiong Ma. 2025. "Causal Relationships of Gut Microbiota and Blood Metabolites With Ovarian Cancer and Endometrial Cancer: A Mendelian Randomization Study." *Journal of Ovarian Research* 18: 54. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13048-025-01630-5
633. Ghosh, Sweta, Rajbir Singh, Zachary Matthew Vanwinkle, Haixun Guo, Praveen Kumar Vemula, Ajay Goel, Bodduluri Haribabu, and Venkatakrishna Rao Jala. 2022. "Microbial Metabolite Restricts 5-Fluorouracil-Resistant Colonic Tumor Progression by Sensitizing Drug Transporters via Regulation of FOXO3-FOXM1 Axis." *Theranostics* 12: 5574–95. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.70754
634. El-Gazzar, Nashwa, Lekaa Said, Fatimah Olyan Al-Otibi, Mohamed Ragab AbdelGawwad, and Gamal Rabie. 2025. "Antimicrobial and Cytotoxic Activities of Natural (Z)-13-Docosenamide Derived From *Penicillium chrysogenum*." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 15: 1529104. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2025.1529104
635. Onodera, Takefumi, Isao Momose, Hayamitsu Adachi, Yohko Yamazaki, Ryuichi Sawa, Shun-ichi Ohba, and Manabu Kawada. 2020. "Human Pancreatic Cancer Cells Under Nutrient Deprivation Are Vulnerable to Redox System Inhibition." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 295: 16678–90. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.RA120.013893
636. Malekinejad, Faezeh, Johanna Fink-Gremmels, and Hassan Malekinejad. 2023. "Zearalenone and Its Metabolite Exposure Directs Oestrogen Metabolism Towards Potentially Carcinogenic Metabolites in Human Breast Cancer MCF-7 Cells." *Mycotoxin Research* 39: 45–56. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12550-022-00472-0
637. Lo, Emily Kwun Kwan, Xiuwan Wang, Pui-Kei Lee, Ho-Ching Wong, Jetty Chung-Yung Lee, Carlos Gómez-Gallego, Danyue Zhao, Hani El-Nezami, and Jun Li. 2023. "Mechanistic Insights into Zearalenone-Accelerated Colorectal Cancer in Mice Using Integrative Multi-Omics Approaches." *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal* 21: 1785–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2023.02.048
638. Anjum, Saria, Payal Mandal, Smriti Agrawal, and Kausar Mahmood Ansari. 2024. "Zearalenone Promotes Endometrial Cancer Cell Migration and Invasion via Activation of Estrogen Receptor-Mediated Rho/ROCK/PMLC Signaling Pathway." *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 193: 115017. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2024.115017
639. Kowalska, Karolina, Dominika Ewa Habrowska-Górczyńska, Kamila Domińska, Kinga Anna Urbanek, and Agnieszka Wanda Piastowska-Ciesielska. 2020. "ERβ and NFκB—Modulators of Zearalenone-Induced Oxidative Stress in Human Prostate Cancer Cells." *Toxins* 12: 199. https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins12030199
640. Ruan, Haonan, Jing Zhang, Yunyun Wang, Ying Huang, Jiashuo Wu, Chunjiao He, Tongwei Ke, Jiaoyang Luo, and Meihua Yang. 2024. "27-Hydroxycholesterol/liver X Receptor/Apolipoprotein E Mediates Zearalenone-Induced Intestinal Immunosuppression: A Key Target Potentially Linking Zearalenone and Cancer." *Journal of Pharmaceutical Analysis* 14: 371–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpha.2023.08.002
641. Lo, Emily Kwun Kwan, Jetty Chung-Yung Lee, Paul C. Turner, and Hani El-Nezami. 2021. "Low Dose of Zearalenone Elevated Colon Cancer Cell Growth Through G Protein-Coupled Estrogenic Receptor." *Scientific Reports* 11: 7403. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-86788-w
642. Nambiar, Sujisha S., Siddhartha Sankar Ghosh, and Gurvinder Kaur Saini. 2024. "Gliotoxin Triggers Cell Death Through Multifaceted Targeting of Cancer-Inducing Genes in Breast Cancer Therapy." *Computational Biology and Chemistry* 112: 108170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compbiolchem.2024.108170
643. Shan, Lihong, Zhaoxiang Li, Huabin Chen, Meng Ge, Yingying Sun, Ying Sun, Yaru Li, et al. 2023. "6-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Ester Derivatives of Gliotoxin Lead to LSD1 Inhibitors in Gastric Cancer Cells." *Bioorganic Chemistry* 131: 106150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioorg.2022.106150
644. Pillay, Lynise C., Lucpah Nekati, Phuti J. Makhwitine, and Sizwe I. Ndlovu. 2022. "Epigenetic Activation of Silent Biosynthetic Gene Clusters in Endophytic Fungi Using Small Molecular Modifiers." *Frontiers in Microbiology* 13: 815008. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.815008
645. Verma, Ashish, Harshita Tiwari, Swati Singh, Priyamvada Gupta, Nilesh Rai, Santosh Kumar Singh, Bhim Pratap Singh, Sombir Rao, and Vibhav Gautam. 2023. "Epigenetic Manipulation for Secondary Metabolite Activation in Endophytic Fungi: Current Progress and Future Directions." *Mycology* 14: 275–91. https://doi.org/10.1080/21501203.2023.2241486
646. Li, Zixiang, Haoyou Wang, Bo Liu, and Wei Wang. 2025. "Bromodomain Containing Protein 4 (BRD4) and Cancer Therapy: A Glimpse at Dual-Target Drug Development." *Biochemical Pharmacology* 242: 117418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2025.117418
647. Shu, Shaokun, Charles Y. Lin, Housheng Hansen He, Robert M. Witwicki, Doris P. Tabassum, Justin M. Roberts, Michalina Janiszewska, et al. 2016. "Response and Resistance to BET Bromodomain Inhibitors in Triple-Negative Breast Cancer." *Nature* 529: 413–7. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16508
648. Yang, Guan-Jun, Yan-Jun Liu, Li-Jian Ding, Fan Tao, Ming-Hui Zhu, Zhen-Yuan Shi, Juan-Ming Wen, et al. 2022. "A State-of-The-Art Review on LSD1 and Its Inhibitors in Breast Cancer: Molecular Mechanisms and Therapeutic Significance." *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 13: 989575. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2022.989575
649. Song, Yihui, Shu Wang, and Bin Yu. 2022. "Structural and Functional Landscape of FAD-Dependent Histone Lysine Demethylases for New Drug Discovery." *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 66: 71–94. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.2c01324
650. Noce, Beatrice, Elisabetta Di Bello, Rossella Fioravanti, and Antonello Mai. 2023. "LSD1 Inhibitors for Cancer Treatment: Focus on Multi-Target Agents and Compounds in Clinical Trials." *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 14: 1120911. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2023.1120911

651. Yang, Jie, Vladimir O. Talibov, Stefan Peintner, Claire Rhee, Vasanthanathan Poongavanam, Matthis Geitmann, Matteo Rossi Sebastiano, et al. 2020. "Macrocyclic Peptides Uncover a Novel Binding Mode for Reversible Inhibitors of LSD1." *ACS Omega* 5: 3979–95. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b03493
652. Baby, Stephin, Suchita Dattatray Shinde, Neeraj Kulkarni, and Bichismita Sahu. 2023. "Lysine-Specific Demethylase 1 (LSD1) Inhibitors: Peptides as an Emerging Class of Therapeutics." *ACS Chemical Biology* 18: 2144–55. https://doi.org/10.1021/acschembio.3c00386
653. Ma, Aiai, Kan Jiang, Bin Chen, Shasha Chen, Xinge Qi, Huining Lu, Junlin Liu, et al. 2021. "Evaluation of the Anticarcinogenic Potential of the Endophyte, *Streptomyces* sp. LRE541 Isolated from Lilium Davidii Var. Unicolor (Hoog) Cotton." *Microbial Cell Factories* 20: 217. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12934-021-01706-z
654. Gao, Lin-Lin, Xu-Tong Fang, Shu-Hui Zhao, Chen-Xiao Hui, Wei-Wei Huang, Yu-Qi Gao, and Jin-Ming Gao. 2024. "Naphthoquinone Derivatives from the Endophytic Fungus Fusarium Solani Induce Pancreatic Cancer Cells Apoptosis via Targeting EGFR-Mediated PI3K/Akt Pathway." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 72: 26209–23. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.4c08652
655. Zhang, Guihong, Jiao Liu, Sanzhong Li, Tianyu Wang, Li Chen, Huan Li, Qingkai Ding, et al. 2024. "Cytochalasin H Enhances Sensitivity to Gefitinib in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Cells Through Inhibiting EGFR Activation and PD-L1 Expression." *Scientific Reports* 14: 25276. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-76060-2
656. Lu, Yi, Peng Zhang, Hongdan Chen, Qingyi Tong, Jia Wang, Qing Li, Cheng Tian, et al. 2022. "Cytochalasin Q Exerts Anti-Melanoma Effect by Inhibiting Creatine Kinase B." *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 441: 115971. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2022.115971
657. Wang, Ya-Jing, Nan Ma, Yong-Fu Lu, Si-Yang Dai, Xue Song, Chang Li, Yi Sun, and Yue-Hu Pei. 2022. "Structure Elucidation and Anti-Tumor Activities of Trichothecenes from Endophytic Fungus *Fusarium sporotrichioides*." *Biomolecules* 12: 778. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom12060778
658. Stuhldreier, Fabian, Laura Schmitt, Thomas Lenz, Ilka Hinxlage, Marcel Zimmermann, Philipp Wollnitzke, Julian Schliehe-Diecks, et al. 2022. "The Mycotoxin Viriditoxin Induces Leukemia- and Lymphoma-Specific Apoptosis by Targeting Mitochondrial Metabolism." *Cell Death & Disease* 13: 938. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05356-w
659. Ramírez-Villalobos, Jesica M., César I Romo-Sáenz, Karla S. Morán-Santibañez, Patricia Tamez-Guerra, Ramiro Quintanilla-Licea, Alonso A. Orozco-Flores, Ricardo Romero-Arguelles, et al. 2021. "In Vitro Tumor Cell Growth Inhibition Induced by Lophocereus Marginatus (DC.) S. Arias and Terrazas Endophytic Fungi Extracts." *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 18: 9917. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18189917
660. Tang, Da, Wei Zhang, Zhenxing Zou, Yikun Wang, Shichao Yan, Sha Zhang, Wenwu Cai, et al. 2022. "Porric Acid E, a Natural Compound From *Rhytidhysteron* sp. BZM-9, Suppresses Colorectal Cancer Growth via an Autophagy-Dependent Pathway." *Journal of Cancer* 13: 3554–65. https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.77588
661. Huang, Yun, Hongmei Yan, Bingzhi Zhang, Ge Zhu, Jianchen Yu, Xuhan Xiao, Wenxuan He, et al. 2023. "Ascomylactam C Induces an Immunogenic Cell Death Signature via Mitochondria-Associated ER Stress in Lung Cancer and Melanoma." *Marine Drugs* 21: 600. https://doi.org/10.3390/md21120600
662. Fudulu, Alina, Carmen Cristina Diaconu, Iulia Virginia Iancu, Adriana Plesa, Adrian Albulescu, Marinela Bostan, Demetra Gabriela Socolov, et al. 2024. "Exploring the Role of E6 and E7 Oncoproteins in Cervical Oncogenesis Through MBD2/3-NuRD Complex Chromatin Remodeling." *Genes* 15: 560. https://doi.org/10.3390/genes15050560
663. Cao, Canhui, Qian Xu, Zhixian Zhu, Miaochun Xu, Ye Wei, Shitong Lin, Sheng Cheng, et al. 2024. "Three-Dimensional Chromatin Analysis Reveals Sp1 as a Mediator to Program and Reprogram HPV-host Epigenetic Architecture in Cervical Cancer." *Cancer Letters* 588: 216809. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2024.216809
664. Nantajit, Danupon, Luana Presta, Thomas Sauter, and Mahvash Tavassoli. 2022. "EGFR-induced Suppression of HPV E6/E7 Is Mediated by microRNA-9-5p Silencing of BRD4 Protein in HPV-positive Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma." *Cell Death & Disease* 13: 921. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05269-8
665. Kim, Min Jun, Han Ju Lee, Mee Young Choi, Sang Soo Kang, Yoon Sook Kim, Jeong Kyu Shin, and Wan Sung Choi. 2021. "UHRF1 Induces Methylation of the TXNIP Promoter and Down-Regulates Gene Expression in Cervical Cancer." *Molecules and Cells* 44: 146–59. https://doi.org/10.14348/molcells.2021.0001
666. Fontan, Christian T., Dipon Das, Molly L. Bristol, Claire D. James, Xu Wang, Hannah Lohner, Azeddine Atfi, and Iain M. Morgan. 2020. "Human Papillomavirus 16 (HPV16) E2 Repression of TWIST1 Transcription Is a Potential Mediator of HPV16 Cancer Outcomes." *mSphere* 5: e00981–20. https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00981-20
667. Shi, Feng, Li Shang, Min Zhou, Cong Lv, Yueshuo Li, Cheng Luo, Na Liu, et al. 2024. "Epstein-Barr Virus-Driven Metabolic Alterations Contribute to the Viral Lytic Reactivation and Tumor Progression in Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma." *Journal of Medical Virology* 96: e29634. https://doi.org/10.1002/jmv.29634
668. Chow, Larry Ka-Yue, Dittman Lai-Shun Chung, Lihua Tao, Kui Fat Chan, Stewart Yuk Tung, Roger Kai Cheong Ngan, Wai Tong Ng, et al. 2022. "Epigenomic Landscape Study Reveals Molecular Subtypes and EBV-associated Regulatory Epigenome Reprogramming in Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma." *EBioMedicine* 86: 104357. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.104357
669. Xiang, Jin, Chang Chen, Rui Liu, Dongmei Gou, Lei Chang, Haijun Deng, Qingzhu Gao, et al. 2021. "Gluconeogenic Enzyme PCK1 Deficiency Promotes CHK2 O-GlcNAcylation and Hepatocellular Carcinoma Growth Upon Glucose Deprivation." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 131: e144703. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI144703
670. Walter, Lisa A., Yu Hsuan Lin, Christopher J. Halbrook, Kelly N. Chuh, Lina He, Nichole J. Pedowitz, Anna R. Batt, et al. 2019. "Inhibiting the Hexosamine Biosynthetic Pathway Lowers O-GlcNAcylation Levels and Sensitizes Cancer to

Environmental Stress." *Biochemistry* 59: 3169–79. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.biochem.9b00560

671. Eckert, Mark A., Fabian Coscia, Agnieszka Chryplewicz, Jae Won Chang, Kyle M. Hernandez, Shawn Pan, Samantha M. Tienda, et al. 2019. "Proteomics Reveals NNMT as a Master Metabolic Regulator of Cancer-Associated Fibroblasts." *Nature* 569: 723–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1173-8
672. Sanchez, Erica L., Patrick A. Carroll, Angel B. Thalhofer, and Michael Lagunoff. 2015. "Latent KSHV Infected Endothelial Cells Are Glutamine Addicted and Require Glutaminolysis for Survival." *PLOS Pathogens* 11: e1005052. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1005052
673. Zhu, Ying, Tingting Li, Suzane Ramos da Silva, Jae-Jin Lee, Chun Lu, Hyungjin Eoh, Jae U. Jung, and Shou-Jiang Gao. 2017. "A Critical Role of Glutamine and Asparagine γ-Nitrogen in Nucleotide Biosynthesis in Cancer Cells Hijacked by an Oncogenic Virus." *mBio* 8: e01179–87. https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.01179-17
674. Tian, Wenwen, Lewei Zhu, Yongzhou Luo, Yuhui Tang, Qingjian Tan, Yutian Zou, Kun Chen, et al. 2024. "Autophagy Deficiency Induced by SAT1 Potentiates Tumor Progression in Triple-Negative Breast Cancer." *Advanced Science* 11: 2309903. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202309903
675. Akinyele, Oluwaseun, and Heather M. Wallace. 2021. "Characterising the Response of Human Breast Cancer Cells to Polyamine Modulation." *Biomolecules* 11: 743. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11050743
676. Gao, Xiaoqiang, Xiaodong Jia, Moyan Xu, Jiao Xiang, Jin Lei, Yinyin Li, Yinying Lu, and Shi Zuo. 2022. "Regulation of Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Transaminase Expression and Its Clinical Significance in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 879810. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.879810
677. Bonglack, Emmanuela N., Joshua E. Messinger, Jana M. Cable, James Ch'ng, K Mark Parnell, Nicolás M Reinoso-Vizcaíno, Ashley P. Barry, et al. 2021. "Monocarboxylate Transporter Antagonism Reveals Metabolic Vulnerabilities of Viral-Driven Lymphomas." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118: e2022495118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2022495118
678. Zhu, Zhenhan, Wenxia Jiang, Jiehao Zhou, Alexander Robert Maldeney, Jingru Liang, Jing Yang, and Wei Luo. 2024. "The Combined Inhibition of SREBP and mTORC1 Signaling Synergistically Inhibits B-Cell Lymphoma." *Cancer Medicine* 13: e70342. https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.70342
679. Li, Hongquan, Junjiao Song, Yifei He, Yizhe Liu, Zhen Liu, Weili Sun, Weiguo Hu, et al. 2022. "CRISPR/Cas9 Screens Reveal That Hexokinase 2 Enhances Cancer Stemness and Tumorigenicity by Activating the ACSL4-fatty Acid β-oxidation Pathway." *Advanced Science* 9: 2105126. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202105126
680. Stäubert, Claudia, Hasanuzzaman Bhuiyan, Anna Lindahl, Oliver Jay Broom, Yafeng Zhu, Saiful Islam, Sten Linnarsson, Janne Lehtiö, and Anders Nordström. 2015. "Rewired Metabolism in Drug-Resistant Leukemia Cells." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 290: 8348–59. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.618769
681. Li, Minle, Ying Lu, Yakui Li, Lingfeng Tong, Xiao-Chuan Gu, Jian Meng, Yemin Zhu, et al. 2019. "Transketolase Deficiency Protects the Liver from DNA Damage by Increasing Levels of Ribose 5-phosphate and Nucleotides." *Cancer Research* 79: 3689–701. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-18-3776
682. Szigeti, Krisztina A., Alexandra Kalmár, Orsolya Galamb, Gábor Valcz, Barbara K. Barták, Zsófia B Nagy, Sára Zsigrai, et al. 2022. "Global DNA Hypomethylation of Colorectal Tumours Detected in Tissue and Liquid Biopsies May Be Related to Decreased Methyl-Donor Content." *BMC Cancer* 22: 605. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-022-09659-1
683. Elmer, Dominik P., Georg Stockmaier, Sandra Grund-Gröschke, Victoria Strobl, Hieu-Hoa Dang, Markus Wiederstein, David Licha, et al. 2025. "Cooperative Hedgehog/GLI and JAK/STAT Signaling Drives Immunosuppressive Tryptophan/Kynurenine Metabolism via Synergistic Induction of IDO1 in Skin Cancer." *Cell Communication and Signaling* 23: 91. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-025-02101-6
684. Leopizzi, Martina, Lucia Mundo, Elena Messina, Federica Campolo, Stefano Lazzi, Antonio Angeloni, Cinzia Marchese, et al. 2024. "Epstein-Barr Virus–Encoded EBNA2 Downregulates ICOSL by Inducing miR-24 in B-Cell Lymphoma." *Blood* 143: 429–43. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.2023021346
685. Napoletani, Giorgia, Samantha S. Soldan, Toshitha Kannan, Sarah Preston-Alp, Peter Vogel, Davide Maestri, Lisa Beatrice Caruso, et al. 2023. "PARP1 Inhibition Halts EBV+ Lymphoma Progression by Disrupting the EBNA2/MYC Axis." *bioRxiv* 2023.07.05.547847. https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.07.05.547847
686. Xu, Huanzhou, Tarun E. Hutchinson, Siva Koganti, Beth A. Rousseau, Daniel Xia, Michael T. McIntosh, and Sumita Bhaduri-McIntosh. 2025. "Leveraging the Interconnected Unfolded Protein Response and NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathways to Reactivate Epstein–Barr Virus in Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphomas." *NAR Cancer* 7: zcaf017. https://doi.org/10.1093/narcan/zcaf017
687. Shi, Feng, Ya He, Jiangjiang Li, Min Tang, Yueshuo Li, Longlong Xie, Lin Zhao, et al. 2020. "Wild-Type IDH2 Contributes to Epstein–Barr Virus-Dependent Metabolic Alterations and Tumorigenesis." *Molecular Metabolism* 36: 100966. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2020.02.009
688. Shi, Feng, Min Zhou, Li Shang, Qianqian Du, Yueshuo Li, Longlong Xie, Xiaolan Liu, et al. 2019. "EBV (LMP1)-induced Metabolic Reprogramming Inhibits Necroptosis Through the Hypermethylation of the RIP3 Promoter." *Theranostics* 9: 2424–38. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.30941
689. Maddocks, Oliver D. K., Christiaan F. Labuschagne, Peter D. Adams, and Karen H. Vousden. 2016. "Serine Metabolism Supports the Methionine Cycle and DNA/RNA Methylation Through De Novo ATP Synthesis in Cancer Cells." *Molecular Cell* 61: 210–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2015.12.014
690. Wong, Chi Chun, Wei Kang, Jiaying Xu, Yun Qian, Simson Tsz Yat Luk, Huarong Chen, Weilin Li, et al. 2019. "Prostaglandin E2 Induces DNA Hypermethylation in Gastric Cancer In Vitro and In Vivo." *Theranostics* 9: 6256–68. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.35766
691. Xiao, Mengtao, Hui Yang, Wei Xu, Shenghong Ma, Huaipeng Lin, Honguang Zhu, Lixia Liu, et al. 2012.

"Inhibition of α-KG-dependent Histone and DNA Demethylases by Fumarate and Succinate That Are Accumulated in Mutations of FH and SDH Tumor Suppressors." *Genes & Development* 26: 1326–38. https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.191056.112

692. Cervera, Ana M., Jean-Pierre Bayley, Peter Devilee, and Kenneth J. McCreath. 2009. "Inhibition of Succinate Dehydrogenase Dysregulates Histone Modification in Mammalian Cells." *Molecular Cancer* 8: 89. https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-4598-8-89
693. Tamari, Keisuke, Masamitsu Konno, Ayumu Asai, Jun Koseki, Kazuhiko Hayashi, Koichi Kawamoto, Noriyuki Murai, et al. 2018. "Polyamine Flux Suppresses Histone Lysine Demethylases and Enhances ID1 Expression in Cancer Stem Cells." *Cell Death Discovery* 4: 104. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-018-0117-7
694. Wang, Chen, Meng-chu Li, Wen-ge Huang, Si-yu Huang, Maierhaba Wusiman, Zhao-yan Liu, and Hui-lian Zhu. 2025. "Betaine Inhibits the Stem Cell-Like Properties of Hepatocellular Carcinoma by Activating Autophagy via SAM/m6A/YTHDF1-mediated Enhancement on ATG3 Stability." *Theranostics* 15: 1949–65. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.102682
695. Fang, Heng, Miaoxian Fang, Yirong Wang, Huidan Zhang, Jiaxin Li, Jingchun Chen, Qingrui Wu, et al. 2022. "Indole-3-propionic Acid as a Potential Therapeutic Agent for Sepsis-Induced Gut Microbiota Disturbance." *Microbiology Spectrum* 10: e00125–22. https://doi.org/10.1128/spectrum.00125-22
696. Antropova, E. A., T. M. Khlebodarova, P. S. Demenkov, A. S. Venzel, N. V. Ivanisenko, A. D. Gavrilenko, T. V. Ivanisenko, et al. 2022. "Computer Analysis of Regulation of Hepatocarcinoma Marker Genes Hypermethylated by HCV Proteins." *Breeding* 26: 733–42. https://doi.org/10.18699/VJGB-22-89
697. Hlady, Ryan A., Xia Zhao, Louis Y. El Khoury, Aesis Luna, Kien Pham, Qunfeng Wu, Jeong-Heon Lee, et al. 2022. "Interferon Drives HCV Scarring of the Epigenome and Creates Targetable Vulnerabilities Following Viral Clearance." *Hepatology* 75: 983–96. https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.32111
698. García-Crespo, Carlos, Irene Francisco-Recuero, Isabel Gallego, Marina Camblor-Murube, María Eugenia Soria, Ana López-López, Ana Isabel de Ávila, et al. 2023. "Hepatitis C Virus Fitness Can Influence the Extent of Infection-Mediated Epigenetic Modifications in the Host Cells." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 13: 1057082. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2023.1057082
699. Devi, Priya, Katarina Engdahl, Tanel Punga, and Anders Bergqvist. 2022. "Next-Generation Sequencing Analysis of CpG Methylation of a Tumor Suppressor Gene SHP-1 Promoter in Stable Cell Lines and HCV-Positive Patients." *Viruses* 14: 2352. https://doi.org/10.3390/v14112352
700. Kase, Koji, Motonobu Saito, Shotaro Nakajima, Daisuke Takayanagi, Katsuharu Saito, Leo Yamada, Mai Ashizawa, et al. 2021. "ARID1A Deficiency in EBV-positive Gastric Cancer Is Partially Regulated by EBV-encoded miRNAs, but Not by DNA Promotor Hypermethylation." *Carcinogenesis* 42: 21–30. https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgaa123
701. Cho, Miyeon, Hyeji Byun, Sun Hee Lee, Sohyun Youn, Inuk Jung, Joohee Jung, Junho Lee, Hyosun Cho, and Hyojeung Kang. 2025. "Dihydrotestosterone-Androgen Receptor Signaling Suppresses EBV-positive Gastric Cancer Through DNA Demethylation-Mediated Viral Reactivation." *Gastric Cancer* 28: 776–98. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10120-025-01626-6
702. Zhu, Mansheng, Qixiang Liang, Tao Chen, Qian Kong, Gengtai Ye, Shitong Yu, Xunjun Li, et al. 2021. "Identification and Validation of Methylated Differentially Expressed miRNAs and Immune Infiltrate Profile in EBV-associated Gastric Cancer." *Clinical Epigenetics* 13: 22. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-020-00989-0
703. Mazzoccoli, Luciano, Marcela Cristina Robaina, Carlos E. Bacchi, Sheila Coelho Soares Lima, and Claudete Esteves Klumb. 2019. "miR-29 Promoter and Enhancer Methylation Identified by Pyrosequencing in Burkitt Lymhoma Cells: Interplay Between MYC and miR-29 Regulation." *Oncology Reports* 42: 775–84. https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2019.7183
704. Sanaei, Masumeh, Fraidoon Kavoosi, and Iraj Poursadgh Soufiani. 2022. "Effect of Sodium Butyrate and Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate on the Genes Expression of Intrinsic Apoptotic Pathway on PA-TU-8902, CFPAC-1, and CAPAN-1 Human Pancreatic Cancer Cell Lines: Epi-Drugs and Intrinsic Apoptotic Pathway in Pancreatic Cancer." *Galen Medical Journal* 11: e2248. https://doi.org/10.31661/gmj.v11i.2248
705. Kim, Kiyoon, Young-seok Lee, Suyun Jeong, Daehong Kim, Suk Chon, Youngmi Kim Pak, Sungsoo Kim, et al. 2020. "A Small Molecule, 4-phenylbutyric Acid, Suppresses HCV Replication via Epigenetically Induced Hepatic Hepcidin." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 21: 5516. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21155516
706. Liu, Nian, Jianglin Zhang, Mingjie Yan, Lihui Chen, Jie Wu, Qian Tao, Bei Yan, et al. 2023. "Supplementation With α-ketoglutarate Improved the Efficacy of anti-PD1 Melanoma Treatment Through Epigenetic Modulation of PD-L1." *Cell Death & Disease* 14: 170. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-05692-5
707. Stewart, Tracy Murray, Jackson R. Foley, Cassandra E. Holbert, Glynis Klinke, Gernot Poschet, Raphael R. Steimbach, Aubry K. Miller, and Robert A. Casero. 2022. "Histone deacetylase-10 Liberates Spermidine to Support Polyamine Homeostasis and Tumor Cell Growth." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 298: 102407. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbc.2022.102407
708. Chen, Jiayi, Guangqin Liu, Xinzheng Wang, Hao Hong, Tingting Li, Lin Li, Hongxiang Wang, et al. 2022. "Glioblastoma Stem Cell-Specific Histamine Secretion Drives Pro-Angiogenic Tumor Microenvironment Remodeling." *Cell Stem Cell* 29: 1531–46.e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stem.2022.09.009
709. Zhu, Yinghua, Ziwei Zhou, Xin Du, Xiaorong Lin, Zhi-Mei Liang, Si Chen, Yiwei Sun, et al. 2025. "Cancer Cell-Derived Arginine Fuels Polyamine Biosynthesis in Tumor-Associated Macrophages to Promote Immune Evasion." *Cancer Cell* 43: 1045–60.e7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2025.03.015
710. Sakamoto, Akihiko, Yusuke Terui, Takeshi Uemura, Kazuei Igarashi, and Keiko Kashiwagi. 2020. "Polyamines

Regulate Gene Expression by Stimulating Translation of Histone Acetyltransferase mRNAs." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 295: 8736–45. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.RA120.013833

711. Xu, Rong, QuanQiu Wang, and Li Li. 2015. "A Genome-Wide Systems Analysis Reveals Strong Link Between Colorectal Cancer and Trimethylamine N-Oxide (TMAO), a Gut Microbial Metabolite of Dietary Meat and Fat." *BMC Genomics* 16: S4. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-16-S7-S4
712. Li, Qiaqia, Kilia Y. Liu, Qipeng Liu, Guangyu Wang, Weihua Jiang, Qingshu Meng, Yang Yi, et al. 2020. "Antihistamine Drug Ebastine Inhibits Cancer Growth by Targeting Polycomb Group Protein EZH2." *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 19: 2023–33. https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-20-0250
713. Wei, Chen, Kun Liao, Hao-jie Chen, Zi-xuan Xiao, Qi Meng, Ze-kun Liu, Yun-xin Lu, et al. 2025. "Nuclear Mitochondrial acetyl-CoA Acetyltransferase 1 Orchestrates Natural Killer Cell-Dependent Antitumor Immunity in Colorectal Cancer." *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy* 10: 138. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-025-02221-y
714. Xia, Jin-kun, Ning Tang, Xing-yu Wu, and Hao-zhen Ren. 2022. "Deregulated Bile Acids May Drive Hepatocellular Carcinoma Metastasis by Inducing an Immunosuppressive Microenvironment." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 1033145. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.1033145
715. Sreekanth, Vedagopuram, Animesh Kar, Sandeep Kumar, Sanjay Pal, Poonam Yadav, Yamini Sharma, Varsha Komalla, et al. 2021. "Bile Acid Tethered Docetaxel-Based Nanomicelles Mitigate Tumor Progression Through Epigenetic Changes." *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 60: 5394–9. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202015173
716. Xiong, Chen, Hong Ling, Yingdan Huang, Hanzhi Dong, Bangxiang Xie, Qian Hao, and Xiang Zhou. 2025. "AZD1775 Synergizes With SLC7A11 Inhibition to Promote Ferroptosis." *Science China Life Sciences* 68: 204–18. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11427-023-2589-1
717. Pappalardi, Melissa B., Kathryn Keenan, Mark Cockerill, Wendy A. Kellner, Alexandra Stowell, Christian Sherk, Kristen Wong, et al. 2021. "Discovery of a First-in-Class Reversible DNMT1-Selective Inhibitor With Improved Tolerability and Efficacy in Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Nature Cancer* 2: 1002–17. https://doi.org/10.1038/s43018-021-00249-x
718. Sanaei, Masumeh, and Fraidoon Kavoosi. 2021. "Effect of Zebularine in Comparison to Trichostatin A on the Intrinsic and Extrinsic Apoptotic Pathway, Cell Viability, and Apoptosis in Hepatocellular Carcinoma SK-hep 1, Human Colorectal Cancer SW620, and Human Pancreatic Cancer PaCa-44 Cell Lines." *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 20: 310–23. https://doi.org/10.22037/ijpr.2021.115097.15196
719. Erfani, Mehran, Mozhdeh Zamani, Gholamhossein Tamaddon, Seyed Vahid Hosseini, and Pooneh Mokarram. 2022. "Expression and Methylation Status of BTG2, PPP1CA, and PEG3 Genes in Colon Adenocarcinoma Cell Lines: Promising Treatment Targets." *Gastroenterology and Hepatology from Bed to Bench* 15: 395–405. https://doi.org/10.22037/ghfbb.v15i4.2577
720. Yin, Yan-ping, Li-ying Ma, Guo-zhen Cao, Jing-han Hua, Xiao-tong Lv, and Wen-chu Lin. 2022. "FK228 Potentiates Topotecan Activity Against Small Cell Lung Cancer Cells via Induction of SLFN11." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 43: 2119–27. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41401-021-00817-y
721. Rahnasto-Rilla, Minna, Jonna Tyni, Marjo Huovinen, Elina Jarho, Tomasz Kulikowicz, Sarangan Ravichandran, Vilhelm A. Bohr, et al. 2018. "Natural Polyphenols as Sirtuin 6 Modulators." *Scientific Reports* 8: 4163. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-22388-5
722. You, Weijie, Wei Zheng, Sandra Weiss, Katrin F. Chua, and Clemens Steegborn. 2019. "Structural Basis for the Activation and Inhibition of Sirtuin 6 by Quercetin and Its Derivatives." *Scientific Reports* 9: 19176. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-55654-1
723. Fiorentino, Francesco, Antonello Mai, and Dante Rotili. 2021. "Emerging Therapeutic Potential of SIRT6 Modulators." *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 64: 9732–58. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.1c00601
724. Sahu, Ram Krishna, Simran Tandon, Shalini Singh, Bhudev Chandra Das, and Suresh T. Hedau. 2024. "Methyl CpG Binding Protein MBD2 Has a Regulatory Role on the BRCA1 Gene Expression and Its Modulation by Resveratrol in ER+, PR+ & Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Cells." *BMC Cancer* 24: 566. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-024-12274-x
725. Sakamoto, Takako, Keiji Tanimoto, Hidetaka Eguchi, Shunta Sasaki, Kouki Tsuboi, Shin-ichi Hayashi, and Sahoko Ichihara. 2023. "Resveratrol Exhibits Diverse Anti-Cancer Activities Through Epigenetic Regulation of E-cadherin and p21 in Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Cells." *Breast Cancer* 30: 727–38. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12282-023-01465-2
726. Kansal, Vikash, Anshu Agarwal, Angela Harbour, Humaira Farooqi, Vijay Kumar Singh, and Ram Prasad. 2022. "Regular Intake of Green Tea Polyphenols Suppresses the Development of Nonmelanoma Skin Cancer Through miR-29-Mediated Epigenetic Modifications." *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 11: 398. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm11020398
727. Alsadi, Nawal, Nour Yahfoufi, Carolyn Nessim, and Chantal Matar. 2024. "Role of a Polyphenol-Enriched Blueberry Preparation on Inhibition of Melanoma Cancer Stem Cells and Modulation of MicroRNAs." *Biomedicines* 12: 193. https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines12010193
728. Kurzava Kendall, Lucinda, Yuexi Ma, Tony Yang, Katarzyna Lubecka, and Barbara Stefanska. 2024. "Epigenetic Effects of Resveratrol on Oncogenic Signaling in Breast Cancer." *Nutrients* 16: 699. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16050699
729. Yamada, Shoji, Yoko Takashina, Mitsuhiro Watanabe, Ryogo Nagamine, Yoshimasa Saito, Nobuhiko Kamada, and Hidetsugu Saito. 2018. "Bile Acid Metabolism Regulated by the Gut Microbiota Promotes Non-Alcoholic Steatohepatitis-Associated Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Mice." *Oncotarget* 9: 9925–39. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.24066
730. Lund, Peder J., Leah A. Gates, Marylene Leboeuf, Sarah A. Smith, Lillian Chau, Mariana Lopes, Elliot S. Friedman, et al. 2022. "Stable Isotope Tracing in Vivo Reveals a Metabolic Bridge Linking the Microbiota to Host Histone

Acetylation." *Cell Reports* 41: 111809. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.111809

731. Shen, Rui, Lixin Ke, Qiao Li, Xi Dang, Shunli Shen, Jianming Shen, Shaoqiang Li, et al. 2022. "Abnormal Bile Acid-Microbiota Crosstalk Promotes the Development of Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Hepatology International* 16: 396–411. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12072-022-10299-7
732. Seymour, Brenda J., Brandon Trent, Brendan E. Allen, Adam J. Berlinberg, Jimmy Tangchittsumran, Widian K. Jubair, Meagan E. Chriswell, et al. 2024. "Microbiota-Dependent Indole Production Stimulates the Development of Collagen-Induced Arthritis in Mice." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 134: e167671. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI167671
733. Yu, Ya-Li, Meng Chen, Hua Zhu, Ming-Xing Zhuo, Ping Chen, Yu-Juan Mao, Lian-Yun Li, et al. 2021. "STAT1 Epigenetically Regulates LCP2 and TNFAIP2 by Recruiting EP300 to Contribute to the Pathogenesis of Inflammatory Bowel Disease." *Clinical Epigenetics* 13: 127. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-021-01101-w
734. Zhu, Xinhai, Ke Li, Guichao Liu, Ruan Wu, Yan Zhang, Siying Wang, and Meng Xu, et al. 2023. "Microbial Metabolite Butyrate Promotes Anti-PD-1 Antitumor Efficacy by Modulating T cell Receptor Signaling of Cytotoxic CD8 T Cell." *Gut Microbes* 15: 2249143. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2023.2249143
735. Wang, Rui, Bo Li, Bingyuan Huang, Yikang Li, Qiaoyan Liu, Zhuwan Lyu, and Ruiling Chen, et al. 2024. "Gut Microbiota-Derived Butyrate Induces Epigenetic and Metabolic Reprogramming in Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells to Alleviate Primary Biliary Cholangitis." *Gastroenterology* 167: 733–49. https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2024.05.014
736. An, Yong Jin, Sihyang Jo, Jin-Mo Kim, Han Sun Kim, Hyun Young Kim, Sang-Min Jeon, Dawool Han, et al. 2023. "Lactateva Major Epigenetic Carbon Source for Histone Acetylation via Nuclear LDH Metabolism." *Experimental & Molecular Medicine* 55: 2238–47. https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-023-01095-w
737. Gan, Weiqiang, Yanhong Kang, Yingjie Wu, Jianyun Zhu, Youming Chen, Jianyu Kuang, Jianguo Li, and Lin Yang. 2023. "Hepatitis B Virus X Protein Induces p16 Gene Promoter Methylation Through Upregulation of DNA Methylation Transferases DNMT1 and DNMT3A." *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine* 32: 583–92. https://doi.org/10.17219/acem/156644
738. Mo, Hai-Ying, Qi-Yao Wei, Qiu-Hua Zhong, Xiao-Yun Zhao, Dan Guo, Jin Han, Wachiraporn Noracharttiyapot, et al. 2022. "Cytochrome P450 27C1 Level Dictates Lung Cancer Tumorigenicity and Sensitivity Towards Multiple Anticancer Agents and Its Potential Interplay With the IGF-1R/Akt/p53 Signaling Pathway." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 23: 7853. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23147853
739. Rong, Yefei, Wenchuan Wu, Xiaoling Ni, Tiantao Kuang, Dayong Jin, Dansong Wang, and Wenhui Lou. 2013. "Lactate Dehydrogenase A Is Overexpressed in Pancreatic Cancer and Promotes the Growth of Pancreatic Cancer Cells." *Tumor Biology* 34: 1523–30. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13277-013-0679-1
740. Patra, Krushna C., Qi Wang, Prashanth T. Bhaskar, Luke Miller, Zebin Wang, Will Wheaton, Navdeep Chandel, et al. 2013. "Hexokinase 2 Is Required for Tumor Initiation and Maintenance and Its Systemic Deletion Is Therapeutic in Mouse Models of Cancer." *Cancer Cell* 24: 213–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2013.06.014
741. Liu, Hao, Xintian Chen, Pengfei Wang, Miaolei Chen, Chuyin Deng, Xingyou Qian, Jin Bai, et al. 2024. "PRMT1-mediated PGK1 Arginine Methylation Promotes Colorectal Cancer Glycolysis and Tumorigenesis." *Cell Death & Disease* 15: 170. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-024-06544-6
742. Wu, Weidong, Fengqiang Yu, Nanding Yu, Yong Zhu, Weihan Wu, Pengqiang Gao, and Chun Chen. 2022. "Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase Promotes the Proliferation and Migration of Lung Adenocarcinoma Cells via the STAT3 Signaling Pathway." *Journal of Molecular Histology* 53: 215–25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10735-021-10045-7
743. Zhao, Haiting, Li Meng, Peng Du, Xinbin Liao, Xin Mo, Mengqi Gong, Jiaxin Chen, and Yiwei Liao. 2024. "IDH1 Mutation Produces R-2-hydroxyglutarate (R-2HG) and Induces mir-182-5p Expression to Regulate Cell Cycle and Tumor Formation in Glioma." *Biological Research* 57: 30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40659-024-00512-2
744. Zaidi, Nousheen, Ines Royaux, Johannes V. Swinnen, and Karine Smans. 2012. "ATP Citrate Lyase Knockdown Induces Growth Arrest and Apoptosis Through Different Cell- and Environment-Dependent Mechanisms." *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 11: 1925–35. https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-12-0095
745. Sun, Liang, Yizhou Yao, Guofeng Pan, Shenghua Zhan, Weiqiang Shi, Ting Lu, Jinfeng Yuan, et al. 2018. "Small Interfering RNA-mediated Knockdown of Fatty Acid Synthase Attenuates the Proliferation and Metastasis of Human Gastric Cancer Cells via the mTOR/Gli1 Signaling Pathway." *Oncology Letters* 16: 594–602. https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2018.8648
746. Xi, Jianbo, Yaocheng Sun, Meiting Zhang, Zhenzhong Fa, Yanya Wan, Zhenyu Min, Hong Xu, Chengkai Xu, and Jianjun Tang. 2019. "GLS1 Promotes Proliferation in Hepatocellular Carcinoma Cells via AKT/GSK3β/CyclinD1 Pathway." *Experimental Cell Research* 381: 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2019.04.005
747. Sun, Liang, Ting Lu, Linhua Jiang, Huihui Yao, Qixuan Xu, Jie Sun, Xiaoqin Yang, Songbing He, and Xinguo Zhu. 2024. "ALDOA Contributes to Colorectal Tumorigenesis and Metastasis by Targeting YAP." *Cell Death Discovery* 10: 489. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-024-02249-z
748. Han, Jing, Menglin Nie, Cong Chen, Xiaojing Cheng, Ting Guo, Longtao Huangfu, Xiaomei Li, et al. 2022. "SDCBP-AS1 Destabilizes β-catenin by Regulating Ubiquitination and SUMOylation of hnRNP K to Suppress Gastric Tumorigenicity and Metastasis." *Cancer Communications* 42: 1141–61. https://doi.org/10.1002/cac2.12367
749. Schug, Zachary T., Barrie Peck, Dylan T. Jones, Qifeng Zhang, Shaun Grosskurth, Israt S. Alam, Louise M. Goodwin, et al. 2015. "Acetyl-CoA Synthetase 2 Promotes Acetate Utilization and Maintains Cancer Cell Growth Under Metabolic Stress." *Cancer Cell* 27: 57–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2014.12.002
750. Sullivan, Mark R., Katherine R. Mattaini, Emily A. Dennstedt, Anna A. Nguyen, Sharanya Sivanand, Montana F. Reilly, Katrina Meeth, et al. 2019. "Increased Serine Synthesis Provides

an Advantage for Tumors Arising in Tissues Where Serine Levels Are Limiting." *Cell Metabolism* 29: 1410–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2019.02.015

751. Huang, Jun, Xing-Xing Fan, Jiaxi He, Hui Pan, Run-Ze Li, Liyan Huang, Zebo Jiang, et al. 2016. "SCD1 Is Associated With Tumor Promotion, Late Stage and Poor Survival in Lung Adenocarcinoma." *Oncotarget* 7: 39970–9. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.9461
752. Qiao, Gan, Anguo Wu, Xiaoliang Chen, Ye Tian, and Xiukun Lin. 2021. "Enolase 1, a Moonlighting Protein, as a Potential Target for Cancer Treatment." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 17: 3981–92. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.63556
753. Qiao, Rui, Mengmeng Wei, Hui Chen, Xianhong Zhang, Jie Zhang, Liyang Gao, Haijun Ma, Yujiong Wang, and Le Li. 2023. "Critical Role of 6-Phosphogluconate Dehydrogenase in TAp73-Mediated Cancer Cell Proliferation." *Molecular Cancer Research* 21: 825–35. https://doi.org/10.1158/1541-7786.MCR-22-0814
754. Cai, Zhiduan, Yulin Deng, Jianheng Ye, Yangjia Zhuo, Zezhen Liu, Yingke Liang, Hui Zhang, et al. 2020. "Aberrant Expression of Citrate Synthase Is Linked to Disease Progression and Clinical Outcome in Prostate Cancer." *Cancer Management and Research* 12: 6149–63. https://doi.org/10.2147/CMAR.S255817
755. Ye, Jiali, Xing Huang, Shuo Tian, Jichen Wang, Hanfeng Wang, Huayi Feng, Xupeng Zhao, et al. 2024. "Upregulation of Serine Metabolism Enzyme PSAT1 Predicts Poor Prognosis and Promotes Proliferation, Metastasis and Drug Resistance of Clear Cell Renal Cell Carcinoma." *Experimental Cell Research* 437: 113977. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2024.113977
756. Yang, Xin, Zhe Wang, Xin Li, Boya Liu, Minghui Liu, Lu Liu, Shuaiyi Chen, et al. 2018. "SHMT2 Desuccinylation by SIRT5 Drives Cancer Cell Proliferation." *Cancer Research* 78: 372–86. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-17-1912
757. Tönjes, Martje, Sebastian Barbus, Yoon Jung Park, Wei Wang, Magdalena Schlotter, Anders M. Lindroth, Sabrina V. Pleier, et al. 2013. "BCAT1 Promotes Cell Proliferation Through Amino Acid Catabolism in Gliomas Carrying Wild-Type IDH1." *Nature Medicine* 19: 901–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3217
758. Ye, Chenyang, Lina Qi, Xiaofen Li, Ji Wang, Jiekai Yu, Biting Zhou, Cheng Guo, et al. 2020. "Targeting the NAD^+ Salvage Pathway Suppresses APC Mutation-Driven Colorectal Cancer Growth and Wnt/β-catenin Signaling via Increasing Axin Level." *Cell Communication and Signaling* 18: 16. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-020-0513-5
759. Zarean, Elaheh, Shuai Li, Melissa C. Southey, and Pierre-Antoine Dugué. 2025. "A Review of the Use of Tumour DNA Methylation for Breast Cancer Subtyping and Prediction of Outcomes." *Clinical Epigenetics* 17: 109. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-025-01922-z
760. Muse, Meghan E., Alexander J. Titus, Lucas A. Salas, Owen M. Wilkins, Chelsey Mullen, Kelly J. Gregory, Sallie S. Schneider, et al. 2020. "Enrichment of CpG Island Shore Region Hypermethylation in Epigenetic Breast Field Cancerization." *Epigenetics* 15: 1093–106. https://doi.org/10.1080/15592294.2020.1747748
761. Muse, Meghan E., Connolly D. Carroll, Lucas A. Salas, Margaret R. Karagas, and Brock C. Christensen. 2023. "Application of Novel Breast Biospecimen Cell-Type Adjustment Identifies Shared DNA Methylation Alterations in Breast Tissue and Milk With Breast Cancer–Risk Factors." *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 32: 550–60. https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-22-0405
762. Fujiyama, Yoshiki, Yusuke Kumamoto, Nobuyuki Nishizawa, Shuji Nakamoto, Hiroki Harada, Kazuko Yokota, Yoko Tanaka, et al. 2020. "Promoter DNA Hypermethylation of the Cysteine Dioxygenase 1 (CDO1) Gene in Intraductal Papillary Mucinous Neoplasm (IPMN)." *Annals of Surgical Oncology* 27: 4007–16. https://doi.org/10.1245/s10434-020-08291-2
763. Tian, Yao, Zhao-Hui Chen, Peng Wu, Di Zhang, Yue Ma, Xiao-Feng Liu, Xin Wang, et al. 2023. "MIR497HG-derived miR-195 and miR-497 Mediate Tamoxifen Resistance via PI3K/AKT Signaling in Breast Cancer." *Advanced Science* 10: 2204819. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202204819
764. Xiao, Xi, Mengke Chen, Ye Sang, Junyu Xue, Ke Jiang, Yulu Chen, Luyao Zhang, et al. 2023. "Methylation-Mediated Silencing of ATF3 Promotes Thyroid Cancer Progression by Regulating Prognostic Genes in the MAPK and PI3K/AKT Pathways." *Thyroid* 33: 1441–54. https://doi.org/10.1089/thy.2023.0157
765. Zhang, Peng, Yi Wan, Jinrong Ma, Jin Gong, Ziwei Zhong, Yuxin Cui, Hongli Zhang, et al. 2024. "Epigenetic Silencing of LDHB Promotes Hepatocellular Carcinoma by Remodeling the Tumor Microenvironment." *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy* 73: 127. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00262-024-03717-2
766. Luk, Steve T., Kai-Yu Ng, Lei Zhou, Man Tong, Tin-Lok Wong, Huajian Yu, Chung-Mau Lo, et al. 2020. "Deficiency in Embryonic Stem Cell Marker Reduced Expression 1 Activates Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Kinase 6–Dependent p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Signaling to Drive Hepatocarcinogenesis." *Hepatology* 72: 183–97. https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.31020
767. Lin, Zhuoying, Wenjie Huang, Qin He, Dongxiao Li, Zhihui Wang, Yangyang Feng, Danfei Liu, et al. 2021. "FOXC1 Promotes HCC Proliferation and Metastasis by Upregulating DNMT3B to Induce DNA Hypermethylation of CTH Promoter." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 40: 1–20. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-021-01829-6
768. Panwalkar, Pooja, Benita Tamrazi, Derek Dang, Chan Chung, Stefan Sweha, Siva Kumar Natarajan, Matthew Pun, et al. 2021. "Targeting Integrated Epigenetic and Metabolic Pathways in Lethal Childhood PFA Ependymomas." *Science Translational Medicine* 13: eabc0497. https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.abc0497
769. Lu, Jingxin, Xia Li, Kai Tu, Yuelin Guan, Kwok-Pui Fung, and Feiyan Liu. 2019. "Verticillin A Suppresses HGF-induced Migration and Invasion via Repression of the c-Met/FAK/Src Pathway in Human Gastric and Cervical Cancer Cells." *OncoTargets and Therapy* 12: 5823–33. https://doi.org/10.2147/OTT.S208683
770. Mo, Yaqi, Yamei Han, Yang Chen, Chunling Fu, Qing Li, Zhuang Liu, Mingming Xiao, and Bo Xu. 2024. "ZDHHC20

Mediated S-Palmitoylation of Fatty Acid Synthase (FASN) Promotes Hepatocarcinogenesis." *Molecular Cancer* 23: 274. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-024-02195-5

771. Liu, Xiaoyu, Zhi Li, Zhongmin Wang, Fei Liu, Linling Zhang, Jingjing Ke, Xu Xu, et al. 2022. "Chromatin Remodeling Induced by ARID1A Loss in Lung Cancer Promotes Glycolysis and Confers JQ1 Vulnerability." *Cancer Research* 82: 791–804. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-21-0763
772. Chen, Yananlan, Xiao Xu, Yirui Wang, Yaodong Zhang, Tao Zhou, Wangjie Jiang, Ziyi Wang, et al. 2023. "Hypoxia-Induced SKA3 Promoted Cholangiocarcinoma Progression and Chemoresistance by Enhancing Fatty Acid Synthesis via the Regulation of PAR-dependent HIF-1a Deubiquitylation." *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 42: 265. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13046-023-02842-7
773. Zheng, Zhi, Yuxi Shang, Rui Xu, Xiaosheng Yan, Xi Wang, Jun Cai, Zhigang Bai, et al. 2022. "Ubiquitin Specific Peptidase 38 Promotes the Progression of Gastric Cancer Through Upregulation of Fatty Acid Synthase." *American Journal of Cancer Research* 12: 2686. doi:12(6):2686-2696
774. Johari, Nur Amanina, Nur Anisa Sapi'i, Alvin Lu Jiunn Hieng, Nurriza Ab Latif, Syazwani Itri Amran, Rosnani Hasham, and Khairunadwa Jemon. 2024. "In Vitro and in Silico Evaluation of Andrographis Paniculata Ethanolic Crude Extracts on 3 Fatty Acid Synthase Expression on Breast Cancer Cells." *BioMedicine* 14: 60–7. https://doi.org/10.37796/2211-8039.1444
775. Liang, Yan, Yue Ban, Lei Liu, and Yanchun Li. 2024. "Inhibitory Effects of the Polyphenols from the Root of Rhizophora Apiculata Blume on Fatty Acid Synthase Activity and Human Colon Cancer Cells." *Molecules* 29: 1180. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29051180
776. Zhao, Xupeng, Yingjie Li, and Yong Zhou. 2019. "MicroRNA-96-3p Promotes Metastasis of Papillary Thyroid Cancer Through Targeting SDHB." *Cancer Cell International* 19: 287. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-019-1003-y
777. Liu, Shaojun, Zhiming Xiao, Feiyan Ai, Fen Liu, Xiong Chen, Ke Cao, Weiguo Ren, et al. 2017. "miR-142-5p Promotes Development of Colorectal Cancer Through Targeting SDHB and Facilitating Generation of Aerobic Glycolysis." *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 92: 1119–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2018.01.031
778. Bian, Zehua, Fan Yang, Peiwen Xu, Ge Gao, Chunyu Yang, Yulin Cao, Surui Yao, et al. 2024. "LINC01852 Inhibits the Tumorigenesis and Chemoresistance in Colorectal Cancer by Suppressing SRSF5-mediated Alternative Splicing of PKM." *Molecular Cancer* 23: 23. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-024-01939-7
779. Zhang, Zhenyu, Yina Gao, Yuanyuan Qian, Bowen Wei, Kexin Jiang, Zhiwei Sun, Feifan Zhang, et al. 2025. "The Lyn/RUVBL1 Complex Promotes Colorectal Cancer Liver Metastasis by Regulating Arachidonic Acid Metabolism Through Chromatin Remodeling." *Advanced Science* 12: 2406562. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202406562
780. Hui, Yongfeng, Junzhi Leng, Dong Jin, Genwang Wang, Kejun Liu, Yang Bu, and Qi Wang. 2024. "BRG1 Promotes Liver Cancer Cell Proliferation and Metastasis by Enhancing Mitochondrial Function and ATP5A1 Synthesis Through TOMM40." *Cancer Biology & Therapy* 25: 2375440. https://doi.org/10.1080/15384047.2024.2375440
781. Tsuda, Motoyuki, Akihisa Fukuda, Nilotpal Roy, Yukiko Hiramatsu, Laura Leonhardt, Nobuyuki Kakiuchi, Kaja Hoyer, et al. 2018. "The BRG1/SOX9 Axis Is Critical for Acinar Cell–Derived Pancreatic Tumorigenesis." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 128: 3475–89. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI94287
782. Khanna, Pooja, Rushabh Mehta, Gaurav A. Mehta, Vrushank Bhatt, Jessie Y. Guo, and Michael L. Gatza. 2023 SOX4-SMARCA4 Complex Promotes Glycolysis-Dependent TNBC Cell Growth Through Transcriptional Regulation of Hexokinase 2." *bioRxiv* 2023.09.10.557071. https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.09.10.557071
783. Nie, Hao, Haixing Ju, Jiayi Fan, Xiaoliu Shi, Yaxian Cheng, Xiaohui Cang, Zhiguo Zheng, Xiaotao Duan, and Wen Yi. 2020. "O-GlcNAcylation of PGK1 Coordinates Glycolysis and TCA Cycle to Promote Tumor Growth." *Nature Communications* 11: 36. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-13601-8
784. Li, Xinjian, Yuhui Jiang, Jill Meisenhelder, Weiwei Yang, David H. Hawke, Yanhua Zheng, Yan Xia, et al. 2016. "Mitochondria-Translocated PGK1 Functions as a Protein Kinase to Coordinate Glycolysis and the TCA Cycle in Tumorigenesis." *Molecular Cell* 61: 705–19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2016.02.009
785. Xiang, Wei, Hongwei Lv, Fuxue Xing, Xiaoyan Sun, Yue Ma, Lu Wu, Guishuai Lv, et al. 2023. "Inhibition of ACLY Overcomes Cancer Immunotherapy Resistance via Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids Peroxidation and cGAS-STING Activation." *Science Advances* 9: eadi2465. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adi2465
786. Han, Jang Hee, Yong Keon Kim, Hakhyun Kim, Jooyoung Lee, Myung Joon Oh, Sang Bum Kim, Minjee Kim, et al. 2022. "Snail Acetylation by Autophagy-Derived Acetyl-Coenzyme A Promotes Invasion and Metastasis of KRAS-LKB1 Co-Mutated Lung Cancer Cells." *Cancer Communications* 42: 716–49. https://doi.org/10.1002/cac2.12332
787. Wang, Yuying, Kunqi Su, Chang Wang, Tao Deng, Xiaofeng Liu, Shiqi Sun, Yang Jiang, et al. 2024. "Chemotherapy-Induced Acetylation of ACLY by NAT10 Promotes Its Nuclear Accumulation and acetyl-CoA Production to Drive Chemoresistance in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Cell Death & Disease* 15: 545. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-024-06951-9
788. Wang, Jiewen, Mingjing Peng, Linda Oyang, Mengzhou Shen, Shizhen Li, Xianjie Jiang, Zongyao Ren, et al. 2025. "Mechanism and Application of Lactylation in Cancers." *Cell & Bioscience* 15: 76. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13578-025-01415-9
789. Kalyanaraman, Balaraman, Gang Cheng, and Micael Hardy. 2024. "The Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids in Cancer Prevention and Cancer Treatment." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 761: 110172. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.abb.2024.110172
790. Yan, Yuanyuan, Miao He, Lin Zhao, Huizhe Wu, Yanyun Zhao, Li Han, Binbin Wei, et al. 2022. "A Novel HIF-2α Targeted Inhibitor Suppresses Hypoxia-Induced Breast Cancer Stemness via SOD2-mtROS-PDI/GPR78-UPRER Axis." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 29: 1769–89. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-022-00963-8
791. Wang, Ruijie, Chuwen Li, Zhongyi Cheng, Mingyu Li, Jianbo Shi, Zhiyuan Zhang, Shufang Jin, and Hailong Ma.

2024. "H3K9 Lactylation in Malignant Cells Facilitates CD8$^+$ T Cell Dysfunction and Poor Immunotherapy Response." *Cell Reports* 43: 114686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2024.114957

792. Shi, Zhiqiang, Huiyan Zeng, Bingquan Zhao, Chen Zeng, Fan Zhang, Zhongqiu Liu, Hiu Yee Kwan, and Tao Su. 2024. "Sulforaphane Reverses the Enhanced NSCLC Metastasis by Regulating the miR-7-5p/c-Myc/LDHA Axis in the Acidic Tumor Microenvironment." *Phytomedicine* 133: 155874. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2024.155874
793. Hu, Pei-Shan, Ting Li, Jin-Fei Lin, Miao-Zhen Qiu, De-Shen Wang, Ze-Xian Liu, Zhan-Hong Chen, et al. 2020. "VDR–SOX2 Signaling Promotes Colorectal Cancer Stemness and Malignancy in an Acidic Microenvironment." *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy* 5: 183. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-020-00230-7
794. Shinde, Rahul, and Tracy L. McGaha. 2018. "The Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor: Connecting Immunity to the Microenvironment." *Trends in Immunology* 39: 1005–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.it.2018.10.010
795. Tong, Yan, and Xiaojun Lou. 2025. "Interplay Between Bile Acids, Gut Microbiota, and the Tumor Immune Microenvironment: Mechanistic Insights and Therapeutic Strategies." *Frontiers in Immunology* 16: 1638352. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2025.1638352
796. Biagioli, Michele, and Stefano Fiorucci. 2021. "Bile Acid Activated Receptors: Integrating Immune and Metabolic Regulation in Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease." *Liver Research* 5: 119–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livres.2021.08.003
797. Zhou, Mengnan, Jianqi Wu, Yang Shao, Jiameng Zhang, Rui Zheng, Qi Shi, Jia Wang, and Beixing Liu. 2024. "Short-Chain Fatty Acids Reverses Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis-Promoted Progression of Glioblastoma by Up-Regulating M1 Polarization in the Tumor Microenvironment." *International Immunopharmacology* 141: 112881. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2024.112881
798. Li, Lei, Shouhua He, Boyi Liao, Manchun Wang, Huimin Lin, Ben Hu, Xinyue Lan, et al. 2024. "Orally Administrated Hydrogel Harnessing Intratumoral Microbiome and Microbiota-Related Immune Responses for Potentiated Colorectal Cancer Treatment." *Research* 7: 0364. https://doi.org/10.34133/research.0364
799. Xie, Yongjie, Tianxing Zhou, Xueyang Li, Kaili Zhao, Weiwei Bai, Xupeng Hou, Ziyun Liu, et al. 2024. "Targeting ESE3/EHF With Nifurtimox Inhibits CXCR2$^+$ Neutrophil Infiltration and Overcomes Pancreatic Cancer Resistance to Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy." *Gastroenterology* 167: 281–97. https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2024.02.046
800. He, Jing, Mingxia Zhou, Jie Yin, Junhu Wan, Jie Chu, Jinlin Jia, Jinxiu Sheng, et al. 2021. "METTL3 Restrains Papillary Thyroid Cancer Progression via m6A/c-Rel/IL-8-Mediated Neutrophil Infiltration." *Molecular Therapy* 29: 1821–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2021.01.019
801. Wang, Sen, Zhe Xuan, Zetian Chen, Penghui Xu, Lang Fang, Zheng Li, Yigang Zhang, et al. 2025. "*Helicobacter pylori*-Induced BRD2 m6A Modification Sensitizes Gastric Cancer Cells to Chemotherapy by Breaking FLIP/Caspase-8 Homeostasis." *International Journal of Biological Sciences* 21: 346–62. https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.97464
802. Ma, Zhibo, Jincui Yang, Wenlong Jia, Le Li, Yixin Li, Junjie Hu, Wei Luo, et al. 2025. "Histone Lactylation-Driven B7-H3 Expression Promotes Tumor Immune Evasion." *Theranostics* 15: 2338–59. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.105947
803. Li, Fei, Qingyuan Huang, Troy A. Luster, Hai Hu, Hua Zhang, Wai-Lung Ng, Alireza Khodadadi-Jamayran, et al. 2020. "In Vivo Epigenetic CRISPR Screen Identifies Asf1a as an Immunotherapeutic Target in Kras-Mutant Lung Adenocarcinoma." *Cancer Discovery* 10: 270–87. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-19-0780
804. Zhang, Cai, Lijie Zhou, Mingyuan Zhang, Yue Du, Cai Li, Huijun Ren, and Lu Zheng. 2024. "H3K18 Lactylation Potentiates Immune Escape of Non–Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Cancer Research* 84: 3589–601. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-23-3513
805. Chen, Hsiao-Chi, Peihao He, Malcolm McDonald, Michael R. Williamson, Srinidhi Varadharajan, Brittney Lozzi, Junsung Woo, et al. 2024. "Histone Serotonylation Regulates Ependymoma Tumorigenesis." *Nature* 632: 903–10. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07751-z
806. Kopczyńska, Julia, and Magdalena Kowalczyk. 2024. "The Potential of Short-Chain Fatty Acid Epigenetic Regulation in Chronic Low-Grade Inflammation and Obesity." *Frontiers in Immunology* 15: 1380476. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1380476
807. Shi, Henghe, Yifei Zou, Sijie Jin, Junduo Wu, and Bin Liu. 2025. "Lactate-Induced Lactylation: from Basic Research to Clinical Perspectives." *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 16: 1586973. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2025.1586973
808. Nail, Howida M., Chien-Chih Chiu, Chung-Hang Leung, Mahmoud M. M. Ahmed, and Hui-Min David Wang. 2023. "Exosomal miRNA-mediated Intercellular Communications and Immunomodulatory Effects in Tumor Microenvironments." *Journal of Biomedical Science* 30: 69. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12929-023-00964-w
809. Kang, Yongsung, Hongsup Kim, Eunhye Goo, Hyesung Jeong, Jae Hyung An, and Ingyu Hwang. 2019. "Unraveling the Role of Quorum Sensing-Dependent Metabolic Homeostasis of the Activated Methyl Cycle in a Cooperative Population of Burkholderia Glumae." *Scientific Reports* 9: 11038. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-47460-6
810. Ervin, Samantha M., Hao Li, Lauren Lim, Lee R. Roberts, Xue Liang, Sridhar Mani, and Matthew R. Redinbo. 2019. "Gut Microbial β-glucuronidases Reactivate Estrogens as Components of the Estrobolome That Reactivate Estrogens." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 294: 18586–99. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.RA119.010950
811. Nagarajan, Sankari, Eva Benito, Andre Fischer, and Steven A. Johnsen. 2015. "H4K12ac Is Regulated by Estrogen Receptor-Alpha and Is Associated With BRD4 Function and Inducible Transcription." *Oncotarget* 6: 7305–17. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.3439
812. Fernández-Ramos, David, Fernando Lopitz-Otsoa, Shelly C. Lu, and José M Mato. 2025. "S-Adenosylmethionine: A Multifaceted Regulator in Cancer Pathogenesis and Therapy." *Cancers* 17: 535. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers17030535
813. Pulous, Fadi E., Barbara Steurer, Frank W. Pun, Man Zhang, Feng Ren, and Alex Zhavoronkov. 2024. "MAT2A Inhibition

Combats Metabolic and Transcriptional Reprogramming in Cancer." *Drug Discovery Today* 29: 104189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2024.104189

814. Marjon, Katya, Michael J. Cameron, Phong Quang, Michelle F. Clasquin, Everton Mandley, Kaiko Kunii, Michael McVay, et al. 2016. "MTAP Deletions in Cancer Create Vulnerability to Targeting of the MAT2A/PRMT5/RIOK1 Axis." *Cell Reports* 15: 574–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.03.043
815. Marinkovic, Emilija, Minyi Chen, Nadja Schubert, Elif Dogan Dar, Janet Y. Leung, Jack Lohre, Jennifer M. Sahni, et al. 2024. "Selective Inflammation of the Tumor Microenvironment and Iinvigorated T Cell-Mediated Tumor Control Upon Induced Systemic Inactivation of TREX1." *bioRxiv* 2024.06.09.598086. https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.06.09.598086
816. Luo, Hui, Yizuo Song, Jian-an Zhang, Yi Liu, Fengyun Chen, Zhiwei Wang, and Xueqiong Zhu. 2022. "MAT2A Facilitates PDCD6 Methylation and Promotes Cell Growth Under Glucose Deprivation in Cervical Cancer." *Cell Death Discovery* 8: 176. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-022-00987-6
817. Zhu, Rongxuan, Xianglai Ye, Xiaotong Lu, Liwei Xiao, Ming Yuan, Hong Zhao, Dong Guo, et al. 2025. "ACSS2 Acts as a Lactyl-CoA Synthetase and Couples KAT2A to Function as a Lactyltransferase for Histone Lactylation and Tumor Immune Evasion." *Cell Metabolism* 37: 361–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2024.10.015
818. Wu, Yeyang, Yanmei Li, Ni Yan, Jiaqi Huang, Xinyu Li, Keyan Zhang, Zhenming Lu, Ziwen Qiu, and Hong Cheng. 2024. "Nuclear-Targeted Chimeric Peptide Nanorods to Amplify Innate Anti-Tumor Immunity Through Localized DNA Damage and STING Activation." *Journal of Controlled Release* 369: 531–44. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2024.04.008
819. Que, Dongwen, Feimei Kuang, Rui Kang, Daolin Tang, and Jiao Liu. 2023. "ACSS2-mediated NF-κB Activation Promotes Alkaliptosis in Human Pancreatic Cancer Cells." *Scientific Reports* 13: 1483. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-28261-4
820. Saatchi, Faeze, and Ann L. Kirchmaier. 2019. "Tolerance of DNA Replication Stress Is Promoted by Fumarate Through Modulation of Histone Demethylation and Enhancement of Replicative Intermediate Processing in Saccharomyces Cerevisiae." *Genetics* 212: 631–54. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.119.302238
821. Yang, Chunxue, Derek Lee, Misty Shuo Zhang, Aki Pui-Wah Tse, Lai Wei, Macus Hao-Ran Bao, Bowie Po-Yee Wong, et al. 2022. "Genome-Wide CRISPR/Cas9 Library Screening Revealed Dietary Restriction of Glutamine in Combination With Inhibition of Pyruvate Metabolism as Effective Liver Cancer Treatment." *Advanced Science* 9: 2202104. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202202104
822. Chung, Chan, Stefan R. Sweha, Drew Pratt, Benita Tamrazi, Pooja Panwalkar, Adam Banda, Jill Bayliss, et al. 2020. "Integrated Metabolic and Epigenomic Reprograming by H3K27M Mutations in Diffuse Intrinsic Pontine Gliomas." *Cancer Cell* 38: 334–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2020.07.008
823. Yoo, Hee Chan, Seung Joon Park, Miso Nam, Juwon Kang, Kibum Kim, Joo Hye Yeo, Joon-Ki Kim, et al. 2020. "A Variant of SLC1A5 Is a Mitochondrial Glutamine Transporter for Metabolic Reprogramming in Cancer Cells." *Cell Metabolism* 31: 2683.e212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2019.11.020
824. Xiao, Song, Wang Nai-dong, Yan Jin-Xiang, Tian Long, Lu Xiu-Rong, Gao Hong, Yan Jie-Cheng, and Zhang Fei. 2022. "ANGPTL4 Regulate Glutamine Metabolism and Fatty Acid Oxidation in Nonsmall Cell Lung Cancer Cells." *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 26: 1876–85. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.16879
825. Shi, Rongchen, Kun Zhao, Teng Wang, Jing Yuan, Dapeng Zhang, Wei Xiang, Jin Qian, et al. 2022. "5-aza-2′-deoxycytidine Potentiates Anti-Tumor Immunity in Colorectal Peritoneal Metastasis by Modulating ABC A9-mediated Cholesterol Accumulation in Macrophages." *Theranostics* 12: 875–90. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.66420
826. Zhang, Qihong, Yun Liu, Yuheng Li, Guangdong Bai, Jiaman Pang, Miaomiao Wu, Jiawei Li, Xuan Zhao, and Yaoyao Xia. 2025. "Implications of Gut Microbiota-Mediated Epigenetic Modifications in Intestinal Diseases." *Gut Microbes* 17: 2508426. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2025.2508426
827. Owens, Florida, Joseph Souchak, Valeria Nazaire, Juliet Akkaoui, Rajib Shil, Candy Carbajal, Kingshuk Panda, et al. 2025. "A Connection Between the Gut Microbiome and Epigenetic Modification in Age-Related Cancer: A Narrative Review." *Aging and Disease* 17: 226–55. https://doi.org/10.14336/ad.2024.1618
828. Rahman, Mohammad Mijanur, Huixin Wu, and Trygve O. Tollefsbol. 2024. "A Novel Combinatorial Approach Using Sulforaphane-And Withaferin A-Rich Extracts for Prevention of Estrogen Receptor-Negative Breast Cancer Through Epigenetic and Gut Microbial Mechanisms." *Scientific Reports* 14: 12091. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-62084-1
829. Li, Yuanyuan, Bingbin Dong, Wei Wu, Jiawei Wang, Hao Jin, Kangmei Chen, Kangling Huang, et al. 2022. "Metagenomic Analyses Reveal Distinct Gut Microbiota Signature for Predicting the Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy Responsiveness in Breast Cancer Patients." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 865121. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.865121
830. Smith, Alyssa D., Chunwan Lu, Daniela Payne, Amy V. Paschall, John D. Klement, Priscilla S. Redd, Mohammed L. Ibrahim, et al. 2020. "Autocrine IL6-mediated Activation of the STAT3–DNMT Axis Silences the TNFα–RIP1 Necroptosis Pathway to Sustain Survival and Accumulation of Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells." *Cancer Research* 80: 3145–56. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-19-3670
831. Nguyen, Trang Thi Thu, Yiru Zhang, Enyuan Shang, Chang Shu, Consuelo Torrini, Junfei Zhao, Elena Bianchetti, et al. 2020. "HDAC Inhibitors Elicit Metabolic Reprogramming by Targeting Super-Enhancers in Glioblastoma Models." *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 130: 3699–716. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI129049
832. Karagiannis, Dimitris, Warren Wu, Albert Li, Makiko Hayashi, Xiao Chen, Michaela Yip, Vaibhav Mangipudy, et al. 2024. "Metabolic Reprogramming by Histone Deacetylase Inhibition Preferentially Targets NRF2-activated Tumors." *Cell Reports* 43: 113629. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2023.113629

833. Li, Lisi, Qi Lei, Yifan Zhen, Lixue Cao, Yujia Dong, Xifu Liu, and Meng Wang. 2024. "Lactate Dehydrogenase Inhibition Protects Against Hepatic Fibrosis by Regulating Metabolic Reprogramming of Hepatic Stellate Cells." *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 72: 27953–64. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.4c08211
834. Gu, Zhangyuan, Fugui Ye, Hong Luo, Xiaoguang Li, Yue Gong, Shiqi Mao, Xiaoqing Jia, et al. 2025. "Metformin Sensitizes Triple-Negative Breast Cancer to Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors by Targeting FGFR4." *Journal of Biomedical Science* 32: 36. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12929-025-01129-7
835. Hernández-Juárez, Jennifer, Orlando Vargas-Sierra, Luis A. Herrera, David Cantú De León, Jorge Fernández-Retana, Carlos Pérez-Plasencia, César López-Camarillo, et al. 2019. "Sodium-Coupled Monocarboxylate Transporter Is a Target of Epigenetic Repression in Cervical Cancer." *International Journal of Oncology* 54: 1613–24. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2019.4749
836. Van Den Bijgaart, Renske J. E., Michiel Kroesen, Melissa Wassink, Ingrid C. Brok, Esther D. Kers-Rebel, Louis Boon, Torben Heise, et al. 2019. "Combined Sialic Acid and Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) Inhibitor Treatment Up-Regulates the Neuroblastoma Antigen GD2." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 294: 4437–49. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.RA118.002763
837. Sharma, Manvi, and Trygve O. Tollefsbol. 2022. "Combinatorial Epigenetic Mechanisms of Sulforaphane, Genistein and Sodium Butyrate in Breast Cancer Inhibition." *Experimental Cell Research* 416: 113160. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexcr.2022.113160
838. Yan, Kezhi, Justine Rousseau, Keren Machol, Laura A. Cross, Katherine E. Agre, Cynthia Forster Gibson, Anne Goverde, et al. 2020. "Deficient Histone H3 Propionylation by BRPF1-KAT6 Complexes in Neurodevelopmental Disorders and Cancer." *Science Advances* 6: eaax0021. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax0021
839. Contreras-Leal, Erika, Andrés Hernández-Oliveras, Lucía Flores-Peredo, Ángel Zarain-Herzberg, and Juan Santiago-García. 2016. "Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors Promote the Expression of ATP2A3 Gene in Breast Cancer Cell Lines." *Molecular Carcinogenesis* 55: 1477–85. https://doi.org/10.1002/mc.22402
840. Xiao, Xiaoqiang, Yanxuan Xu, and Haoyu Chen. 2020. "Sodium Butyrate-Activated TRAF6-TXNIP Pathway Affects A549 Cells Proliferation and Migration." *Cancer Medicine* 9: 3477–88. https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.2564
841. Zhang, Hanying, Min Du, Qiyuan Yang, and Mei-Jun Zhu. 2016. "Butyrate Suppresses Murine Mast Cell Proliferation and Cytokine Production Through Inhibiting Histone Deacetylase." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 27: 299–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.09.020
842. Xie, Qiu-Shi, Jia-Xin Zhang, Ming Liu, Pei-Hua Liu, Zhong-Jian Wang, Liang Zhu, Ling Jiang, et al. 2021. "Short-Chain Fatty Acids Exert Opposite Effects on the Expression and Function of P-Glycoprotein and Breast Cancer Resistance Protein in Rat Intestine." *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 42: 470–81. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41401-020-0402-x
843. Mekala, Janaki Ramaiah, Rohil Kumar Kurappalli, PrasannaSrinivasan Ramalingam, and Nageswara Rao Moparthi. 2021. "N-Acetyl L-Aspartate and Triacetin Modulate Tumor Suppressor MicroRNA and Class I and II HDAC Gene Expression Induce Apoptosis in Glioblastoma Cancer Cells in Vitro." *Life Sciences* 286: 120024. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2021.120024
844. Yang, Mengdi, AiTing Wang, Changcan Li, Jing Sun, Gang Yi, Hao Cheng, Xueni Liu, et al. 2020. "Methylation-Induced Silencing of ALDH2 Facilitates Lung Adenocarcinoma Bone Metastasis by Activating the MAPK Pathway." *Frontiers in Oncology* 10: 1141. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2020.01141
845. Jin, Un-Ho, Yating Cheng, Hyejin Park, Laurie A. Davidson, Evelyn S. Callaway, Robert S. Chapkin, Arul Jayaraman, et al. 2017. "Short Chain Fatty Acids Enhance Aryl Hydrocarbon (Ah) Responsiveness in Mouse Colonocytes and Caco-2 Human Colon Cancer Cells." *Scientific Reports* 7: 10163. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10824-x
846. Wang, Zhiwei, Yuanquan Yu, Peiyao Wu, Qinghuang Ye, Yinghao Guo, Xiaoxiao Zhang, Longfu Xi, et al. 2022. "Lactate Promotes the Growth of Patient-Derived Organoids from Hepatopancreatobiliary Cancers via ENO1/HIF1α Pathway and Does Not Affect Their Drug Sensitivities." *Cell Death Discovery* 8: 214. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-022-01014-4
847. Chen, Baoxiang, Yanrong Deng, Yuntian Hong, Lifang Fan, Xiang Zhai, Heng Hu, Siyuan Yin, et al. 2024. "Metabolic Recoding of NSUN2-Mediated m(5)C Modification Promotes the Progression of Colorectal Cancer via the NSUN2/YBX1/m(5)C-ENO1 Positive Feedback Loop." *Advanced Science* 11: e2309840. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202309840
848. Tian, Chang-Qing, Lin Chen, Hua-Dong Chen, Xia-Juan Huan, Jian-Ping Hu, Jing-Kang Shen, Bing Xiong, et al. 2019. "Inhibition of the BET Family Reduces Its New Target Gene IDO1 Expression and the Production of L-Kynurenine." *Cell Death & Disease* 10: 557. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-1793-9
849. Liu, Yuanyuan, Jiguo Xie, Xiaofei Zhao, Yueyue Zhang, Zhiyuan Zhong, and Chao Deng. 2022. "A Polymeric IDO Inhibitor Based on Poly(Ethylene glycol)-b-poly(L-tyrosine-co-1-Methyl-D-tryptophan) Enables Facile Trident Cancer Immunotherapy." *Biomaterials Science* 10: 5731–43. https://doi.org/10.1039/d2bm01181f
850. Rashidi, Alireza, Somayeh Taymouri, Mahboubeh Rostami, and Mina Mirian. 2025. "Development of Folic Acid Functionalized Bilosomes for Delivery of Vorinostat to Breast Cancer Cells: Characterization and Cytocidal Effects on MCF-7 and 4T1 Breast Cancer Cell Lines." *Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 15: 82–94. https://doi.org/10.34172/apb.43232
851. Kitazawa, Satoshi, Shunsuke Ebara, Ayumi Ando, Yuji Baba, Yoshinori Satomi, Tomoyoshi Soga, and Takahito Hara. 2017. "Succinate Dehydrogenase B-Deficient Cancer Cells Are Highly Sensitive to Bromodomain and Extra-Terminal Inhibitors." *Oncotarget* 8: 28922–38. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.15959
852. Sato, Ayami, Haruka Ueno, Momoka Fusegi, Saki Kaneko, Kakeru Kohno, Nantiga Virgona, Akira Ando, et al. 2018. "A Succinate Ether Derivative of Tocotrienol Enhances Dickkopf-1 Gene Expression Through Epigenetic Alterations in Malignant Mesothelioma Cells." *Pharmacology* 102: 26–36. https://doi.org/10.1159/000489128

853. Schlörmann, W., S. Naumann, C. Renner, and M. Glei. 2015. "Influence of miRNA-106b and miRNA-135a on Butyrate-Regulated Expression of p21 and Cyclin D2 in Human Colon Adenoma Cells." *Genes & Nutrition* 10: 50. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12263-015-0500-4
854. Rauscher, Stefanie, Richard Greil, and Roland Geisberger. 2021. "Re-Sensitizing Tumor Cells to Cancer Drugs With Epigenetic Regulators." *Current Cancer Drug Targets* 21: 353–9. https://doi.org/10.2174/1568009620666210108102723
855. Mora, Yuselin, María Elena Reyes, Louise Zanella, Bárbara Mora, Kurt Buchegger, Carmen Ili, and Priscilla Brebi. 2021. "Resistance to Platinum-Based Cancer Drugs: A Special Focus on Epigenetic Mechanisms." *Pharmacogenomics* 22: 777–90. https://doi.org/10.2217/pgs-2021-0020
856. Garrett, Matthew C., Rebecca Albano, Troy Carnwath, Lubayna Elahi, Catherine A. Behrmann, Merissa Pemberton, Daniel Woo, et al. 2023. "HDAC1 and HDAC6 Are Essential for Driving Growth in IDH1 Mutant Glioma." *Scientific Reports* 13: 12433. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-33889-3
857. Wang, Huijuan, Jiaxin Chen, Xiaoyu Chen, Yingqiang Liu, Jiawei Wang, Qing Meng, Huogang Wang, et al. 2024. "Cancer-Associated Fibroblasts Expressing Sulfatase 1 Facilitate VEGFA-Dependent Microenvironmental Remodeling to Support Colorectal Cancer." *Cancer Research* 84: 3371–87. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-23-3987
858. Huang, Hui, Ying Yang, Xiaojiao Wang, Biao Wen, Xianglan Yang, Wei Zhong, Qiurong Wang, Feng He, and Jun Li. 2024. "Gut Virome Dysbiosis Impairs Antitumor Immunity and Reduces 5-fluorouracil Treatment Efficacy for Colorectal Cancer." *Frontiers in Oncology* 14: 1501981. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2024.1501981
859. Ruoß, Marc, Georg Damm, Massoud Vosough, Lisa Ehret, Carl Grom-Baumgarten, Martin Petkov, Silvio Naddalin, et al. 2019. "Epigenetic Modifications of the Liver Tumor Cell Line HepG2 Increase Their Drug Metabolic Capacity." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 20: 347. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20020347
860. Saini, Anshul, and James M. Gallo. 2021. "Epigenetic Instability May Alter Cell State Transitions and Anticancer Drug Resistance." *PLoS Computational Biology* 17: e1009307. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1009307
861. Roichman, Asael, Qianying Zuo, Sunghoon Hwang, Wenyun Lu, Ricardo A. Cordova, Michael R. MacArthur, Jacob A. Boyer, et al. 2025. "Microbiome Metabolism of Dietary Phytochemicals Controls the Anticancer Activity of PI3K Inhibitors." *Cell* 188: 3065–80.e21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2025.04.041
862. Zhu, Jinghan, Juntao Li, Kexi Yang, Yuqi Chen, Jiayu Wang, Yuxin He, Kanger Shen, et al. 2024. "NR4A1 Depletion Inhibits Colorectal Cancer Progression by Promoting Necroptosis via the RIG-I-like Receptor Pathway." *Cancer Letters* 585: 216693. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2024.216693
863. Mai, Zhensheng, Yubin Han, Dong Liang, Feihong Mai, Huimin Zheng, Pan Li, Yuan Li, et al. 2024. "Gut-Derived Metabolite 3-methylxanthine Enhances Cisplatin-Induced Apoptosis via Dopamine Receptor D1 in a Mouse Model of Ovarian Cancer." *mSystems* 9: e01301–23. https://doi.org/10.1128/msystems.01301-23
864. Hughes, Lewis, Wayne Roberts, and Donna Johnson. 2021. "The Impact of DNA Adenine Methyltransferase Knockout on the Development of Triclosan Resistance and Antibiotic Cross-Resistance in *Escherichia coli*." *Access Microbiology* 3: acmi000178. https://doi.org/10.1099/acmi.0.000178
865. Radpour, Ramin, Carsten Riether, Cedric Simillion, Sabine Höpner, Rémy Bruggmann, and Adrian F. Ochsenbein. 2019. "$CD8^+$ T Cells Expand Stem and Progenitor Cells in Favorable but Not Adverse Risk Acute Myeloid Leukemia." *Leukemia* 33: 2379–92. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41375-019-0441-9
866. Chesnelong, Charles, Myriam M. Chaumeil, Michael D. Blough, Mohammad Al-Najjar, Owen D. Stechishin, Jennifer A. Chan, Russell O. Pieper, et al. 2014. "Lactate Dehydrogenase A Silencing in IDH Mutant Gliomas." *Neuro-oncology* 16: 686–95. https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/not243
867. El Helou, Rita, Julien Wicinski, Arnaud Guille, Jose Adélaïde, Pascal Finetti, François Bertucci, Max Chaffanet, et al. 2014. "Brief Reports: A Distinct DNA Methylation Signature Defines Breast Cancer Stem Cells and Predicts Cancer Outcome." *Stem Cells* 32: 3031–6. https://doi.org/10.1002/stem.1792
868. Zheng, Xiaoqi, Qian Zhao, Hua-Jun Wu, Wei Li, Haiyun Wang, Clifford A. Meyer, Qian Alvin Qin, et al. 2014. "MethylPurify: Tumor Purity Deconvolution and Differential Methylation Detection from Single Tumor DNA Methylomes." *Genome Biology* 15: 419. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-014-0419-x
869. El-Ayadi, Moatasem, Marc Ansari, Dominik Sturm, Gerrit H. Gielen, Monika Warmuth-Metz, Christof M. Kramm, and Andre O. von Bueren. 2017. "High-Grade Glioma in Very Young Children: a Rare and Particular Patient Population." *Oncotarget* 8: 64564–78. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.18478
870. Zhang, Jing, Jing Wang, Yangang Liu, Harwin Sidik, Ken H. Young, Harvey F. Lodish, and Mark D. Fleming. 2009. "Oncogenic Kras-Induced Leukemogeneis: Hematopoietic Stem Cells as the Initial Target and Lineage-Specific Progenitors as the Potential Targets for Final Leukemic Transformation." *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology* 113: 1304–14. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2008-01-134262
871. Wang, Qian, Ning Liang, Tao Yang, Yuedan Li, Jing Li, Qian Huang, Chen Wu, et al. 2021. "DNMT1-Mediated Methylation of BEX1 Regulates Stemness and Tumorigenicity in Liver Cancer." *Journal of Hepatology* 75: 1142–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2021.06.025
872. Li, Yangchan, Meilin Xue, Xiaolan Deng, Lei Dong, Le Xuan Truong Nguyen, Lili Ren, Li Han, et al. 2023. "TET2-Mediated mRNA Demethylation Regulates Leukemia Stem Cell Homing and Self-Renewal." *Cell Stem Cell* 30: 1072–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stem.2023.07.001
873. Zhu, Xinyu, Zinan Wang, Xiaoyi Ye, Puyang Liang, Lingling Chen, Jinzhu Chen, Chenchen Li, et al. 2025. "Short-Term Methionine Deprivation Inhibits TCA Cycle and Regulates Macrophage Polarization Through Uncharged tRNA and PDHA1 Phosphorylation." *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 143: 109939. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2025.109939
874. Lee, Joyce V., Corbett T. Berry, Karla Kim, Payel Sen, Taehyong Kim, Alessandro Carrer, Sophie Trefely, et al.

2018. "Acetyl-CoA Promotes Glioblastoma Cell Adhesion and Migration Through Ca^{2+}–NFAT Signaling." *Genes & Development* 32: 497–511. https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.311027.117

875. He, Dejiao, Xuan Sun, Hongxia Yang, Xiaoli Li, and Dingping Yang. 2018. "TOFA Induces Cell Cycle Arrest and Apoptosis in ACHN and 786-O Cells Through Inhibiting PI3K/Akt/mTOR Pathway." *Journal of Cancer* 9: 2734–42. https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.26374
876. Li, Mei-Xin, Xiao-Ting Wu, Wen-Qiang Jing, Wen-Kui Hou, Sheng Hu, and Wei Yan. 2023. "Inosine Enhances Tumor Mitochondrial Respiration by Inducing Rag GTPases and Nascent Protein Synthesis Under Nutrient Starvation." *Cell Death & Disease* 14: 492. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-06017-2
877. Lin, An-Ping, Saman Abbas, Sang-Woo Kim, Manoela Ortega, Hakim Bouamar, Yissela Escobedo, Prakash Varadarajan, et al. 2015. "D2HGDH Regulates Alpha-Ketoglutarate Levels and Dioxygenase Function by Modulating IDH2." *Nature Communications* 6: 7768. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms8768
878. Lang, Fengchao, Karambir Kaur, Haiqing Fu, Javeria Zaheer, Diego Luis Ribeiro, Mirit I. Aladjem, and Chunzhang Yang. 2025. "D-2-hydroxyglutarate Impairs DNA Repair Through Epigenetic Reprogramming." *Nature Communications* 16: 1431. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-56781-2
879. Hou, Yufei, Lu Bai, Xin Wang, Shanshan Zhang, Shaojing Liu, Jiabing Hu, Jing Gao, et al. 2023. "Gut Microbiota Combined With Serum Metabolomics to Investigate the Hypoglycemic Effect of Actinidia Arguta Leaves." *Nutrients* 15: 4115. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15194115
880. DeHaven, Corey D., Anne M. Evans, Hongping Dai, and Kay A. Lawton. 2010. "Organization of GC/MS and LC/MS Metabolomics Data into Chemical Libraries." *Journal of Cheminformatics* 2: 9. https://doi.org/10.1186/1758-2946-2-9
881. Oetjen, Janina, Kirill Veselkov, Jeramie Watrous, James S. McKenzie, Michael Becker, Lena Hauberg-Lotte, Jan Hendrik Kobarg, et al. 2015. "Benchmark Datasets for 3D MALDI- and DESI-imaging Mass Spectrometry." *GigaScience* 4: 20. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13742-015-0059-4
882. De Borre, Marie, and Miguel R. Branco. 2021. "Oxidative Bisulfite Sequencing: An Experimental and Computational Protocol." In *DNA Modifications: Methods and Protocols*, 333–48. Springer US. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-0876-0_26
883. Bouhaddani, Said el, Jeanine Houwing-Duistermaat, Perttu Salo, Markus Perola, Geurt Jongbloed, and Hae-Won Uh. 2016. "Evaluation of O2PLS in Omics Data Integration." *BMC Bioinformatics* 17: S11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12859-015-0854-z
884. Chen, Panpan, Haoyuan Geng, Bangzhen Ma, Yaqi Zhang, Zihan Zhu, Min Li, Shiping Chen, et al. 2025. "Integrating Spatial Omics and Single-Cell Mass Spectrometry Imaging Reveals Tumor–Host Metabolic Interplay in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 122: e2505789122. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2505789122
885. Papp, Diana, Tamas Korcsmaros, and Isabelle Hautefort. 2024. "Revolutionizing Immune Research With Organoid-Based Co-Culture and Chip Systems." *Clinical and Experimental Immunology* 218: 40–54. https://doi.org/10.1093/cei/uxae004
886. Liu, Bin, Siwei Chen, Anouk La Rose, Deng Chen, Fangyuan Cao, Martijn Zwinderman, Dominik Kiemel, et al. 2019. "Inhibition of Histone Deacetylase 1 (HDAC1) and HDAC2 Enhances CRISPR/Cas9 Genome Editing." *Nucleic Acids Research* 48: 517–32. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkz1136
887. Grodner, Benjamin, Hao Shi, Owen Farchione, Albert C. Vill, Ioannis Ntekas, Peter J. Diebold, David T. Wu, et al. 2024. "Spatial Mapping of Mobile Genetic Elements and Their Bacterial Hosts in Complex Microbiomes." *Nature Microbiology* 9: 2262–77. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-024-01735-5
888. Nomura, Motoo, Ryosuke Nagatomo, Keitaro Doi, Juko Shimizu, Kiichiro Baba, Tomoki Saito, Shigemi Matsumoto, Koichi Inoue, and Manabu Muto. 2020. "Association of Short-Chain Fatty Acids in the Gut Microbiome With Clinical Response to Treatment With Nivolumab or Pembrolizumab in Patients With Solid Cancer Tumors." *JAMA Network Open* 3: e202895. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.2895
889. Tay, Rong En, Olamide Olawoyin, Paloma Cejas, Yingtian Xie, Clifford A. Meyer, Yoshinaga Ito, Qing Yu Weng, et al. 2020. "Hdac3 Is an Epigenetic Inhibitor of the Cytotoxicity Program in CD8 T Cells." *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 217: e20191453. https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20191453
890. Hu, Mingjing, Bilal Alashkar Alhamwe, Brigitte Santner-Nanan, Sarah Miethe, Hani Harb, Harald Renz, Daniel P. Potaczek, and Ralph K. Nanan. 2022. "Short-Chain Fatty Acids Augment Differentiation and Function of Human Induced Regulatory T Cells." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 23: 5740. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23105740
891. Sayin, Sama I., Annika Wahlström, Jenny Felin, Sirkku Jäntti, Hanns-Ulrich Marschall, Krister Bamberg, Bo Angelin, et al. 2013. "Gut Microbiota Regulates Bile Acid Metabolism by Reducing the Levels of Tauro-Beta-Muricholic Acid, a Naturally Occurring FXR Antagonist." *Cell Metabolism* 17: 225–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2013.01.003
892. Huang, Ling, Junping Zheng, Guangjun Sun, Huabing Yang, Xiongjie Sun, Xiaowei Yao, Aizhen Lin, and Hongtao Liu. 2022. "5-Aminosalicylic Acid Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism." *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 79: 460. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-022-04471-3
893. Jin, Wen-Bing, Leyi Xiao, Mingeum Jeong, Seong-Ji Han, Wen Zhang, Hiroshi Yano, Huiqing Shi, et al. 2025. "Microbiota-Derived Bile Acids Antagonize the Host Androgen Receptor and Drive Anti-Tumor Immunity." *Cell* 188: 2336–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2025.02.029
894. Lutgens, Maurice WMD., Martijn G. H. van Oijen, Geert JMG. van der Heijden, Frank P. Vleggaar, Peter D. Siersema, and Bas Oldenburg. 2013. "Declining Risk of Colorectal Cancer in Inflammatory Bowel Disease: an Updated Meta-Analysis of Population-Based Cohort Studies." *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases* 19: 789–99. https://doi.org/10.1097/MIB.0b013e31828029c0
895. Paulos, Chrystal M., Claudia Wrzesinski, Andrew Kaiser, Christian S. Hinrichs, Marcello Chieppa, Lydie Cassard, Douglas C. Palmer, et al. 2007. "Microbial Translocation Augments the Function of Adoptively Transferred Self/Tumor-Specific $CD8^+$ T Cells via TLR4 Signaling." *Journal of*

Clinical Investigation 117: 2197–204. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI32205

896. Zhou, Zhichao, Patricia Q. Tran, Adam M. Breister, Yang Liu, Kristopher Kieft, Elise S. Cowley, Ulas Karaoz, and Karthik Anantharaman. 2022. "METABOLIC: High-Throughput Profiling of Microbial Genomes for Functional Traits, Metabolism, Biogeochemistry, and Community-Scale Functional Networks." *Microbiome* 10: 33. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-021-01213-8
897. Udayasuryan, Barath, Raffae N. Ahmad, Tam T. D. Nguyen, Ariana Umaña, LaDeidra Monét Roberts, Polina Sobol, Stephen D. Jones, et al. 2022. "Fusobacterium Nucleatum Induces Proliferation and Migration in Pancreatic Cancer Cells Through Host Autocrine and Paracrine Signaling." *Science Signaling* 15: eabn4948. https://doi.org/10.1126/scisignal.abn4948
898. Collins, James, Jennifer M. Auchtung, Laura Schaefer, Kathryn A. Eaton, and Robert A. Britton. 2015. "Humanized Microbiota Mice as a Model of Recurrent Clostridium Difficile Disease." *Microbiome* 3: 35. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-015-0097-2
899. Patras, Kathryn A., and Kelly S. Doran. 2016. "A Murine Model of Group B Streptococcus Vaginal Colonization." *Journal of Visualized Experiments: JoVE* 118: 54708. https://doi.org/10.3791/54708
900. Staley, Christopher, Thomas Kaiser, Lalit K. Beura, Matthew J. Hamilton, Alexa R. Weingarden, Aleh Bobr, Johnthomas Kang, et al. 2017. "Stable Engraftment of Human Microbiota into Mice With a Single Oral Gavage Following Antibiotic Conditioning." *Microbiome* 5: 87. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-017-0306-2
901. Lima-Junior, Djalma S., Siddharth R. Krishnamurthy, Nicolas Bouladoux, Nicholas Collins, Seong-Ji Han, Erin Y. Chen, Michael G. Constantinides, et al. 2021. "Endogenous Retroviruses Promote Homeostatic and Inflammatory Responses to the Microbiota." *Cell* 184: 3794–811. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2021.05.020
902. Beura, Lalit K., Sara E. Hamilton, Kevin Bi, Jason M. Schenkel, Oludare A. Odumade, Kerry A. Casey, Emily A. Thompson, et al. 2016. "Normalizing the Environment Recapitulates Adult Human Immune Traits in Laboratory Mice." *Nature* 532: 512–6. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17655
903. Cao, Yiyun, Joonseok Oh, Mengzhao Xue, Won Jae Huh, Jiawei Wang, Jaime A. Gonzalez-Hernandez, Tyler A. Rice, et al. 2022. "Commensal Microbiota from Patients With Inflammatory Bowel Disease Produce Genotoxic Metabolites." *Science* 378: eabm3233. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abm3233
904. Rubinstein, Mara Roxana, Jung Eun Baik, Stephen M. Lagana, Richard P. Han, William J. Raab, Debashis Sahoo, Piero Dalerba, Timothy C. Wang, and Yiping W. Han. 2019. "Fusobacterium Nucleatum Promotes Colorectal Cancer by Inducing Wnt/β-catenin Modulator Annexin A1." *EMBO Reports* 20: e47638. https://doi.org/10.15252/embr.201847638
905. Hou, Qihang, Lulu Ye, Haofei Liu, Lulu Huang, Qian Yang, J. R. Turner, and Qinghua Yu. 2018. "Lactobacillus Accelerates ISCs Regeneration to Protect the Integrity of Intestinal Mucosa Through Activation of STAT3 Signaling Pathway Induced by LPLs Secretion of IL-22." *Cell Death & Differentiation* 25: 1657–70. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-018-0070-2
906. van de Wetering, Marc, Hayley E. Francies, Joshua M. Francis, Gergana Bounova, Francesco Iorio, Apollo Pronk, Winan van Houdt, et al. 2015. "Prospective Derivation of a Living Organoid Biobank of Colorectal Cancer Patients." *Cell* 161: 933–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.03.053
907. Heckl, Dirk, Monika S. Kowalczyk, David Yudovich, Roger Belizaire, Rishi V. Puram, Marie E. McConkey, Anne Thielke, et al. 2014. "Generation of Mouse Models of Myeloid Malignancy With Combinatorial Genetic Lesions Using CRISPR-Cas9 Genome Editing." *Nature Biotechnology* 32: 941–6. https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.2951
908. Matano, Mami, Shoichi Date, Mariko Shimokawa, Ai Takano, Masayuki Fujii, Yuki Ohta, Toshiaki Watanabe, Takanori Kanai, and Toshiro Sato. 2015. "Modeling Colorectal Cancer Using CRISPR-Cas9–mediated Engineering of Human Intestinal Organoids." *Nature Medicine* 21: 256–62. https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3802
909. Hansen, Stine L., Hjalte L. Larsen, Laura M. Pikkupeura, Grzegorz Maciag, Jordi Guiu, Iris Müller, Ditte L. Clement, et al. 2023. "An Organoid-Based CRISPR-Cas9 Screen for Regulators of Intestinal Epithelial Maturation and Cell Fate." *Science Advances* 9: eadg4055. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adg4055
910. Ye, Jiayu, John M. Baer, Douglas V. Faget, Vasilios A. Morikis, Qihao Ren, Anupama Melam, Ana Paula Delgado, et al. 2024. "Senescent CAFs Mediate Immunosuppression and Drive Breast Cancer Progression." *Cancer Discovery* 14: 1302–23. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-23-0426
911. Fortin, Bridget M., Shannon M. Pfeiffer, Jacob Insua-Rodríguez, Hamad Alshetaiwi, Alexander Moshensky, Wei A. Song, Alisa L. Mahieu, et al. 2024. "Circadian Control of Tumor Immunosuppression Affects Efficacy of Immune Checkpoint Blockade." *Nature Immunology* 25: 1257–69. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41590-024-01859-0
912. Espinosa-Carrasco, Gabriel, Edison Chiu, Aurora Scrivo, Paul Zumbo, Asim Dave, Doron Betel, Sung Wook Kang, et al. 2024. "Intratumoral Immune Triads Are Required for Immunotherapy-Mediated Elimination of Solid Tumors." *Cancer Cell* 42: 1202–16.e8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccell.2024.05.025
913. Hou, Fei, Yun Zhu, Hongbo Zhao, Haolin Cai, Yinghui Wang, Xiaoqi Peng, Lin Lu, et al. 2024. "Development and Validation of an Interpretable Machine Learning Model for Predicting the Risk of Distant Metastasis in Papillary Thyroid Cancer: a Multicenter Study." *EClinicalMedicine* 77: 102913. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2024.102913
914. Kong, Cheng, Lei Liang, Guang Liu, Lutao Du, Yongzhi Yang, Jianqiang Liu, Debing Shi, Xinxiang Li, and Yanlei Ma. 2023. "Integrated Metagenomic and Metabolomic Analysis Reveals Distinct Gut-Microbiome-Derived Phenotypes in Early-Onset Colorectal Cancer." *Gut* 72: 1129–42. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2022-327156
915. Lee, Pei-Chang, Chi-Jung Wu, Ya-Wen Hung, Chieh Ju Lee, Chen-Ta Chi, I-Cheng Lee, Kuo Yu-Lun, et al. 2022. "Gut Microbiota and Metabolites Associate With Outcomes of

Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor–Treated Unresectable Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer* 10: e004779. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2022-004779

916. Wang, Na, Jun Yang, Wenjie Han, Mengzhen Han, Xiaolin Liu, Lei Jiang, Hui Cao, et al. 2022. "Identifying Distinctive Tissue and Fecal Microbial Signatures and the Tumor-Promoting Effects of Deoxycholic Acid on Breast Cancer." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 12: 1029905. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2022.1029905
917. Zhang, Zhan, Di Wang, Shanlei Qiao, Xinyue Wu, Shuyuan Cao, Li Wang, Xiaojian Su, and Lei Li. 2017. "Metabolic and Microbial Signatures in Rat Hepatocellular Carcinoma Treated With Caffeic Acid and Chlorogenic Acid." *Scientific Reports* 7: 4508. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-04888-y
918. He, Yao, Liuhui Fu, Yiping Li, Wenyan Wang, Mingli Gong, Jing Zhang, Xin Dong, et al. 2021. "Gut Microbial Metabolites Facilitate Anticancer Therapy Efficacy by Modulating Cytotoxic $CD8^+$ T Cell Immunity." *Cell Metabolism* 33: 988–1000. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2021.03.002
919. Hu, Mengyao, Yi Xu, Yuqing Wang, Zhenhe Huang, Lei Wang, Fanan Zeng, Bowen Qiu, et al. 2025. "Gut Microbial-Derived N-Acetylmuramic Acid Alleviates Colorectal Cancer via the AKT1 Pathway." *Gut* 74: 1230–45. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2024-332891
920. Yan, Junling, Wenting Duan, Qinhan Gao, Tianxiao Mao, Majie Wang, Jialin Duan, and Jiankang Li. 2023. "ENPP2 Inhibitor Improves Proliferation in AOM/DSS-induced Colorectal Cancer Mice via Remodeling the Gut Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Composition." *Pharmacological Research* 195: 106877. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2023.106877
921. Jiang, Haixiao, Wei Zeng, Xiaoli Zhang, Yuping Li, Yilun Wang, Aijun Peng, and Demao Cao. 2024. "Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolites in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer and Brain Metastasis: from Alteration to Potential Microbial Markers and Drug Targets." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 13: 1211855. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2023.1211855
922. Lu, Yu, Aoxi Cui, and Xiaobo Zhang. 2024. "Commensal Microbiota-Derived Metabolite Agmatine Triggers Inflammation to Promote Colorectal Tumorigenesis." *Gut Microbes* 16: 2348441. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2024.2348441
923. Van den Ackerveken, Priscilla, Alison Lobbens, Dorian Pamart, Aristotelis Kotronoulas, Guillaume Rommelaere, Mark Eccleston, and Marielle Herzog. 2023. "Epigenetic Profiles of Elevated Cell Free Circulating H3. 1 Nucleosomes as Potential Biomarkers for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma." *Scientific Reports* 13: 16335. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-43520-0
924. Gadd, Danni A., Robert F. Hillary, Daniel L. McCartney, Shaza B. Zaghlool, Anna J. Stevenson, Yipeng Cheng, Chloe Fawns-Ritchie, et al. 2022. "Epigenetic Scores for the Circulating Proteome as Tools for Disease Prediction." *Elife* 11: e71802. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.71802
925. Cao, Feng, Ailin Wei, Xinlei Hu, Yijing He, Jun Zhang, Lin Xia, Kailing Tu, et al. 2020. "Integrated Epigenetic Biomarkers in Circulating Cell-Free DNA as a Robust Classifier for Pancreatic Cancer." *Clinical Epigenetics* 12: 112. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-020-00898-2
926. Shen, Siyuan, Dongxue Huo, Chenchen Ma, Shuaiming Jiang, and Jiachao Zhang. 2021. "Expanding the Colorectal Cancer Biomarkers Based on the Human Gut Phageome." *Microbiology Spectrum* 9: e0009021. https://doi.org/10.1128/Spectrum.00090-21
927. Chen, Fangyue, Jun Yang, Youxiang Guo, Dongwei Su, Yuan Sheng, and Yanmei Wu. 2023. "Integrating Bulk and Single-Cell RNA Sequencing Data Reveals the Relationship Between Intratumor Microbiome Signature and Host Metabolic Heterogeneity in Breast Cancer." *Frontiers in Immunology* 14: 1140995. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1140995
928. Ternes, Dominik, Mina Tsenkova, Vitaly Igorevich Pozdeev, Marianne Meyers, Eric Koncina, Sura Atatri, Martine Schmitz, et al. 2022. "The Gut Microbial Metabolite Formate Exacerbates Colorectal Cancer Progression." *Nature Metabolism* 4: 458–75. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-022-00558-0
929. Tsay, Jun-Chieh J., Benjamin G. Wu, Imran Sulaiman, Katherine Gershner, Rosemary Schluger, Yonghua Li, Ting-An Yie, et al. 2021. "Lower Airway Dysbiosis Affects Lung Cancer Progression." *Cancer Discovery* 11: 293–307. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-20-0263
930. Tzeng, Alice, Naseer Sangwan, Margaret Jia, Chin-Chih Liu, Karen S. Keslar, Erinn Downs-Kelly, Robert L. Fairchild, et al. 2021. "Human Breast Microbiome Correlates With Prognostic Features and Immunological Signatures in Breast Cancer." *Genome Medicine* 13: 60. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13073-021-00874-2
931. Lee, Jonathan Wei Jie, Damian R. Plichta, Shreya Asher, Marisa Delsignore, Tiffany Jeong, Jessica McGoldrick, Kyle Staller, et al. 2023. "Association of Distinct Microbial Signatures With Premalignant Colorectal Adenomas." *Cell Host & Microbe* 31: 827–38.e3. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2023.04.007
932. Schemczssen-Graeff, Zelinda, and Marcos Pileggi. 2022. "Probiotics and Live Biotherapeutic Products Aiming at Cancer Mitigation and Patient Recover." *Frontiers in Genetics* 13: 921972. https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2022.921972
933. Amitay, Efrat L., Prudence R. Carr, Anton Gies, Dana Clarissa Laetsch, and Hermann Brenner. 2020. "Probiotic/Synbiotic Treatment and Postoperative Complications in Colorectal Cancer Patients: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials." *Clinical and Translational Gastroenterology* 11: e00268. https://doi.org/10.14309/ctg.0000000000000268
934. Xie, Li-Wei, Hai-Yan Lu, Lin-Feng Tang, Feng-Ling Tang, Rui-Qiu Zhu, Di-Fan Wang, Shang Cai, Ye Tian, and Ming Li. 2024. "Probiotic Consortia Protect the Intestine Against Radiation Injury by Improving Intestinal Epithelial Homeostasis." *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics* 120: 189–204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrobp.2024.03.003
935. Wang, Kui, Suijian Wang, Xianzheng Qin, Yifei Chen, Yuhua Chen, Jiawei Wang, Yao Zhang, et al. 2024. "The Causal Relationship Between Gut Microbiota and Biliary Tract Cancer: Comprehensive Bidirectional Mendelian Randomization Analysis." *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 14: 1308742. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2024.1308742
936. Zhou, Tuoyu, Jingyuan Wu, Haibo Tang, Dali Liu, Byong-Hun Jeon, Weilin Jin, Yiqing Wang, et al. 2024.

"Enhancing Tumor-Specific Recognition of Programmable Synthetic Bacterial Consortium for Precision Therapy of Colorectal Cancer." *npj Biofilms and Microbiomes* 10: 6. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41522-024-00479-8

937. Zhu, Wujuan, Minghui Yu, Minghui Wang, Miaomiao Zhang, and Zijuan Hai. 2025. "Sequential Self-Assembly and Release of a Camptothecin Prodrug for Tumor-Targeting Therapy." *Nanoscale* 17: 2061–7. https://doi.org/10.1039/d4nr03519d
938. Yu, Yinglan, Xinran Shen, Xin Xiao, Lian Li, and Yuan Huang. 2023. "Butyrate Modification Promotes Intestinal Absorption and Hepatic Cancer Cells Targeting of Ferroptosis Inducer Loaded Nanoparticle for Enhanced Hepatocellular Carcinoma Therapy." *Small* 19: 2301149. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.202370287
939. Shen, Haosheng, Changyu Zhang, Shengjie Li, Yuanmei Liang, Li Ting Lee, Nikhil Aggarwal, Kwok Soon Wun, et al. 2024. "Prodrug-Conjugated Tumor-Seeking Commensals for Targeted Cancer Therapy." *Nature Communications* 15: 4343. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-48661-y
940. Hao, Tiantian, Ying Fu, Yao Yang, Shuyan Yang, Jian Liu, Jingjing Tang, Kadir Ahmad Ridwan, et al. 2021. "Tumor Vasculature-Targeting PEGylated Peptide-Drug Conjugate Prodrug Nanoparticles Improve Chemotherapy and Prevent Tumor Metastasis." *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 219: 113430. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2021.113430
941. Tian, Baocheng, Hong Xu, Haiyan Wang, Keke Li, Shuna Zheng, Senhao Hu, Yongjun Wang, and Qingzhi Lv. 2023. "GSH-Responsive Prodrug Nanoassembly as a Carrier-Free Nanoplatform for Tumor-Targeting Delivery and Chemo-Photothermal Therapy." *Molecular Pharmaceutics* 20: 4210–8. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.molpharmaceut.3c00319
942. Jakubechova, Jana, Ursula Altanerova, and Cestmir Altaner. 2023. "Tumor-Targeted Suicide Gene-Directed Enzyme Prodrug Therapy Mediated by Extracellular Vesicles." *Neoplasma* 70: 333–9. https://doi.org/10.4149/neo_2023_230328N172
943. Goyal, Ashish, Jens Bauer, Joschka Hey, Dimitris N. Papageorgiou, Ekaterina Stepanova, Michael Daskalakis, Jonas Scheid, et al. 2023. "DNMT and HDAC Inhibition Induces Immunogenic Neoantigens from Human Endogenous Retroviral Element-Derived Transcripts." *Nature Communications* 14: 6731. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-42417-w
944. McDonald, James I., Noor Diab, Elisa Arthofer, Melissa Hadley, Tomas Kanholm, Uzma Rentia, Stephanie Gomez, et al. 2021. "Epigenetic Therapies in Ovarian Cancer Alter Repetitive Element Expression in a TP53-Dependent Manner." *Cancer Research* 81: 5176–89. https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-20-4243
945. Donohoe, Dallas R., Darcy Holley, Leonard B. Collins, Stephanie A. Montgomery, Alan C. Whitmore, Andrew Hillhouse, Kaitlin P. Curry, et al. 2014. "A Gnotobiotic Mouse Model Demonstrates That Dietary Fiber Protects Against Colorectal Tumorigenesis in a Microbiota- and Butyrate-Dependent Manner." *Cancer Discovery* 4: 1387–97. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-14-0501
946. Hu, Chupeng, Bingqing Xu, Xiaodong Wang, Wen-Hua Wan, Jinying Lu, Deyuan Kong, Yu Jin, et al. 2023. "Gut Microbiota–Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids Regulate Group 3 Innate Lymphoid Cells in HCC." *Hepatology* 77: 48–64. https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.32449
947. Cao, Yanyan, Lijie Zhang, Fu Xiong, Xiaopeng Guo, Xuefeng Kan, Songlin Song, Bo Liang, et al. 2024. "Effect of Probiotics and Fecal Microbiota Transplantation in Dirty Rats With Established Primary Liver Cancer." *Future Microbiology* 19: 117–29. https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb-2022-0234
948. He, Zhen, Hongyu Xie, Haoyang Xu, Jinjie Wu, Wanyi Zeng, Qilang He, Christian Jobin, Sanqing Jin, and Ping Lan. 2024. "Chemotherapy-Induced Microbiota Exacerbates the Toxicity of Chemotherapy Through the Suppression of Interleukin-10 From Macrophages." *Gut Microbes* 16: 2319511. https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2024.2319511
949. Davar, Diwakar, Amiran K. Dzutsev, John A. McCulloch, Richard R. Rodrigues, Joe-Marc Chauvin, Robert M. Morrison, Richelle N. Deblasio, et al. 2021. "Fecal Microbiota Transplant Overcomes Resistance to Anti–PD-1 Therapy in Melanoma Patients." *Science* 371: 595–602. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abf3363
950. Routy, Bertrand, John G. Lenehan, Wilson H. Miller, Jr., Rahima Jamal, Meriem Messaoudene, Brendan A. Daisley, Cecilia Hes, et al. 2023. "Fecal Microbiota Transplantation Plus Anti-PD-1 Immunotherapy in Advanced Melanoma: A Phase I Trial." *Nature Medicine* 29: 2121–32. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-023-02453-x
951. Dizman, Nazli, Luis Meza, Paulo Bergerot, Marice Alcantara, Tanya Dorff, Yung Lyou, Paul Frankel, et al. 2022. "Nivolumab Plus Ipilimumab With or Without Live Bacterial Supplementation in Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma: A Randomized Phase 1 Trial." *Nature Medicine* 28: 704–12. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-022-01694-6
952. Sureda, Anna, Antonio Pinto, Hervé Ghesquières, Franck Morschhauser, Olivier Tournilhac, Pim Mutsaers, Josée M. Zijlstra, et al. 2025. "Safety and Efficacy of Tinostamustine in a Subpopulation of Patients With Relapsed/Refractory Hodgkin Lymphoma From a Phase I Trial." *Hematological Oncology* 43: e70000. https://doi.org/10.1002/hon.70000
953. Kiu, Raymond, Elizabeth M. Darby, Cristina Alcon-Giner, Antia Acuna-Gonzalez, Anny Camargo, Lisa E. Lamberte, Sarah Phillips, et al. 2025. "Impact of Early Life Antibiotic and Probiotic Treatment on Gut Microbiome and Resistome of Very-Low-Birth-Weight Preterm Infants." *Nature Communications* 16: 7569. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-62584-2
954. Sun, Yi, Xiang Zhang, Chuandi Jin, Kaile Yue, Dashuang Sheng, Tao Zhang, Xue Dou, et al. 2023. "Prospective, Longitudinal Analysis of the Gut Microbiome in Patients With Locally Advanced Rectal Cancer Predicts Response to Neoadjuvant Concurrent Chemoradiotherapy." *Journal of Translational Medicine* 21: 221. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-023-04054-1
955. Ren, Shengnan, Lingxin Feng, Haoran Liu, Yuke Mao, and Zhuang Yu. 2024. "Gut Microbiome Affects the Response to Immunotherapy in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer." *Thoracic Cancer* 15: 1149–63. https://doi.org/10.1111/1759-7714.15303
956. Peng, Zhi, Siyuan Cheng, Yan Kou, Ziqi Wang, Rong Jin, Han Hu, Xiaotian Zhang, et al. 2020. "The Gut Microbiome Is Associated With Clinical Response to Anti–PD-1/PD-L1 Immunotherapy in Gastrointestinal Cancer." *Cancer*

Immunology Research 8: 1251–61. https://doi.org/10.1158/2326-6066.CIR-19-1014

957. Zhu, Xiaoqiang, Xiaowen Huang, Muni Hu, Rongrong Sun, Jiantao Li, Hai Wang, Xuefeng Pan, et al. 2024. "A Specific Enterotype Derived from Gut Microbiome of Older Individuals Enables Favorable Responses to Immune Checkpoint Blockade Therapy." *Cell Host & Microbe* 32: 489–505, e485. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2024.03.002
958. Zhou, Han, Lei Wang, Zhiwen Lin, Chenwei Jiang, Xingte Chen, Kai Wang, Libin Liu, et al. 2023. "Methylglyoxal From Gut Microbes Boosts Radiosensitivity and Radioimmunotherapy in Rectal Cancer by Triggering Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress and cGAS-STING Activation." *Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer* 11: e007840. https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2023-007840
959. Yeo, Winnie, Hyun C. Chung, Stephen L. Chan, Ling Z. Wang, Robert Lim, Joel Picus, Michael Boyer, et al. 2012. "Epigenetic Therapy Using Belinostat for Patients With Unresectable Hepatocellular Carcinoma: A Multicenter Phase I/II Study With Biomarker and Pharmacokinetic Analysis of Tumors From Patients in the Mayo Phase II Consortium and the Cancer Therapeutics Research Group." *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 30: 3361–7. https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2011.41.2395
960. Weng, Rueyhung R., Hsuan-Hsuan Lu, Chien-Ting Lin, Chia-Chi Fan, Rong-Shan Lin, Tai-Chung Huang, Shu-Yung Lin, et al. 2021. "Epigenetic Modulation of Immune Synaptic-Cytoskeletal Networks Potentiates γδ T Cell-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Lung Cancer." *Nature Communications* 12: 2163. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-22433-4
961. Incorvaia, Lorena, Daniele Fanale, Giuseppe Badalamenti, Chiara Brando, Marco Bono, Ida De Luca, Laura Algeri, et al. 2020. "A "Lymphocyte MicroRNA Signature" as Predictive Biomarker of Immunotherapy Response and Plasma PD-1/PD-L1 Expression Levels in Patients With Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma: Pointing Towards Epigenetic Reprogramming." *Cancers* 12: 3396. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12113396
962. Li, Huiping, Dujuan Li, Huiyi Chen, Xiaojie Yue, Kai Fan, Linxi Dong, and Gaofeng Wang. 2023. "Application of Silicon Nanowire Field Effect Transistor (SiNW-FET) Biosensor With High Sensitivity." *Sensors* 23: 6808. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23156808
963. Liang, Yuan, Mengni Liu, Bingyuan Liu, Benjamin Ziman, Guanjie Peng, Qiong Mao, Xingzhe Wang, et al. 2025. "Comprehensive Analysis of H3K27me3 LOCKs Under Different DNA Methylation Contexts Reveal Epigenetic Redistribution in Tumorigenesis." *Epigenetics & Chromatin* 18: 6. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13072-025-00570-0
964. Wang, Haijing, Yuanjun Wang, Libin Yang, Jiawen Feng, Shou Tian, Lingyan Chen, Wei Huang, et al. 2024. "Integrated 16S rRNA Sequencing and Metagenomics Insights into Microbial Dysbiosis and Distinct Virulence Factors in Inflammatory Bowel Disease." *Frontiers in Microbiology* 15: 1375804. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2024.1375804
965. Yashar, William M., Garth Kong, Jake VanCampen, Brittany M. Curtiss, Daniel J. Coleman, Lucia Carbone, Galip Gürkan Yardimci, et al. 2022. "GoPeaks: Histone Modification Peak Calling for CUT&Tag." *Genome Biology* 23: 144. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-022-02707-w
966. He, Michelle Junyi, Wenjun Pu, Xi Wang, Wei Zhang, Donge Tang, and Yong Dai. 2022. "Comparing DESI-MSI and MALDI-MSI Mediated Spatial Metabolomics and Their Applications in Cancer Studies." *Frontiers in Oncology* 12: 891018. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.891018
967. Singh, Amrit, Casey P. Shannon, Benoît Gautier, Florian Rohart, Michaël Vacher, Scott J. Tebbutt, and Kim-Anh Lê Cao. 2019. "DIABLO: an Integrative Approach for Identifying Key Molecular Drivers From Multi-Omics Assays." *Bioinformatics* 35: 3055–62. https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bty1054
968. Argelaguet, Ricard, Damien Arnol, Danila Bredikhin, Yonatan Deloro, Britta Velten, John C. Marioni, and Oliver Stegle. 2020. "MOFA+: A Statistical Framework for Comprehensive Integration of Multi-Modal Single-Cell Data." *Genome Biology* 21: 111. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-020-02015-1
969. Ali, Farman, Abdullah Almuhaimeed, Wajdi Alghamdi, Haya Aldossary, Othman Asiry, and Atef Masmoudi. 2025. "Leveraging Deep Learning for Epigenetic Protein Prediction: A Novel Approach for Early Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Drug Discovery." *Health Information Science and Systems* 13: 28. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13755-025-00347-5
970. Sobhani, Iradj, Emma Bergsten, Séverine Couffin, Aurélien Amiot, Biba Nebbad, Caroline Barau, Nicola De'angelis, et al. 2019. "Colorectal Cancer-Associated Microbiota Contributes to Oncogenic Epigenetic Signatures." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116: 24285–95. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1912129116
971. Fellows, Rachel, Jérémy Denizot, Claudia Stellato, Alessandro Cuomo, Payal Jain, Elena Stoyanova, Szabina Balázsi, et al. 2018. "Microbiota Derived Short Chain Fatty Acids Promote Histone Crotonylation in the Colon Through Histone Deacetylases." *Nature Communications* 9: 105. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02651-5
972. Han, Anna, Natalie Bennett, Bettaieb Ahmed, Jay Whelan, and Dallas R. Donohoe. 2018. "Butyrate Decreases Its Own Oxidation in Colorectal Cancer Cells Through Inhibition of Histone Deacetylases." *Oncotarget* 9: 27280–92. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.25546
973. Kishore, Chandra. 2021. "Epigenetic Regulation and Promising Therapies in Colorectal Cancer." *Current Molecular Pharmacology* 14: 838–52. https://doi.org/10.2174/1874467214666210126105345
974. Pan, Botao, Shuanghong Yin, Fang Peng, Chang Liu, Huiyi Liang, Jiyan Su, W. L. Wendy Hsiao, et al. 2021. "Vorinostat Targets UBE2C to Reverse Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition and Control Cervical Cancer Growth Through the Ubiquitination Pathway." *European Journal of Pharmacology* 908: 174399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2021.174399
975. Jin, Hua, Yu Zhang, Sijian Yu, Xin Du, Na Xu, Ruoyang Shao, Dongjun Lin, et al. 2023. "Venetoclax Combined With Azacitidine and Homoharringtonine in Relapsed/Refractory AML: A Multicenter, Phase 2 Trial." *Journal of Hematology & Oncology* 16: 42. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-023-01437-1

976. Tang, Yuhui, Qiaoting Cai, Zhi Tian, Wenkuan Chen, and Hailin Tang. 2025. "Crosstalk Between Gut Microbiota and Cancer Immunotherapy: Present Investigations and Future Perspective." *Research* 8: 0600. https://doi.org/10.34133/research.0600

977. Jang, H. Josh, Galen Hostetter, Alexander W. Macfarlane, Zachary Madaj, Eric A. Ross, Toshinori Hinoue, Justin R. Kulchycki, et al. 2023. "A Phase II Trial of Guadecitabine Plus Atezolizumab in Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma Progressing After Initial Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Therapy." *Clinical Cancer Research* 29: 2052–65. https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-22-3642

978. Demirkan, Ayşe, Jenny van Dongen, Casey T. Finnicum, Harm-Jan Westra, Soesma Jankipersadsing, Gonneke Willemsen, Richard G. Ijzerman, et al. 2024. "Linking the Gut Microbiome to Host DNA Methylation by a Discovery and Replication Epigenome-Wide Association Study." *BMC Genomics* 25: 1224. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-024-11136-x

979. Yaskolka Meir, Anat, Maria Keller, Anne Hoffmann, Ehud Rinott, Gal Tsaban, Alon Kaplan, Hila Zelicha, et al. 2023. "The Effect of Polyphenols on DNA Methylation-Assessed Biological Age Attenuation: The DIRECT PLUS Randomized Controlled Trial." *BMC Medicine* 21: 364. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-023-03067-3

980. Spencer, Christine N., Jennifer L. McQuade, Vancheswaran Gopalakrishnan, John A. McCulloch, Marie Vetizou, Alexandria P. Cogdill, Md A. Wadud Khan, et al. 2021. "Dietary Fiber and Probiotics Influence the Gut Microbiome and Melanoma Immunotherapy Response." *Science* 374: 1632–40. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaz7015

981. Chen, Yang, Junjie Ma, Yunze Dong, Ziyu Yang, Na Zhao, Qian Liu, Wei Zhai, et al. 2022. "Characteristics of Gut Microbiota in Patients With Clear Cell Renal Cell Carcinoma." *Frontiers in Microbiology* 13: 913718. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.913718

982. Yu, Jie, Sibo Meng, Tiantian Xuan, Zhanmei Wang, Linli Qu, Fangli Cao, and Jiaxin Li. 2024. "Identification of hsa-miR-193a-5p-SURF4 Axis Related to the Gut Microbiota-Metabolites-Cytokines in Lung Cancer Based on Mendelian Randomization Study and Bioinformatics Analysis." *Discover Oncology* 15: 475. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12672-024-01359-5

983. Jayakrishnan, Thejus T., Naseer Sangwan, Shimoli V. Barot, Nicole Farha, Arshiya Mariam, Shao Xiang, Federico Aucejo, et al. 2024. "Multi-Omics Machine Learning to Study Host-Microbiome Interactions in Early-Onset Colorectal Cancer." *npj Precision Oncology* 8: 146. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41698-024-00647-1

984. Zheng, Yi, Tingting Wang, Xiaoxuan Tu, Yun Huang, Hangyu Zhang, D. I. Tan, Weiqin Jiang, et al. 2019. "Gut Microbiome Affects the Response to anti-PD-1 Immunotherapy in Patients With Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer* 7: 193. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40425-019-0650-9

985. Schwaiger-Haber, Michaela, Ethan Stancliffe, Dhanalakshmi S. Anbukumar, Blake Sells, Jia Yi, Kevin Cho, Kayla Adkins-Travis, et al. 2023. "Using Mass Spectrometry Imaging to Map Fluxes Quantitatively in the Tumor Ecosystem." *Nature Communications* 14: 2876. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-38403-x

986. Björk, Johannes R., Laura A. Bolte, Andrew Maltez Thomas, Karla A. Lee, Niccolo Rossi, Thijs T. Wind, Lotte M. Smit, et al. 2024. "Longitudinal Gut Microbiome Changes in Immune Checkpoint Blockade-Treated Advanced Melanoma." *Nature Medicine* 30: 785–96. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-024-02803-3

987. McAndrews, Kathleen M., Fei Xiao, Antonios Chronopoulos, Valerie S. LeBleu, Fernanda G. Kugeratski, and Raghu Kalluri. 2021. "Exosome-Mediated Delivery of CRISPR/Cas9 for Targeting of Oncogenic KrasG12D in Pancreatic Cancer." *Life Science Alliance* 4: e202000875. https://doi.org/10.26508/lsa.202000875

988. Saha, Satabdi, Lubna Rehman, Abdur Rehman, Faezeh Darbaniyan, Donna M. Weber, Melody Becnel, Mahmoud Gaballa, et al. 2025. "Longitudinal Analysis of Gut Microbiome and Metabolome Correlates of Response and Toxicity With Idecabtagene Vicleucel." *Blood Advances* 9: 3429–40. https://doi.org/10.1182/bloodadvances.2024014476

989. Kumar, Mukesh, Ramanpreet Kaur, Shruthi Kanthaje, Radha K. Dhiman, and Anuradha Chakraborti. 2023. "Bacterial Metabolite Butyrate in Modulating Sorafenib-Targeted microRNAs to Curtail Its Resistance in Hepatocellular Carcinoma." *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* 149: 5823–39. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00432-022-04544-7

990. Zhu, Yi, Jia-li Zhang, Xue-jiao Yan, Yuan Ji, and Fang-fang Wang. 2023. "Exploring a New Mechanism Between Lactate and VSMC Calcification: PARP1/POLG/UCP2 Signaling Pathway and Imbalance of Mitochondrial Homeostasis." *Cell Death & Disease* 14: 598. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-06113-3

991. Martin-Gallausiaux, Camille, Fabienne Béguet-Crespel, Ludovica Marinelli, Alexandre Jamet, Florence Ledue, Hervé M. Blottière, and Nicolas Lapaque. 2018. "Butyrate Produced by Gut Commensal Bacteria Activates TGF-beta1 Expression Through the Transcription Factor SP1 in Human Intestinal Epithelial Cells." *Scientific Reports* 8: 9742. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-28048-y

992. Benjamin, Don, Dimitri Robay, Sravanth K. Hindupur, Jens Pohlmann, Marco Colombi, Mahmoud Y. El-Shemerly, Sauveur-Michel Maira, et al. 2018. "Dual Inhibition of the Lactate Transporters MCT1 and MCT4 Is Synthetic Lethal With Metformin Due to NAD^+ Depletion in Cancer Cells." *Cell Reports* 25: 3047–58.e4. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.11.043

993. Presa, Daniela, Syed A. Khurram, Amir Z. A. Zubir, Sneha Smarakan, Patricia A. Cooper, Goreti R. Morais, Maria Sadiq, et al. 2021. "Cytochrome P450 Isoforms 1A1, 1B1 AND 2W1 as Targets for Therapeutic Intervention in Head and Neck Cancer." *Scientific Reports* 11: 18930. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-98217-z

994. Eisenhut, M. 2019. "Stimulation of Nucleotide Oligomerization Domain and Toll-Like Receptors 2 to Enhance the Effect of Bacillus Calmette Guerin Immunization for Prevention of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Infection: Protocol for a Series of Preclinical Randomized Controlled Trials." *JMIR Research Protocols* 8: e13045. https://doi.org/10.2196/13045

995. Bose, Shree, Haipei Yao, Qiang Huang, Regina Whitaker, Christopher D. Kontos, Rebecca A. Previs, and Xiling Shen. 2022. "Using Genetically Encoded Fluorescent Biosensors to

Interrogate Ovarian Cancer Metabolism." *Journal of Ovarian Research* 15: 114. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13048-022-01046-5

996. Nobis, Max, David Herrmann, Sean C. Warren, Douglas Strathdee, Thomas R. Cox, Kurt I. Anderson, Paul Timpson, et al. 2020. "Shedding New Light on RhoA Signalling as a Drug Target in Vivo Using a Novel RhoA-FRET Biosensor Mouse." *Small GTPases* 11: 240–7. https://doi.org/10.1080/21541248.2018.1438024
997. Chen, Hai-Lin, Amel Latifi, Cheng-Cai Zhang, and Christophe Sébastien Bernard. 2018. "Biosensors-Based In Vivo Quantification of 2-Oxoglutarate in Cyanobacteria and Proteobacteria." *Life* 8: 51. https://doi.org/10.3390/life8040051
998. Liu, Tracy W., Seth T. Gammon, and David Piwnica-Worms. 2021. "Multi-Modal Multi-Spectral Intravital Microscopic Imaging of Signaling Dynamics in Real-Time During Tumor–Immune Interactions." *Cells* 10: 499. https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10030499
999. Zhao, Songyun, Pengpeng Zhang, Sen Niu, Jiaheng Xie, Yuankun Liu, Yuan Liu, Ning Zhao, et al. 2024. "Targeting Nucleotide Metabolic Pathways in Colorectal Cancer by Integrating scRNA-seq, Spatial Transcriptome, and Bulk RNA-seq Data." *Functional & Integrative Genomics* 24: 72. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10142-024-01356-5
1000. Liu, Yi-Ming, Jing-Yu Ge, Yu-Fei Chen, Tong Liu, Lie Chen, Cui-Cui Liu, Ding Ma, et al. 2023. "Combined Single-Cell and Spatial Transcriptomics Reveal the Metabolic Evolvement of Breast Cancer During Early Dissemination." *Advanced Science* 10: 2205395. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202205395
1001. Fan, Tianyu, Jian Lu, Delei Niu, Yue Zhang, Bin Wang, Bei Zhang, Zugui Zhang, et al. 2022. "Immune and Non-Immune Cell Subtypes Identify Novel Targets for Prognostic and Therapeutic Strategy: A Study Based on Intratumoral Heterogenicity Analysis of Multicenter scRNA-seq Datasets in Lung Adenocarcinoma." *Frontiers in Immunology* 13: 1046121. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.1046121
1002. Zhang, Haoling, Qilu Yan, Shuya Jiang, Dan Hu, Ping Lu, Shaowei Li, Doblin Sandai, et al. 2025. "Protein Post-Translational Modifications and Tumor Immunity: A Pan-Cancer Perspective." *Physics of Life Reviews* 55: 142–209. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plrev.2025.10.001
1003. Ryu, Tae Young, Kwangho Kim, Tae-Su Han, Mi-Ok Lee, Jinkwon Lee, Jinhyeon Choi, Kwang Bo Jung, et al. 2022. "Human Gut-Microbiome-Derived Propionate Coordinates Proteasomal Degradation via HECTD2 Upregulation to Target EHMT2 in Colorectal Cancer." *ISME Journal* 16: 1205–21. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-021-01119-1
1004. Li, Jiaqi, Qingqing Zhai, Wangzheqi Zhang, Yisheng Chen, Changli Wang, Xiaoming Deng, Haoling Zhang, Zhiheng Lin, and Yalin Zhu. 2025. "The Multifunctionality of the Caspase Family of Proteases: A New Perspective Beyond Cell Death." *Molecular Aspects of Medicine* 106: 101411. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2025.101411
1005. Diao, Li-Ting, Shu-Juan Xie, Wan-Yi Xu, Hai-Hui Zhang, Ya-Rui Hou, Yan-Xia Hu, Xin-Xiang Liang, et al. 2024. "CRISPR/Cas13 sgRNA-Mediated RNA–RNA Interaction Mapping in Live Cells With APOBEC RNA Editing." *Advanced Science* 11: 2409004. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202409004
1006. Li, Jia-Mei, Jie Huang, Yan Liao, Ting Hu, Chang-Li Wang, Wang-Zheqi Zhang, and Chen-Wei Huang. 2025. "Gene and RNA Editing: Revolutionary Approaches to Treating Diseases." *MedComm* 6: e70389. https://doi.org/10.1002/mco2.70389
1007. Lu, Yao, Huiping Yuan, Shaojie Liang, Debing Li, Pengfei Jiang, Xian Wang, Ke Zhang, and Dechun Liu. 2025. "Microbial Metabolite-Driven Immune Reprogramming in Tumor Immunotherapy: Mechanisms and Therapeutic Perspectives." *Frontiers in Immunology* 16: 1603658. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2025.1603658
1008. Dhainaut, Maxime, Samuel A. Rose, Guray Akturk, Aleksandra Wroblewska, Sebastian R. Nielsen, Eun Sook Park, Mark Buckup, et al. 2022. "Spatial CRISPR Genomics Identifies Regulators of the Tumor Microenvironment." *Cell* 185: 1223–39.e20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2022.02.015
1009. Migliozzi, Simona, Young Taek Oh, Mohammad Hasanain, Luciano Garofano, Fulvio D'Angelo, Ryan D. Najac, Alberto Picca, et al. 2023. "Integrative Multi-Omics Networks Identify PKCδ and DNA-PK as Master Kinases of Glioblastoma Subtypes and Guide Targeted Cancer Therapy." *Nature Cancer* 4: 181–202. https://doi.org/10.1038/s43018-022-00510-x
1010. Tao, Yuhuan, Shaozhen Xing, Shuai Zuo, Pengfei Bao, Yunfan Jin, Yu Li, Mingyang Li, et al. 2023. "Cell-Free Multi-Omics Analysis Reveals Potential Biomarkers in Gastrointestinal Cancer Patients' Blood." *Cell Reports Medicine* 4: 101281. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2023.101281
1011. Guo, Xiaorou, Qingwang Chen, Yuanfeng Zhang, Yujing Zhang, Yaqing Liu, Shumeng Duan, Yu Ma, et al. 2025. "Methylation Reference Datasets From Quartet DNA Materials for Benchmarking Epigenome Sequencing." *Nature Communications* 16: 9202. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-64250-z
1012. Su, Chen, Rong Yu, Xiaoquan Hong, Panpan Zhang, Yingying Guo, Jian-Chun Cai, and Jingjing Hou. 2023. "CXCR4 Expressed by Tumor-Infiltrating B Cells in Gastric Cancer Related to Survival in the Tumor Microenvironment: An Analysis Combining Single-Cell RNA Sequencing With Bulk RNA Sequencing." *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 24: 12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms241612890
1013. Canale, Fernando P., Camilla Basso, Gaia Antonini, Michela Perotti, Ning Li, Anna Sokolovska, Julia Neumann, et al. 2021. "Metabolic Modulation of Tumours With Engineered Bacteria for Immunotherapy." *Nature* 598: 662–6. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-04003-2
1014. Lim, Boon, Yutong Yin, Hua Ye, Zhanfeng Cui, Antonis Papachristodoulou, and Wei E. Huang. 2022. "Reprogramming Synthetic Cells for Targeted Cancer Therapy." *ACS Synthetic Biology* 11: 1349–60. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssynbio.1c00631
1015. Tieu, Victor, Elena Sotillo, Jeremy R. Bjelajac, Crystal Chen, Meena Malipatlolla, Justin A. Guerrero, Peng Xu, et al. 2024. "A Versatile CRISPR-Cas13d Platform for Multiplexed Transcriptomic Regulation and Metabolic Engineering in Primary Human T Cells." *Cell* 187: 1278–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2024.01.035

1016. Yang, Yi, Hongbing Mei, Xiaohong Han, Xintao Zhang, Jianli Cheng, Zhongfu Zhang, Han Wang, et al. 2023. "Synthetic CRISPR/dCas9-KRAB System Driven by Specific PSA Promoter Suppresses Malignant Biological Behavior of Prostate Cancer Cells Through Negative Feedback Inhibition of PSA Expression." *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters* 28: 96. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-023-00508-y

1017. Ma, Yingxin, Guobin Mao, Guoqiang Wu, Zongqiang Cui, Xian-En Zhang, and Weiren Huang. 2021. "CRISPR-dCas9-guided and Telomerase-Responsive Nanosystem for Precise Anti-Cancer Drug Delivery." *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 13: 7890–6. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c19217

1018. Gu, Pengfei, Jie Zhao, Wei Zhang, Xianhui Ruan, Linfei Hu, Yu Zeng, Xiukun Hou, et al. 2024. "An Inducible CRISPR-dCas9-Based Transcriptional Repression System for Cancer Therapy." *Small Methods* 8: 2301310. https://doi.org/10.1002/smtd.202301310

1019. Blanas, Athanasios, Lenneke A. M. Cornelissen, Maximilianos Kotsias, Joost C. van der Horst, Henri J. van de Vrugt, Hakan Kalay, Daniel I. R. Spencer, Rad P. Kozak, and Sandra J. van Vliet. 2019. "Transcriptional Activation of Fucosyltransferase (FUT) Genes Using the CRISPR-dCas9-VPR Technology Reveals Potent N-Glycome Alterations in Colorectal Cancer Cells." *Glycobiology* 29: 137–50. https://doi.org/10.1093/glycob/cwy096

1020. Na, Feifei, Xiangyu Pan, Jingyao Chen, Xuelan Chen, Manli Wang, Pengliang Chi, Liting You, et al. 2022. "KMT2C Deficiency Promotes Small Cell Lung Cancer Metastasis Through DNMT3A-Mediated Epigenetic Reprogramming." *Nature Cancer* 3: 753–67. https://doi.org/10.1038/s43018-022-00361-6

1021. Poirion, Olivier B., Zheng Jing, Kumardeep Chaudhary, Sijia Huang, and Lana X. Garmire. 2021. "DeepProg: An Ensemble of Deep-Learning and Machine-Learning Models for Prognosis Prediction Using Multi-Omics Data." *Genome Medicine* 13: 112. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13073-021-00930-x

1022. Casimiro-Soriguer, Carlos S., Carlos Loucera, María Peña-Chilet, and Joaquin Dopazo. 2022. "Towards a Metagenomics Machine Learning Interpretable Model for Understanding the Transition from Adenoma to Colorectal Cancer." *Scientific Reports* 12: 450. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-04182-y

1023. Gould, Michael K., Brian Z. Huang, Martin C. Tammemagi, Yaron Kinar, and Ron Shiff. 2021. "Machine Learning for Early Lung Cancer Identification Using Routine Clinical and Laboratory Data." *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 204: 445–53. https://doi.org/10.1164/rccm.202007-2791OC

1024. Ma, Mengwei, Renyi Liu, Chanjuan Wen, Weimin Xu, Zeyuan Xu, Sina Wang, Jiefang Wu, et al. 2022. "Predicting the Molecular Subtype of Breast Cancer and Identifying Interpretable Imaging Features Using Machine Learning Algorithms." *European Radiology* 32: 1652–62. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-021-08271-4

1025. Wang, Jue, Yunfang Yu, Yujie Tan, Huan Wan, Nafen Zheng, Zifan He, Luhui Mao, et al. 2024. "Artificial Intelligence Enables Precision Diagnosis of Cervical Cytology Grades and Cervical Cancer." *Nature Communications* 15: 4369. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-48705-3

1026. Kim, Min-Jeong, Han-Na Kim, Jonathan P. Jacobs, and Hyo-Joon Yang. 2024. "Combined DNA Methylation and Gastric Microbiome Marker Predicts *Helicobacter pylori*-Negative Gastric Cancer." *Gut and Liver* 18: 611–20. https://doi.org/10.5009/gnl230348

1027. Nshanian, Michael, Joshua J. Gruber, Benjamin S. Geller, Faye Chleilat, Samuel M. Lancaster, Shannon M. White, Ludmila Alexandrova, et al. 2025. "Short-Chain Fatty Acid Metabolites Propionate and Butyrate Are Unique Epigenetic Regulatory Elements Linking Diet, Metabolism and Gene Expression." *Nature Metabolism* 7: 196–211. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-024-01191-9

1028. Ha, Seung Yeon, Hyo Sook Song, Jin-Young Kim, Youn-Hee Choi, and Ji Ha Choi. 2025. "Effect of SLC5A8 Missense Variants on Its Tumor-Suppressive Function." *Journal of Korean Medical Science* 40: e146. https://doi.org/10.3346/jkms.2025.40.e146

1029. Hu, Thomas, Mayar Allam, Shuangyi Cai, Walter Henderson, Brian Yueh, Aybuke Garipcan, Anton V. Ievlev, et al. 2023. "Single-Cell Spatial Metabolomics With Cell-Type Specific Protein Profiling for Tissue Systems Biology." *Nature communications* 14: 8260. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-43917-5

How to cite this article: Zhang, Wangzheqi, Haoling Zhang, Yan Liao, Shuya Jiang, Haolong Zhang, Chenwei Huang, Zhijing Song, et al. 2026. "Microbial metabolites in tumor epigenetic regulation." *iMeta* 5, e70115. https://doi.org/10.1002/imt2.70115